





# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume *4070* from *April 7th*, 1912, to *April 9th*, 1912

INDEX OPERATION	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHIP
Index Section					
A-Bd		<i>April 7th</i>	<i>S.S. Oceania</i>	<i>Genoa. Palermo.</i>	<i>80</i>
Bd-Bz		"	<i>Blucher (from N.S.)</i>	<i>Colon, Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo</i>	<i>10</i>
C-Lp		"	<i>Minnewaska</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>3</i>
Cq-Dom					
Dom-Fz					
G-Ham					
Hon-Jr					
K-Luc					
Kod-Mal					
Man-Mel					
Man-Port					
Pers-Ren					
Rel-Spy					
Spr-Tz					
U-Zz					

*Handwritten signature/initials across the bottom of the page.*



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

40 70

Apr 9-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... JAN 4 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

JAN 4 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

4/070

Is Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the S. Oceania, sailing herewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Genoa At 26th March 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Robattino	Margherita	43	F	M Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Veriviro	Lampo Quintino Triviro	N. Y.	New York
2	Robattino	Regino	16	M	S Engineer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Veriviro	Lampo Quintino Triviro	N. Y.	New York
3	Monteverde	Giacomo	36	M	M Baker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Montegrotto	his mother-in-law Baccalari	Cal.	Stockton
4	Monteverde	Rachele	36	F	M Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Montegrotto	her mother Baccalari Bissuca	Cal.	Stockton
5	Son	Luigi	8	M	S			Italian	South	Genova	Montegrotto	Bissuca - Baccalari - Genova	Cal.	Stockton
6	Martinelli	Pruggero	14	M	S merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Montegrotto	his mother-in-law Baccalari	Cal.	Stockton
7	brother	Leo	16	M	S merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Montegrotto	his mother-in-law Baccalari	Cal.	Stockton
8	Caselli	Giovanni	30	M	M Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S. Gualdo	his mother Caselli Florence	Ill.	Chicago
9	wife	Geny	24	F	M Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S. Gualdo	her mother-in-law Caselli Florence	Ill.	Chicago
10	daughter	Eta		F	S			Italian	South	Lucca	S. Gualdo	her mother-in-law Caselli Florence		
11	Lippi	Lolisa	26	F	S Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S. Gualdo	her mother-in-law Caselli Florence	N. Y.	New York
12	Mari	Lidia	22	F	M Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Florence	Florence	her parents Via Chiara Florence	N. Y.	New York
13	daughter	Vera	2	F	S			Italian	South	Florence	Florence	her parents Via Chiara Florence	N. Y.	New York
14	Pellegrini	Alberta	19	F	S Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Florence	Florence	her parents Via Chiara Florence	N. Y.	New York
15	Nephew	Curiddu	4	M	S			Italian	South	Florence	Florence	her parents Via Chiara Florence	N. Y.	New York
16	Piscaldini	Giuseppe	35	M	M Baker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Canogli	his wife Teresa Baccalari	N. Y.	New York
17	Podeto	Maria	22	F	S Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Nie	her mother Maria Podeto	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Marcello	Alvise	29	F	S Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Capanni	his father Giovanni Capanni	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Lucotti	Palmeria	17	F	S Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Capanni	his father Giovanni Capanni	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Colombo	Carlo	44	M	M Worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Illiano	Gallarate	his father Antonio Ferrari Buffo	N. Y.	New York
21	daughter	Ida	15	F	S Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	North	Illiano	Gallarate	her mother Antonio Ferrari Buffo	N. Y.	New York
22	Vannucci	Enfernia	54	F	M Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Nave	her father Fortunato Vannucci	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Vannucci (Vannucci)	Corinna	21	F	M Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Nave	her father Fortunato Vannucci	Cal.	San Francisco
24	daughter	Lola	4	F	S			Italian	South	Lucca	Nave	her father Fortunato Vannucci	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Son	Roberto	3	M	S			Italian	South	Lucca	Nave	her father Fortunato Vannucci	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Lazzari	Maide	23	F	S Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Coletti	her father Antonio Coletti	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Vannucci	Carlo	40	M	M Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Nave	his wife Julia Vannucci	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Pavacei	Gioravante	32	M	M Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Florence	Orentano	his mother Argenti Baccalari	Cal.	San Francisco
29	wife	Maria	26	F	M Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Florence	Orentano	her father Argenti Baccalari	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Lupini	Arrigo	30	M	M Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	his wife Maria Boffelli	N. Y.	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, ship, or boat, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Her husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good light light	—	no	—	Treviolo Novara
2	yes	her father	yes	born there	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good light light	—	no	—	New York New York
3	yes	her self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good light light	—	no	—	Genova Montegrotto
4	yes	her husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good dark dark	—	no	—	Genova Borpanatca
5	yes	father	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good dark dark	—	no	—	Genova Borpanatca
6	yes	her self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good light light	—	no	—	Texas Galveston
7	yes	her self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good light light	—	no	—	Texas Galveston
8	yes	her self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good light light	—	no	—	Lucca S. Lorenza
9	yes	her husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good light light	—	no	—	Lucca S. Lorenza
10	yes	father	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good light light	—	no	—	Lucca S. Lorenza
11	yes	her aunt	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good light light	—	no	—	Lucca S. Anna
12	yes	her husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good dark dark	—	no	—	Firenze Firenze
13	yes	father	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good dark dark	—	no	—	Firenze Firenze
14	yes	her brother	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good dark dark	—	no	—	Firenze Firenze
15	yes	father	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good dark dark	—	no	—	Firenze Firenze
16	yes	her self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	good light light	—	no	—	Genova Riva
17	yes	her self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good dark dark	—	no	—	Genova Ni
18	yes	her husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good light light	—	no	—	Lucca Capannori
19	yes	her brother	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good light light	—	no	—	Lucca Capannori
20	yes	her self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good light light	—	no	—	Milano Gallarate
21	yes	her father	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good light light	—	no	—	Mass. Boston
22	yes	her self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good light light	—	no	—	Lucca nave
23	yes	her husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good light light	—	no	—	Lucca nave
24	yes	father	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good light light	—	no	—	Lucca nave
25	yes	father	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good light light	—	no	—	Lucca nave
26	yes	her father	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good light light	—	no	—	Lucca Cobelli
27	yes	her self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good light light	—	no	—	Lucca nave
28	yes	her self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good light light	—	no	—	Firenze Firenze
29	yes	her husband	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good light light	—	no	—	Firenze S. Maria
30	yes	her self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good light light	—	no	—	Sienna Sienna



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bullis Musserini, Master of the S. Oceania, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New York  
N. Bullis Musserini  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lombardi, Surgeon of the S. Oceania, sailing thencewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thencewith" or "employed by owner/master," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lombardi

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New - York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Genoa the 26th March, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
31	Leopoldi	Leopoldo	36	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Freunde Brentano	His brother in law Lorenzo Brentano, Cal. S. Clara	
2	wife	Rosa	37	F	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Freunde Brentano	Her brother Lorenzo Brentano, Cal. S. Clara	
3	Son	Lorenzo	17	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Freunde Brentano	His uncle Lorenzo Brentano, Cal. S. Clara	
4	Saughter	Luis	15	F	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Freunde Brentano	Her uncle Lorenzo Brentano, Cal. S. Clara	
5		Leopoldina	12	F	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Freunde Brentano	Her uncle Lorenzo Brentano, Cal. S. Clara	
6		Corinna	10	F	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Freunde Brentano	Her uncle Lorenzo Brentano, Cal. S. Clara	
7	Scarpellini	Cesare	32	M	Eng. mach.	yes	yes	Italian	North	Forli Cesena	His father Giovanni Scarpellini, Cal. S. Clara	
8	wife	Assunta	22	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	North	Forli Cesena	Her father Attilio Scarpellini, Cal. S. Clara	
9	Scarpellini	Assunta	33	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Freunde Brentano	Her father Scarpellini, Cal. S. Clara	
10	Scarpellini	Assunta	14	F	S	yes	yes	Italian	South	Freunde Brentano	Her mother Scarpellini, Cal. S. Clara	
11	Son	Angelo	11	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	South	Freunde Brentano	His mother Scarpellini, Cal. S. Clara	
12		Americo	7	M	S			U.S. Born				
13		Francisco	6	M	S			U.S. Born				
14	Capomonte	Capomonte	11	M	S	23-12-7450	NO P/A 9/13/43	Italy	South			
15	Devalle	Silvestro	53	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cuneo Dogliani	His wife Sophia Devalle, Cal. S. Clara	
16	Violino	Commodo	23	M	S	goldsmith	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cuneo Dogliani	His mother Teresa Violino, Cal. S. Clara
17	Maroni	Benedetto	18	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Freunde Brentano	His father Vincenzo Maroni, Cal. S. Clara	
18	Orini	Oreste	30	M	Cooper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca S. Anna	His wife Felliciana Orini, Cal. S. Clara	
19	Vanni	Carlo	24	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pisa Alciario	His father Giuseppe Vanni, Cal. S. Clara	
20	Petrucci	Vito Antonio	25	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rovagna Santarcangelo	His mother Santarcangelo, Cal. S. Clara	
21	wife	Chiarina	24	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rovagna Santarcangelo	Her mother Santarcangelo, Cal. S. Clara	
22	Son	Mario	2	M	S							
23	Mariani	Polina	24	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rovagna Santarcangelo	Her mother Santarcangelo, Cal. S. Clara	
24	Guidi	Maria Adelaide	47	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cremona	Her mother Guidi, Cal. S. Clara	
25	Volfolini	Niccardo	41	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemia	Palato Palato	His mother Volfolini, Cal. S. Clara	
26	Bergolo	Giusto	34	M	S	master of machine	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	His mother Bergolo, Cal. S. Clara
27	Grinucci	Carlo	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pisa	His mother Grinucci, Cal. S. Clara	
28	wife	Eridea	22	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pisa	Her mother Grinucci, Cal. S. Clara	
29	Son	Giuseppe	4	M	S							
30	Moscarola	Elvira	31	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	North	Conila Italy	Her father Moscarola, Cal. S. Clara

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined from the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 9, 1902*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by reason of any other disability, or other cause, he is unable to read, write, or understand English.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eye.			Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	light	light	no	France
2	yes	her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	light	light	no	France
3	yes	her father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	light	light	no	France
4	yes	her father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	light	light	no	France
5	yes	her father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	light	light	no	France
6	yes	her father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	light	light	no	France
7	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	light	light	no	Italy
8	yes	her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	light	light	no	Italy
9	yes	her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	light	light	no	France
10	yes	her father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	light	light	no	France
11	yes	her father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	light	light	no	France
12	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	light	light	no	France
13	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	light	light	no	France
14	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	light	light	no	France
15	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	light	light	no	France
16	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	light	light	no	France
17	yes	her father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	light	light	no	France
18	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	light	light	no	France
19	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	light	light	no	France
20	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	dark	dark	no	France
21	yes	her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	dark	dark	no	France
22	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	dark	dark	no	France
23	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	dark	dark	no	France
24	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	light	light	no	France
25	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	dark	dark	no	France
26	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	light	light	no	France
27	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	light	light	no	France
28	yes	her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	light	light	no	France
29	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	light	light	no	France
30	yes	her self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	light	light	no	France



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Emilio Moscarelli Master of the S. S. Oceania, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912,  
at New-York  
N. W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Boston, etc.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Luigi Lombardi, Surgeon of the POCEANIA, <sup>having the wish to</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 <sup>(state whether surgeon or "holding license" or "employed by"</sup>  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government <sup>operate through "as the case may be")</sup>  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 - in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 27 MAR 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Quarera	Francisco	41	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Portofino	mother.	Patricia	Conn. Waterbury
2	Quarera	Luigi	18	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Giuseppe	"
3	Quarera	Liberto	12	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Antonio	"
4	Quarera	Ferdinando	15	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	mother.	Giuseppe	"
5	Manini	Filomeno	41	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Carolina	"
6	Salerno	Antonio	15	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Giuseppe	"
7	Quarera	Nicola	29	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Conata	"
8	Diore	Salvatore	29	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Antonio	"
9	wife	Consiglia	19	F	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Antonio	"
10	Larus	Michèle	31	F	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Antonio	"
11	sister	Maria	22	F	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Antonio	"
12	Musano	Emilio	30	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Raffaella	"
13	Perugini	Antonio	23	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Antonio	"
14	Canino	Luciano	37	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Maria Angela	"
15	Di Paolo	Germine	42	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Giorgina	"
16	Mangi	Corrado	32	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Antonio	"
17	Quaranta	Antonio	44	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Antonio	"
18	San	Gerardo	17	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Antonio	"
19	Barbano	Maria	70	F	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Antonio	"
20	Sanavetti	Giulia	30	F	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father.	Antonio	"
21	Di Stasio	Antonio	21	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonio	"
22	Di Sello	Antonio	22	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonio	"
23	Di Stasio	Antonio	21	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonio	"
24	Canino	Francisco	37	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonio	"
25	Alber	Luigi	34	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonio	"
26	Alber	Nicola	28	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonio	"
27	Canino	Genaro	29	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonio	"
28	Cosentino	Giorgio	36	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonio	"
29	Conforti	Giorgio	18	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonio	"
30	Mirabelli	Agostino	18	M	single	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonio	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this section.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 7, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	53	Lat. Black	Rock Island					
2			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	51	" "	"					
3			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	57	" "	"	Mole left cheek				
4			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	51	" "	"					
5			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	51	" "	"	Scar right				
6			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	55	" "	"					
7			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	55	" "	"					
8			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	55	" "	"					
9			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	51	" "	"					
10			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	51	" "	"					
11			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	51	" "	"					
12			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	57	" "	"					
13			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	55	" "	"					
14			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	53	" "	"					
15			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	57	" "	"					
16			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	52	" "	"					
17			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	51	" "	"					
18			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	51	" "	"					
19			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	411	" "	"					
20			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	51	" "	"					
21			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	51	" "	"					
22			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	55	" "	"					
23			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	55	" "	"					
24			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	55	" "	"					
25			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	52	" "	"					
26			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	54	" "	"					
27			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	50	" "	"					
28			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	52	" "	"					
29			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	55	" "	"					
30			Yes	Yes	Uncle, Francisco, Piquero	No	No	Good	No	52	" "	"					



3

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 7, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Lat. Br. Hair			Port of Spain		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	"			"		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	"			"		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	"			"		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	"			"		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	"			"		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	"			"		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	"			"		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	"			"		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	"			"		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	"			"		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	"			"		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	"			"		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	"			"		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	"			"		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	"			"		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	"			"		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	"			"		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	4'11"	"			"		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	"			"		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	"			"		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	"			"		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	"			"		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	"			"		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	"			"		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	"			"		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'0"	"			"		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	"			"		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	"			"		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Benjamin	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	"			"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. L. Mazzoni, of the S. S. Oceano, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

April

1902

at

San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Can read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts: "Can read" and "Can write." Yes or No can read and write. Yes or No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should state the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is first German, or Hebrew by birth might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

PANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. As to the appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are commonly partitioned into three groups: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these designations, when used, should be given. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other quarter, should be given as "Italian" native. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are commonly partitioned into three groups: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these designations, when used, should be given. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other quarter, should be given as "Italian" native. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

Persons who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are commonly partitioned into three groups: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these designations, when used, should be given. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other quarter, should be given as "Italian" native. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

Persons who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are commonly partitioned into three groups: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these designations, when used, should be given. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other quarter, should be given as "Italian" native. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

Persons who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are commonly partitioned into three groups: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these designations, when used, should be given. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other quarter, should be given as "Italian" native. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

Persons who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are commonly partitioned into three groups: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these designations, when used, should be given. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other quarter, should be given as "Italian" native. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

Persons who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are commonly partitioned into three groups: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these designations, when used, should be given. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other quarter, should be given as "Italian" native. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

Persons who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are commonly partitioned into three groups: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these designations, when used, should be given. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other quarter, should be given as "Italian" native. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

Persons who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are commonly partitioned into three groups: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these designations, when used, should be given. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other quarter, should be given as "Italian" native. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

Persons who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are commonly partitioned into three groups: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these designations, when used, should be given. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other quarter, should be given as "Italian" native. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

Persons who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are commonly partitioned into three groups: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these designations, when used, should be given. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other quarter, should be given as "Italian" native. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

Persons who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are commonly partitioned into three groups: Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and these designations, when used, should be given. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or any other quarter, should be given as "Italian" native. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roman language.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William L. H. Surgeon of the S. S. OCEANIA, being the 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of April 1902

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Kongo.
Armenian.	Little Armenia.
Bosnian.	Macedonia.
Bosnian.	Mexico.
Bosnian.	Moldavia.
Chinese.	Mongolia.
Croatian.	Poland (eastern).
Cuban.	Prussia.
Danish.	Portugal.
English.	Romania.
English.	Russia.
French.	Prussia (Prussian).
French.	Scandinavia (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Sweden.
French.	Switzerland.
German.	Switzerland.
German.	Switzerland.
German.	Spain.
German.	Spain (Austrian).
Irish.	Spain.
Italian (North).	Turkey.
Italian (South).	Wales.
Japanese.	Wales (English).



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ OCEANIA

*sailing from* **NAPOLI**

27 MAR 1912

, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Camistraro	Francesca	21	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
2	adolph.	Alberta	4	f						
3	adolph.	Esthera	1	f						
4	Camistraro	Giuseppe	41	m	laborer	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
5	Camistraro	Giuseppe	25	m	housewife	yes				
6	Camistraro	Francesca	19	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
7	Camistraro	Francesca	17	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
8	Camistraro	Francesca	15	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
9	Camistraro	Francesca	13	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
10	Camistraro	Francesca	11	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
11	Camistraro	Francesca	9	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
12	Camistraro	Francesca	7	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
13	Camistraro	Francesca	5	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
14	Camistraro	Francesca	3	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
15	Camistraro	Francesca	1	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
16	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
17	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
18	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
19	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
20	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
21	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
22	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
23	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
24	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
25	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
26	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
27	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
28	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
29	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy
30	Camistraro	Francesca	0	f	housewife	yes		Southern Italy.	Giuseppe	Italy

\* Instead of showing occupation of territory and allies in tribal, state, and chiefdom societies, a table of territory, allies, and enemies is provided.



9

April 7, 1902

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. H. [Signature], of the S.S. *Narcissa*, from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April 1902  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Callitor occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

\* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

## - PANINI-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

PLATE 1 (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Country of last permanent residence.* The entries in column 3 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship entries do not match show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 41 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 44 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 7 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Item 4: Whether having a child to such level of education. The entry is coded 1 if should be either Yes (have) or No (no kids).

*Column 4: City whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 15 (Whether in possession of S. and at less than 1000). The data in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 1.* Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, in what year. The entries in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, including 1840-9, if applicable.

entry in column 18 should show whether given to potential relative or friend, and, so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Louis Lambert, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New York  
NY  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rossi	Romualdo	21	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
2	Marinacci	Angelo	18	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
3	Dei, Mario	Mario	20	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
4	Dei, Mario	Mario	20	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
5	Caroli	Antonio	23	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
6	Caroli	Antonio	23	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
7	Castellani	Antonio	24	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
8	Dei, Mario	Mario	20	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
9	Variani	Vincenzo	23	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
10	Albi	Antonio	17	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
11	Del Rio	Alipio	17	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
12	Valente	Giuseppe	27	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
13	Dei, Mario	Mario	20	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
14	Caroli	Antonio	23	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
15	Caroli	Antonio	23	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
16	Caroli	Antonio	23	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
17	Caroli	Antonio	23	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
18	Caroli	Antonio	23	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
19	Carapellotti	Giuseppe	28	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
20	Carapellotti	Antonio	24	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
21	Carapellotti	Antonio	24	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
22	Carapellotti	Antonio	24	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
23	Carapellotti	Antonio	24	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
24	Carapellotti	Antonio	24	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
25	Carapellotti	Antonio	24	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
26	Carapellotti	Antonio	24	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
27	Carapellotti	Antonio	24	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
28	Carapellotti	Antonio	24	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
29	Carapellotti	Antonio	24	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	
30	Carapellotti	Antonio	24	Student	Yes	Italian		Genoa	with parents	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien students, state in column 5 whether they are tourists or students.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 9, 1902

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1900.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	25	no	cousin Domenico De Chicchio 219 21st St. N.Y.					5 3	nat	chest		Antenne				
2																		
3		100	100	1901	cousin Teresia Guzzi Mevan 17					5 5				St. Louis				
4		25	25	1901	sister Silvia Condo 431 East 15 St.					5 5		scar front		Capoli				
5		200	200	1901	cousin Francesco Sullagosa 172 Prospect St.					5 4				Capoli				
6		300	300	1901	cousin Carmine Sauriano 91 Sullivan St.					5 5		scar front		Capoli				
7		100	100	1901	sister Luisa Castaldo 31 Amsterdam St.					5 4				Capoli				
8		100	100	1901	sister Maria Sauriano 138 main St. Amsterdam					5				Capoli				
9		100	100	1901	sister Rosa and brother in law Antonio 1120 main St. New York					5 5				Capoli				
10		100	100	1901	sister Rosa and brother in law Antonio 1120 main St. New York					5 5				Capoli				
11		100	100	1901	sister Rosa and brother in law Antonio 1120 main St. New York					5 5				Capoli				
12		100	100	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5 5				Capoli				
13		100	100	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5 5				Capoli				
14		100	100	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5 5				Capoli				
15		100	100	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5 5				Capoli				
16		100	100	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5 5				Capoli				
17		100	100	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5 5				Capoli				
18		100	100	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5 5				Capoli				
19		100	100	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5 5				Capoli				
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	no	20	20	1901	sister Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5 8		scar front		Capoli				
26		20	20	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5				Capoli				
27		20	20	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5				Capoli				
28		20	20	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5				Capoli				
29		20	20	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5				Capoli				
30		20	20	1901	cousin Saverio Sauriano 150 St. Amsterdam					5				Capoli				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. [Signature], of the City of New York, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a malarial or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb, 1942  
at New York

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4.—(Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm on his own.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Irish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(CUBA) 20.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the (not Negroes).

NON-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111E

## NAPOLI

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An otherwise appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HALLAN, NORTHON

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any of the countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN COUNTRY

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as <sup>5</sup> Italian, south.

*Column 2: Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 2 shall show the country last of long term or last permanent residence. For temporary and statistical purposes that standing comparison can usually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 7: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative, if no such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 8: (Final Destination). The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town, of their destination at which the United States, country or outside the United States.

14. *Should be either "Yes (take a one-way ticket)" or "No (take a round-trip ticket)." The entry in the column*

*4. Name of the person(s) by whom this passage is paid.* The entry in column 1 should be signed definitely by whom passage was paid, as sole husband, father, mother or other relative, friend, stewardship company, etc.

Column 16 should give in each case individual or family life expectancy at issue shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

*Column 1.* (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, in what year.) The entries in column 1 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if the year or period of years, and place, in 1894 or before, etc.

*Column 11* is *going to join relative or friend*, and *Column 12* is *relative or friend*. The entry in *Column 18* should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

examinee is to be. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the composition officer in the examination of essays.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S. S. ANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902  
at New York  
John V. L. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Salerno	Manfredo	47	m	shipper			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Maria	Pa	Genoa
2	Costa	4194704941X	27	m	seaman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	De Santis	Paolo	17	m				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
4	De Santis	Antonio	12	m				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa		Pa	Genoa
5	Sabatino	Vincenzo	22	m	shipper			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
6	Carlo	Stefano	18	m	seaman			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa		Pa	Genoa
7	Carlo	Carlo	25	m	seaman			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
8	Carlo	Stefano	10	m	seaman			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
9	Santoro	Domènec	28	m				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
10	Wick	Lucia	28	f	housewife			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa		Pa	Genoa
11	Stefano	Stefano	30	m				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
12	Pollace	Carmine	22	m	seaman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
13	Cordeiro	Luciano	21	m				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
14	Scamporrè	Stefano	22	m	housewife			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
15	non Cini	Stefano	6	m				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa		Pa	Genoa
16	Stefano	Stefano	16	m	seaman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
17	Barbano	Giuseppe	23	m	seaman			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
18	Carro	Giuseppe	21	m				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
19	Stefano	Stefano	50	m	seaman			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
20	Stefano	Stefano	18	m	seaman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
21	Stefano	Stefano	23	m				Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
22	De Agario	Stefano	30	m	seaman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Pa	Genoa
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of

New-York

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. County. City or Town.				
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	chest				
2	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
3	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	near left hand				
4	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	near left hand				
5	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
6	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
7	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
8	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
9	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
10	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
11	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
12	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
13	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
14	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
15	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
16	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
17	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
18	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
19	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
20	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
21	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
22	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
23	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
24	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
25	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
26	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
27	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
28	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
29	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					
30	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi P. P. P. of the SS. S. S. from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Eugene L. Beck*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *Stationed here at*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. L. Beck*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*12*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLENTA

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended foreign permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



14

, 19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas. E. Harrison, Master of the S. S. Alania, from Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912,  
at New York  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Louis Lambert*, Surgeon of the *Italian*, *swearing them in with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Lambert*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 19 *12*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

98 MAY 32

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

8







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al. Publico, Master, of the Oceania, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 19 19

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

African-American refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of choice or destination).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such place of destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who alien is passing with).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he possesses a passport or other document).—The entry in column 15 should give to each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year (or period of time) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*9/15* *St. Luigi Lombardi*, Surgeon of the *S. Oceania*, sailing *therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *April*, 19*12*  
at *New York*

*St. Luigi Lombardi*  
Immigration Officer.

*Apr - 9 - 1912*

18	18	162	180	4	3	4
----	----	-----	-----	---	---	---

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania*

sailing from

PALERMO

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
46	Labrunz	Agostino	21	M. laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe mother Rosalia Mangiaracina	N.Y. New York		
47	Mattina	Mariano	24	M. laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe mother Barbaruccia Maria	N.Y. New York		
48	Ferraro	Antonio	26	M. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe wife Angela Calicchio	N.Y. New York		
49	Piazza Scavuzzo	Antonio	24	M. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe wife Pasquella Lombardo	N.Y. New York		
50	Calisi	Rosario	26	M. laborer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe mother Francesco Calisi	N.Y. New York		
51	Calisi	Giuseppe	60	M. merchant	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
52	Calisi	Giuseppe	12	M. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
53	Calisi	Maria	15	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
54	Calisi	Francesco	9	M. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
55	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
56	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
57	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
58	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
59	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
60	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
61	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
62	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
63	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
64	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
65	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
66	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
67	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
68	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
69	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
70	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
71	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
72	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
73	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
74	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
75	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
76	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
77	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
78	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
79	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		
80	Calisi	Elvira	6	F. laborer	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinoe daughter Maria Calisi	N.Y. New York		



9

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Apr 9 1912

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes himself	\$20	no	no	brother Labruzzo Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	Sicily Palermo	
2	yes himself	25	no	no	brother in law Panabaccia Lucio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	Sicily Palermo	
3	yes himself	25	no	no	uncle Buccola Bernardo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	Sicily S. Biagio	
4	yes himself	40	yes	1896 New York	uncle Buccola Bernard	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	Sicily S. Biagio	
5	yes himself	25	no	no	cousin Frisiny Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chestnut	Sicily Poppo	
6	yes himself	60	no	no	wife Di Paolo Leocadia	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	Sicily Palermo	
7			no	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chestnut	Sicily Palermo	
8			no	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	Sicily Palermo	
9			no	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily Palermo	
10			no	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily Palermo	
11	no himself	\$25	yes	1904	brother Bramante Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown black chestnut	Sicily Santa Croce	
12	no himself	\$25	yes	1904	brother Bramante	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very fair	two scars on face	Sicily Santa Croce
13	no himself	\$25	yes	1904	brother in law de Luca Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very chestnut		Reggio Calabria Seminara
14	yes himself	\$25	yes	1904	brother Tomaso 919 East Carpenter	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Sicily S. Giuseppe Talo
15	yes himself	\$25	no	no	brother Vincenzo 919 East Carpenter	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	Sicily San Cipriello
16	yes himself	\$25	no	no	uncle Mammi V. S. 11.16	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Sicily S. Giuseppe Talo
17	yes father	\$20	no	no	brother Giuseppe Wilson Francis 21	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	none	Sicily Trapani
18	yes himself	\$40	yes	1904	brother Carlo - Wilson Francis 21	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark gray chestnut	none	Sicily Trapani
19	yes himself	\$25	no	no	father Simetta Salvatore 163 Stone St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest gray	none	Sicily S. Giuseppe Talo
20	yes father	\$25	no	no	uncle Genna Antonio 814 Reg St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest chest	scar on face	Sicily Trapani
21	yes himself	\$30	no	no	uncle Riscia Giuseppe Box 207	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	Sicily S. Giuseppe Talo
22	yes father	\$25	no	no	aunt Anna Barbiera 869	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	none	Sicily Trapani



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paulo S. Russo, Master, of the 5/s Oceanus, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1921  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

8 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

NO. 1 NORTH - AMERICA, INC.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (HOLACRE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alienship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, viz. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



1

19

Immigration Officer

11-1117

OF

11-111



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from

Genoa, Italy

20 March

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Del Brio	Domènec	24	m. m.	gardener	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	wife Del Brio Felice
2	Del Brio	Emilia	14	m. m.		yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	mother Del Brio Felice
3	Giamini	Mario	20	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Giamini Felice
4	Del Brio	Giuseppe	17	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Del Brio Felice
5	Marzi	Simone	16	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Marzi Felice
6	Del Brio	Angelo	19	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Del Brio Felice
7	Giamini	Agostino	22	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Giamini Felice
8	Bianchi	Raffaele	20	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Bianchi Felice
9	Bianchi	Osvaldo	19	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Bianchi Felice
10	Bianchi	Mario	17	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Bianchi Felice
11	Giamini	Mario	24	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Giamini Felice
12	Bianchi	Luigi	21	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Bianchi Felice
13	Bianchi	Luigi	14	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Bianchi Felice
14	Bianchi	Luigi	10	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Bianchi Felice
15	Bianchi	Luigi	8	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Bianchi Felice
16	Bianchi	Luigi	6	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Bianchi Felice
17	Bianchi	Luigi	4	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Bianchi Felice
18	Bianchi	Luigi	1	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Bianchi Felice
19	Bianchi	Luigi	11	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Bianchi Felice
20	Bianchi	Luigi	14	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Bianchi Felice
21	Ogostinelli	Giulio	18	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Ogostinelli Felice
22	Del Brio	Giuseppe	23	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Del Brio Felice
23	Del Brio	Luigi	25	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Del Brio Felice
24	Del Brio	Luigi	22	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Del Brio Felice
25	Del Brio	Luigi	26	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Del Brio Felice
26	Del Brio	Luigi	19	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Del Brio Felice
27	Del Brio	Luigi	38	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Del Brio Felice
28	Del Brio	Luigi	27	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Del Brio Felice
29	Del Brio	Luigi	15	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Del Brio Felice
30	Del Brio	Luigi	17	m. m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Prato	father Del Brio Felice

10

all except 11 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

20

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	himself	never	never	Doctor Camille Baratta - N. Y. - Cal. - Montgomery H. Baratta - Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	gray	Sturdy	Italian - Montecassino			
2	yes	himself	never	never	3250 - no - no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	gray	Sturdy	Italian - Montecassino			
3	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
4	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
5	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
6	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
7	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
8	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
9	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
10	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
11	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
12	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
13	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
14	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
15	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
16	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
17	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
18	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
19	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
20	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
21	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
22	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
23	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
24	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
25	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
26	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
27	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
28	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
29	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			
30	yes	himself	never	never	Charles Maria - New York - Father - Maria - Chicago, Ill. - Porter - N. Y. - 1902	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Sturdy	Italian - Porto			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Ellis, Master, of the S. S. Oceanic, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of April, 1922.  
at New-York

*Immigration Officer.*

11--1110

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW-YORK

I, D. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the S. Oceania, sailing herein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this

9 day of April, 1902

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from Genoa, Italy, 26 March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pallone	Adriano	30	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Maria Pallone - Genoa	Pa.	Pa.
2	Marini	Pericle	28	m.	Widow head baker	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	father Antonio - Genoa	Pa.	Pa.
3	Pini	Adolfo	25	m.	line-hauler	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	mother Per Antonio - Genoa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Pattini	Leonardo	24	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Pini	Enrica	20	f.	—	—	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Grampaci	Giovanna	24	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Sofia Grampaci - Genoa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Devolle	29941 207/21/17	44	m.	farmer	—	—	North	—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
8	Mariglio	Vincenzo	30	m.	laborer	—	—	North	—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
9	Gratani	Gilda	14	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Pietro Gratani - Genoa	N.Y.	Springfield
10	Pillesimo	Angelo	14	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	mother in law Rosalinda Roche - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
11	Mariglio	Pietro	14	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	father Antonio - Genoa	N.Y.	Springfield
12	Mariglio	Salustiano	14	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	father Pietro - Genoa	N.Y.	Springfield
13	Mariglio	Roberto	14	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	father Giovanni - Genoa	N.Y.	Springfield
14	Beacon	Giovanni	41	m.	laborer	—	—	North	—	—	mother Domenico - Genoa	N.Y.	Springfield
15	Marucci	Angelo	30	m.	carriage	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	brother Spirito - Genoa	N.Y.	Springfield
16	Durigo	Salustiano	21	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	father Luigi - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
17	Arno	Cal. Raffaele	23	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	father Carlo - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
18	Marala	Antonio	32	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Pietro Maria - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
19	Demaris	Francisco	20	m.	joiner	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Pau Rodolphe - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
20	Diui	Renzo	20	m.	laborer	—	—	South	Italy	Genoa	father Francisco - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
21	Gilbani	Pietro	22	m.	designer	—	—	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Maria - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
22	Loggi	Giacomo	21	m.	farmer	—	—	North	Italy	Genoa	father Carlo - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
23	Vandone	Emilio	18	m.	farmer	—	—	North	Italy	Genoa	father Gregorio - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
24	Gratani	Amico	14	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Maria - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
25	Gratani	Adolfo	14	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	father Gregorio - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
26	Larindi	Angelo	50	m.	farmer	—	—	North	Italy	Genoa	mother Maria - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
27	Orsola	Giovanni	18	m.	farmer	—	—	North	Italy	Genoa	father Gregorio - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
28	Nicholeti	Cesare	44	m.	laborer	no	—	South	Italy	Genoa	mother Maria - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
29	Petrini	Elvia	41	f.	housewife	no	—	South	Italy	Genoa	—	N.Y.	New York
30	Nicholeti	Augusta	15	f.	—	—	—	South	Italy	Genoa	—	N.Y.	New York

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 19

22

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 7	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
2	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 7	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
3	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 6	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
4	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 6	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
5	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 6	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
6	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 7	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
7	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 5	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
8	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 5	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
9	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 5	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
10	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 5	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
11	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 5	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
12	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 5	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
13	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 5	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
14	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 5	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
15	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 6	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
16	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					4 9	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
17	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 2	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
18	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 1	regular black	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
19	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 7	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
20	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 7	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
21	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 8	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
22	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 -	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
23	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 6	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
24	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 11	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
25	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 11	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
26	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 8	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
27	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 8	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
28	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 11	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
29	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 -	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				
30	Yes	Self	Never	Never	Friend, Daniel J. O'Brien, 115 E. 4th St. - Erie Pa.					5 -	regular brown	Italy	Italian	Salerno				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul H. H. H. H., of the S. S. H. H. H., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912.  
at New York  
  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW-YORK

I, G. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S. Reania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from Genoa, Italy, N. York, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or former permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Spicelotti	with Spicelotti Rosa	27	inf. s.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Genova	N.Y. New York
2	Domenici	Luigi	29	m. m.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Marjaron wife Angio Longhosa.	N.Y. New York
3	Lenisotti	Angelo	21	m. s.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Mosarosa mother Adalberto Marjaron	N.Y. New York
4	Spicelotti	Luigi	30	m. m.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Genova	N.Y. New York
5	Macagnan	Mario	24	f. m.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Genova	N.Y. New York
6	Del Vecchio	Roberto	16	inf. m.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Genova	N.Y. New York
7	Filippini	Enrico	32	m. m.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Genova	N.Y. New York
8	Meletti	Augusto	20	m. s.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Monte Marone father Rosalia Monte Marone N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
9	Genarini	Orto. Michele	26	m. m.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Genova	N.Y. New York
10	Genarini	Mario	30	m. s.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Genova	N.Y. New York
11	Lucia	Giuseppe	18	m. s.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Genova	N.Y. New York
12	Petrelli	Antonio	18	inf. m.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
13	Genaro	Enrico	17	m. s.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone father Giovanni Montebello	N.Y. New York
14	Dani	Alcandro	17	m. s.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone father Giovanni Montebello	N.Y. New York
15	Dani	Silvio	16	m. s.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone father Giovanni Montebello	N.Y. New York
16	Rocca	Giuseppe	30	m. m.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
17	Manni	Roberto	12	m. m.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
18	Giannini	Roberto	16	m. s.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
19	Micheletti	Roberto	16	m. m.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
20	Micheletti	Roberto	16	m. m.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
21	Miretti	Paolo	27	m. s.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
22	Chiaravalle	Roberto	30	m. s.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
23	Alapio	Giuseppe	23	m. s.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
24	(Gianotti) Lucetti	Antonio	24	f. m.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
25	Perotti	Adalgisa	19	f. m.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
26	Baroni	Mario	31	m. m.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
27	Spicini	Roberto	22	m. s.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
28	Lin	Francesco	22	m. s.	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
29	Lin	Comptor	8	inf. m.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York
30	Lin	Roberto	16	m. s.	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Monte Marone wife Geri Maria Montebello	N.Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
2	Self	yes 1910	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
3	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
4	Self	yes 1911	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
5	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
6	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
7	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
8	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
9	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
10	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
11	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
12	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
13	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
14	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
15	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
16	Self	yes 1911	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
17	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
18	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
19	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
20	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
21	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
22	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
23	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
24	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
25	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
26	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
27	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
28	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
29	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria
30	Self	never	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Italy	Calabria



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Phillip J. Hannon, Master of the S. S. Oceanic, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hannon Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

NEW-YORK  
H

I, Dr. Louis A. M. M. M., Surgeon of the S. S. M. M., Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, *26 March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Capaccioli	Giuseppe	22	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Capolona father Luigi Capolona	N.Y. Fairmount
2	Bentotti	Giovanni	38	f.	miner	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Coler. wife Giovanna Coler. N.Y. Hoboken	N.Y. Hoboken
3	Pedrocchi	Andrea	18	m.	miner	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Alone wife Giovanna alone	N.Y. Hoboken
4	Lurino	Amadio	28	m.	joiner	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
5	Luca	Luca	20	m.	joiner	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
6	Bisoli	Filippo	33	m.	joiner	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
7	Bisoli	Alfredo	65	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
8	Domenici	Amadio	29	m.	joiner	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
9	Santoro	Alfredo	16	m.	joiner	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
10	Vivona	Alfredo	19	m.	joiner	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
11	Bertagna	Arnaldo	19	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
12	Barindelli	Carlo	26	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
13	Profi	Giuseppe	30	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
14	Profi	Luca	30	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
15	Ragni	Silvio	19	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
16	Colombo	Giovanni	29	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
17	Lasera	Carquale	22	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
18	Gnesman	Guido	27	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
19	Foran	Magnum	24	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
20	Marconi	Roberto	18	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
21	Borsini	Enrico	32	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
22	Milano	Giuseppe	22	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
23	Bei	Dante	27	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
24	Rottaglia	Foran	28	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
25	Parola	Archimede	18	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
26	Rugani	Antonio	36	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
27	Caragostini	Manfredo	16	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
28	Caran	Augusto	41	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
29	Jonacini	Rosa	39	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker
30	Caran	Luca	17	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italian	Parents mother Rosa Parents	N.Y. Quaker

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



4

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
2	no Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
3	no Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 7	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
4	no Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 8	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
5	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 5	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
6	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
7	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
8	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
9	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
10	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 6	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
11	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 7	regular	black	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
12	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 7	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
13	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
14	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
15	no Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
16	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
17	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
18	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
19	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
20	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
21	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
22	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 7	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
23	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
24	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 4	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
25	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
26	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 7	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
27	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 7	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
28	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 1	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
29	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 1	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								
30	yes Himself \$50	never	uncle Capone's friend - Sacramento	good	5 1	regular	brown	Nobody	Italian	Apelino								



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ed. F. Sullivan, Surgeon, of the S.S. Ocdaria, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1921  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*):—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lombardi, Surgeon of the S. S. Oceania, acting therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon, acting therewith, or employed by  
survivor thereof, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Oceania"* sailing from *Genova, Italy*, *26 March*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Corrara</i>	<i>Elvise</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f. d.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>father Elvise - Villaggio</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
2	<i>Radini</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Villongo</i>	<i>father Vito - Villongo</i>	<i>Mass. Lee</i>
3	<i>Sala</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Villongo</i>	<i>father and mother's - Villongo</i>	<i>Mass. Lee</i>
4	<i>Mattosini</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Silvano</i>	<i>father Angelo - Silvano</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Bullesi</i>	<i>Flavia</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Venice</i>	<i>wife Emma - Venice</i>	<i>N.Y. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Hopson</i>	<i>Flavia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f. d.</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>father Giovanni - Genova</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Spadoni</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>S. Colomba</i>	<i>father Angelo - S. Colomba</i>	<i>Cal. St. Ann</i>
8	<i>Spadoni</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>S. Colomba</i>		<i>Cal. St. Ann</i>
9	<i>Spadoni</i>	<i>Genio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f. s.</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>S. Colomba</i>		<i>Cal. St. Ann</i>
10	<i>Leaga</i>	<i>Giov. Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Cisognu</i>	<i>father Giovanni - Cisognu</i>	<i>Cal. St. Francis</i>
11	<i>Caraponte</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Cisognu</i>	<i>father Vittorio - Cisognu</i>	<i>Cal. St. Francis</i>
12											
13	<i>Costone</i>	<i>Nichola</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>mother Maria Maria - Genova</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Costone</i>	<i>Isolina</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Genova</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Spaschiato</i>	<i>Demetrio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Breda di Piave</i>	<i>father Ottaviano - Breda di Piave</i>	<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
16	<i>Marangon</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Breda di Piave</i>	<i>father Regina - Breda di Piave</i>	<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
17	<i>Facilotto</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Breda di Piave</i>	<i>father Luini - Breda di Piave</i>	<i>Pa. Allentown</i>
18	<i>Calamandrei</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Stalio</i>	<i>father Giuseppe - Stalio</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
19	<i>Diano</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Stalio</i>	<i>father Giuseppe - Stalio</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
20	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Stalio</i>	<i>father Giuseppe - Stalio</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
21	<i>Matti</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Stalio</i>	<i>father Giuseppe - Stalio</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



5

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no					Virgin
2	no	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 4	regular	brown		Quedaro
3	no	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	regular	brown		Wihay
4	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	regular	brown		Subian
5	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	regular	brown		Kenner
6	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 2	regular	brown		Quedaro
7	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	regular	brown		Quedaro
8	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	regular	brown		Quedaro
9	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	regular	brown		Quedaro
10	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	regular	brown		Quedaro
11	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	regular	brown		Quedaro
12										good	no					Quedaro
13	yes	\$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 4	regular	brown		Quedaro
14	yes	\$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 4	regular	brown		Quedaro
15	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 4	regular	brown		Quedaro
16	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 4	regular	brown		Quedaro
17	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 4	regular	brown		Quedaro
18	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 4	regular	brown		Quedaro
19	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 4	regular	brown		Quedaro
20	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 4	regular	brown		Quedaro
21	yes	himself \$29		never	to the in Law John Gruniger - Lee Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 4	regular	brown		Quedaro
22										good	no					Quedaro
23										good	no					Quedaro
24										good	no					Quedaro
25										good	no					Quedaro
26										good	no					Quedaro
27										good	no					Quedaro
28										good	no					Quedaro
29										good	no					Quedaro
30										good	no					Quedaro



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, St. Louis, Master, of the S. Oceania, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912,  
at New York,  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Luigi Lombardi, Surgeon of the S. Ocean, sailing thence, do  
(Name whether Surgeon, "sailing thence" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 17  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1922  
at New - York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CANADA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from Genoa, Italy, 26 Jan, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Perin	Manfredo	17	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
2	Catapan	Riccardo	17	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
3	Catapan	Gio Battista	19	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
4	Catapan	Giovanni	18	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
5	Curcio	Vito	16	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
6	Montes	Giuseppe	31	m.	labourer	no	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
7	Perin	Roberto	42	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
8	Botolotto	Giovanni	33	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
9	Tricoli	Giuseppe	26	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
10	Mignani	David	18	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
11	Forrobon	Luigi	24	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
12	Calabrese	Giovanni	17	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
13	Vendramin	Vito	22	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
14	Orsetto	Giovanni	31	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
15	Cosatti	Luca	20	f.	housewife	no	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
16	Cicchini	Luigi	22	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
17	Cicchini	Giuseppe	22	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
18	Lusi	Luigi	23	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
19	Ottino	Pietro	23	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
20	Cappa	Giovanni	31	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
21	Brieco	Luigi	27	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
22	Deandrea	Franco	28	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
23	Deandrea	Carolina	22	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
24	Deandrea	Maria	24	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
25	Deandrea	Maria	26	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
26	Deandrea	Luigi	31	m.	labourer	no	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
27	Deandrea	Luigi	21	m.	labourer	no	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
28	Deandrea	Giuseppe	24	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
29	Deandrea	Pietro	31	m.	labourer	no	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec
30	Deandrea	Luigi	26	f.	housewife	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Italy	brother Perin Luigi	Montreal	Quebec

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Himself \$15	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
2	yes	Himself \$15	never		cousin Caterpan Bruno - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
3	yes	Himself \$15	never		cousin Caterpan Bruno - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
4	yes	Himself \$15	never		cousin Caterpan Bruno - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
5	yes	Himself \$15	never		cousin Caterpan Bruno - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
6	yes	Himself \$15	never	1909	friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
7	yes	Himself \$15	never	1909	friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
8	yes	Himself \$15	never	1906	friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
9	yes	Himself \$15	never	1909	friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
10	yes	Himself \$50	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
11	yes	Himself \$50	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
12	yes	Himself \$15	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
13	yes	Himself \$15	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
14	yes	Himself \$50	never	1910	friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
15	yes	Himself \$50	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
16	yes	Himself \$50	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
17	yes	Himself \$50	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
18	yes	Himself \$50	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
19	yes	Himself \$40	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
20	yes	Himself \$50	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
21	yes	Himself \$40	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
22	yes	Himself \$155	never	1910	friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
23	yes	Himself	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
24	yes	Himself	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
25	yes	Himself \$100	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
26	yes	Himself	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
27	yes	Himself	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
28	yes	Himself \$150	never	1910	friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
29	yes	Himself	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano
30	yes	Himself	never		friend Battocchio Davide - Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	Italy	Castellano



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John P. Massaron Master of the S. S. Arcadia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Massaron Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912,  
at New York  
W. H. T. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

CASADA

2

I, Dr. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the S<sup>a</sup> Alessandria, ailing month, do  
(State whether Surgeon "ailing month" or "employed by court thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912  
at New-York

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from Genoa, Italy, 26 March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bontarin	Angelo	37	m. m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Riese	wife Maria Bontarin - Riese. Ont. Port William
2	Bontarin	Luigi	46	m. m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Riese	wife Bontarin Marie - Riese. Ont. Port William
3	Bontarin	Antonio	15	m. s.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Riese	mother Margherita Bontarin - Riese. Ont. Port William
4	Sponticci	Memorio	47	m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Breda di Sesto	father Sponticci - Breda di Sesto. Ont. Port William
5	Murando	Antonio	32	m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Breda di Sesto	father Murando - Breda di Sesto. Ont. Port William
6	Verucchi	Giuseppe	47	m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Breda di Sesto	father Verucchi - Breda di Sesto. Ont. Port William
7	Scagnetti	Giuseppe	57	m. m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Breda di Sesto	wife Italia Scagnetti - Breda di Sesto. Ont. Port William
8	Scagnetti	Luigi	17	m. s.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Breda di Sesto	mother Italia Scagnetti - Breda di Sesto. Ont. Port William
9	Pozzobon	Domenico	56	m. m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Verucchi	wife Antonia Pozzobon Verucchi - Verucchi. Ont. Port William
10	Sanudo	Angelo	16	m. s.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Altivole	father Sanudo - Altivole. Ont. Port William
11	T. Bernice	Luigi	18	m. s.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Breda di Sesto	father Giuseppe - Breda di Sesto. Ont. Port William
12	Meneghetti	Francesco	46	m. m.	labourer	no	Italian	North	Italian	Altivole	daughter Maria - Altivole. B.C. Vancouver
13	Bellame	Luigi	17	m. s.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Altivole	father Antonio - Altivole. B.C. Vancouver
14	Lavar	Giuliano	19	m. m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Altivole	wife Lavar Maria - Altivole. B.C. Vancouver
15	Tagliani	Giuseppe	16	m. m.	labourer	no	Italian	North	Italian	Verucchi	wife Lucia Tagliani - Verucchi. B.C. Vancouver
16	Tagliani	Riccardo	19	m. m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Verucchi	wife Lucia - Verucchi. B.C. Vancouver
17	Gambini	Augusto	24	m. m.	labourer	no	Italian	North	Italian	Fano	wife Gambini Felice - Fano. Quebec Montreal
18	Scatassi	Luigi	14	m. m.	farmer	no	Italian	North	Italian	S. Donato	mother and daughter - S. Donato. Quebec Montreal
19	Scatassi	Virginia	26	f. m.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italian	S. Donato	- S. Donato. Quebec Montreal
20	Betterini	Adamo	50	m. m.	farmer	no	Italian	North	Italian	S. Donato	wife and son's - S. Donato. Quebec Montreal
21	T. Camellini	Giuseppe	30	f. m.	housewife	no	Italian	North	Italian	Breda di Sesto	father Giuseppe - Breda di Sesto. Quebec Montreal
22	Piccinetti	Luigi	25	f. m.	housewife	no	Italian	North	Italian	Breda di Sesto	mother and sister's - Breda di Sesto. Quebec Montreal
23	T. Bonarini	Giuseppe	15	m. m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Verucchi	father and sister - Verucchi. Quebec Montreal
24	Bonarini	Raffaele	12	m. s.	labourer	no	Italian	North	Italian	Verucchi	wife and sister - Verucchi. Quebec Montreal
25	Cravini	Giuseppe	60	m. m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Verucchi	wife and sister - Verucchi. Quebec Montreal
26	Lechini	Luigi	19	m. m.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Verucchi	wife Maria Lechini - Verucchi. Quebec Montreal
27	T. Bonarini	Giuseppe	22	m. s.	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Verucchi	father and sister - Verucchi. Quebec Montreal
28											
29											
30											



### List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

- 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes No								Year or period of years. Where?	Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	\$12	never	father - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
2	yes	himself	\$50	never	father - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
3	yes	himself	\$12	never	father - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
4	yes	himself	\$25	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
5	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
6	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
7	yes	himself	\$12	never	father - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
8	yes	himself	\$12	never	father - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
9	yes	himself	\$12	never	father - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
10	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
11	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
12	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
13	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
14	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
15	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regular	brown	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
16	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
17	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
18	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
19	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
20	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
21	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
22	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	regular	brown	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
23	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
24	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
25	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
26	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
27	yes	himself	\$12	never	friend - <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	black	Italy	Italian	Pieve	
28																		
29																		
30																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, St. Paul's Master in Master, of the S. S. Leonia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at New York

W. J. J. J. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I. Dr. Luigi Lombardi, Surgeon of the S. S. DENIA, thousand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

J. Lombardi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902  
at New-York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

122  
27  
150



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	18 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1044 1	Dolet	Carmine	25	m	painter	no	Italian	Italy	Lessa	fath.	Francesco A. S. J. J. J.	Italy	Genoa
2	wife	Paolina	31	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
1046 3	Ciarelli	Giuseppe	17	y	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Salerno	fath.	Nicola	Italy	Salerno
1047 4	Fantini	Carmine	25	m	"	yes	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife	Silviana	"	"
1048 5	Barlaguine	Florindo	31	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Letizia	Italy	Salerno
1050 6	Fesely	Camillo	30	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Paolina	Italy	Salerno
1051 7	Fantini	Giuseppe	38	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Theresa	Italy	Salerno
1052 8	Giammarino	Antonio	41	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife	M. R. R. R. R.	Italy	Salerno
1053 9	Leco	Raffaello	31	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Lucrezia	"	"
1054 10	D'Onofrio	Giovanni	17	y	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Onofrio	"	Salerno
1055 11	Camiscia	Nicola	24	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Paolina	"	"
1056 12	Giammarino	Ronato	18	y	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Gennaro	Italy	Salerno
1074 13	Piccirilli	Ronato	29	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonina	Italy	Salerno
1075 14	Giammarino	Francesco	17	y	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Adamo	Italy	Salerno
1076 15	Ciccocioppo	Luigi	17	y	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Luigi	"	"
1077 16	Marcelli	Camillo	41	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Manfredina	Italy	Salerno
1080 17	Spolton	Carmine	38	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Anna	Italy	Salerno
1081 18	Corrien	Luigi	16	y	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Luigi	"	"
1091 19	Donasantucci	Domenico	18	y	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Florindo	Italy	Salerno
1092 20	Di Murgio	Vito	18	y	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Francesco	Italy	Salerno
1093 21	Castellana	Angelo Michele	17	y	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Nicola	Italy	Salerno
1094 22	Luciani	Domenico	29	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Giuseppe	"	"
1095 23	Fattori	Giuseppe	18	y	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Alfonso	Italy	Salerno
1100 24	Romanello	Domenico	30	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Ben. Nigro	"	"
25	wife	Concetta	24	f	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
26	Diaryeo	Vito	44	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Angelo	Italy	Salerno
1104 27	Di Fabatore	Franco	28	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	relat.	Nicola	Italy	Salerno
1105 28	Grossi	Angelo	18	y	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	relat.	Paolino	"	"
1106 29	Parute	Domenico	18	y	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Francesco	Italy	Salerno
1190 30	Casciotti	Eugenio	30	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Lucrezia	Italy	Salerno

17

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 190

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3	Scar chin	Lessa						
2	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
3	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3		Lancian						
4	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
5	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
6	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3	Scar front							
7	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
8	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
9	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
10	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
11	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
12	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
13	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3	Scar face							
14	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3	Scar face							
15	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3	Scar face							
16	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
17	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
18	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
19	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
20	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
21	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3	Mole + scar face							
22	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
23	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3	Scar front	Horragena						
24	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3								
25	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3		Horragena						
26	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3		S. Vito						
27	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3		Ortona						
28	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3		Ortona						
29	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3		Ortona						
30	yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Camillo Luciani	no	no	no	no	5	3		Ortona						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. John's Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York  
W. H. T. H.  
Immigration Officer.

W. H. T. H. Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S. S. Oceania, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1922  
at New-York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

95-1  
27-2  
173-3

*[Large handwritten signature/initials]*



Canada

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanica* sailing from *Naples* *27<sup>th</sup> March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pugliese	Nicola	25	m. m. famulab. no no		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	wife Agostino Maria Rosa	Out. Port Arthur
2	Lombardo	Rocco	32	m. m. sailor yes yes		"	"	"	father Domenico Lombardo	"
3	Credici	Nicola	21	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	wife Rosina M. Rosa	"
4	<del>Alvares</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>m. m. famulab. no no</del>		<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>father</del>	<del>"</del>
5	Mercuri	Paquale	29	m. m. " yes yes		"	"	"	wife Panella Grana	"
6	Panella	Fortunato	34	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	wife Brunese Rosa, Via Induci	"
7	Mercuri	Giovanni	17	m. s. " no no		"	"	"	parents Mercuri Giovanni and	"
8	Covernere	Vincenzo	34	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	wife Giovanni Maria Via Lucania	"
9	Brunese	Vincenzo	18	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	parents Brunese and Maria Rosa	"
10	Luciano	Michele	24	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	wife Concetta Macri	"
11	Macri	Michele	19	m. s. " " "		"	"	"	father P. Macri Vincenzo	"
12	D'Agostino	Francesco	31	m. m. adunan. " "		"	"	"	wife Concetta Macri	"
13	Oppedisano	Francesco	36	m. m. laborer " "		"	"	"	wife Concetta Macri	"
14	Fentili	Nicodemo	29	m. m. famulab. " "		"	"	"	wife Concetta Macri	"
15	Cransanti	Giuseppe	19	m. s. " " "		"	"	"	father Cransanti Michelangelo	"
16	Mammoliti	Sabatore	33	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	wife Agostino Maria Rosa	"
17	Agostino	Giuseppe	28	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	wife Agostino Maria Rosa	"
18	Simonella	Giuseppe	24	m. s. laborer " "		"	"	"	father Simonella Giorgio	"
19	Simonella	Michelangelo	24	m. m. famulab. " "		"	"	"	wife Simonella Pasqualina	"
20	Esullone	Paquale	22	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	father Esullone Michelangelo	"
21	Giorinasso	Sabatore	24	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	brother Giorinasso Pasquale	"
22	Monteleone	Vincenzo	13	m. s. " " "		"	"	"	mother Luciana Teresa	"
23	Fasari	Giuseppe	21	m. s. " " "		"	"	"	mother Fasari Caterina	"
24	Giorinasso	Michelangelo	18	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	wife Mammoliti Sabatore	"
25	Mammoliti	Giuseppe	24	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	wife Rosa M. Vittoria	"
26	Pugliese	Giuseppe	36	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	wife Agostino Maria Rosa	"
27	Fasari	Giuseppe	23	m. m. " " "		"	"	"	wife Agostino Maria Rosa	"
28	Comunista	Giuseppe	16	m. s. " yes yes		"	"	"	father Communista Giovanni	"
29	Masone	Giuseppe	31	m. m. " no no		"	"	"	wife Pugliese Giovanni	"
30	Fasari	Rosa	21	m. s. " yes yes		"	"	"	father Masone Giovanni	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1		self	20 y. 100%	Canada	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut.	Reggio Emilia, Italy
2		"	20 y. 100%	Brooklyn	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut.	"
3		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front, mole right cheek	"
4		"	20 y. 100%	Boston	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
5		"	20 y. 100%	Quebec	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
6		"	20 y. 100%	Boston	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
7		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
8		"	20 y. 100%	Quebec	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
9		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
10		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
11		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
12		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
13		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
14		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
15		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
16		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
17		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
18		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
19		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
20		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
21		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
22		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
23		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
24		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
25		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
26		"	20 y. 100%	Canada	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
27		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
28		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
29		"	20 y. 100%	"	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain
30		"	20 y. 100%	Canada	brother Vincenzo Box 64 Sault Ste Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut. scar front	Castellon, Spain



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ch. Louis Maraschino, of the S. S. Oceana, from Nantes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Hall Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1920,  
at New York  
Wm. J. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Luigi Lambertini*, Surgeon of the *OCEANIA*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *12*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 19*42*  
at *New-York*

*W. H. T. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Oceania

sailing from NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
79	Lobattello	Lemantantoni	29	m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Domenica	out. Ercato
83	Greco	Micheli	31	m	m	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Elisabetta	"
85	Barbalivardo	Vincenzo	29	m	m	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Luisa	"
86	Quinto	Giovanni	17	m	D.	no	Italian	South	Italy	mother Cammina	"
87	Vizziano	Francesco	26	m	m	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Rosa Antonia	"
88	Pianculli	Domenico	28	m	m	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Rosa	"
89	Moretti	Angelo	29	m	m	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Antonia	"
130	Anselio	Ciro	25	m	m	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Maria	out. Montecatini
131	Paschi	Micheli	23	m	m	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Assunta	"
132	Paschi	Giuseppe	22	m	m	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Emma	"
143	Vitari	Regino	29	m	farmlab.	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Rosa	out. Cocent
144	wife	Fortunata	25	f	housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy		
145	Laugli	Maria Grazia	5	f			Italian	South	Italy		
146	Filippelli	Luigi	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalto Uffugo fath.	Rapallo
147	Lojudo	Luigi	45	m	m	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montalto Uffugo wife	Carlini
148	Napolitano	Gregorio Bruno	19	m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	fath.	Giuseppe
149	Caso	Francesco	50	m	m	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Maria
150	Grammatolo	Gastano	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalto Uffugo fath.	Luigi
151	De Rosi	Genaro	23	m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Petronilla
152	Cortese	Raffaele Antonio	18	m	custom	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalto Uffugo fath.	Domenico
153	Scola	Luigi Antonio	19	m	farmlab.	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Margherita
154	Molinaro	Paquale Micheli	19	m	m	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Maria
155	Lojudo	Francesco Domenico	10	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	mother	Carlini
156	Masetti	Costantino	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acquafredda mother.	Oliveria Ruber Montecatini
157	Monti	Francesco Mattia	19	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	mother.	Terina
158	Citeroni	Pietro	29	m	m	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Maria Caterina
159	Bisgoli	Giovanni	20	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santa S. Lucia parents Antonio & Tommaso	out. Montecatini
160	Orzi	Pietro	19	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	parents Giovanni & Maria	"
161	Versanti	Amadio	28	m	farmlab.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montalto Uffugo wife	Giuseppe
162	Alboini	Filippo	27	m	m	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Francesca



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Louis Massarain, Master, of the 1/2 OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York  
R. M. Mitchell  
Immigration Officer.

W. H. H. H. Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the 5 OCEANIA, setting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1962  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

38-1  
30



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

11-1118												7 MAR 1912		190	

20

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Canada List 20

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
2	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
3	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
4	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
5	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
6	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
7	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
8	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
9	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
10	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
11	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
12	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
13	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
14	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
15	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
16	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
17	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
18	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
19	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
20	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
21	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
22	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
23	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
24	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
25	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
26	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
27	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
28	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
29	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					
30	Yes	Self	50	no	Caro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5	Net Chestnut	Italy	Contino					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Atullio Massarini, of the 8 OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York

W. H. H. H. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. G. Luigi Lombardi, Surgeon of the S. OULANIA, setting thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912, 190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
661	Campoli	Saneris	39 m m	male	no		no	Italian	South	Italy	w/ Marantina	San Antonio
662	Gori	Giovanni	17 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	for Luigi	
663	Prata	Francesco	29 m m	male	no	yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Masarone	
664	Tona	Luigi	44 m m	male	no			Italian	South	Italy	w/ Filomena	
665	Milibica	Marco	37 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	Giorisa w/ Caterina	San Antonio
666	Crisci	Antonio	21 m m			no		Italian	South	Italy	Carpinet w/ Mercedes	San Antonio
667	Polagna	Carminant	30 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Carmela	
668	Marraschino	Angelo	29 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Marantina	
669	D'Amunzio	Pietro	29 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Angela	
670	D'Adduci	Amadio	41 m m			no		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Sabia	
671	D'Amunzio	Angelo	24 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Fiorangela	
672	Di Vito	Michela	38 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Annamaria	
673	Di Vito	Giovanni	39 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Carmela	
674	D'Addario	Michela	28 m m			no		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Filomena	
675	Crisci	Angelo	31 m m			no		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Angela	
676	D'Addario	Gaetano	34 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Maria Teresa	
677	Appollonio	Vincenzo	27 m m			no		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Teresa	
678	D'Alonzi	Sabatino	34 m m			no		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Maria	
679	Crisci	Felicianthini	29 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Anna	
680	Crisci	Domènico	21 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Concetta	
681	Polagna	Giuseppe	26 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Matina	
682	Polagna	Carminia	28 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Eleonora	
683	Lieri	Emilio	33 m m			no		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Sabia	
684	Crisci	Michela	38 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Maria	
685	Gabelli	Giovanni	32 m m			yes		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Cuente	
686	Adesso	Francesco	37 m m	male	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Conca Long w/ Teresa	San Antonio
687	Bocchini	Santh	32 m m	male	no			Italian	South	Italy	Longoni w/ Teresa	San Antonio
688	Mauro	Domènico	16 m m			no		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Teresa	
689	Mauro	Giuseppe	17 m m			no		Italian	South	Italy	w/ Angela	
690	Cubellotti	Barbetta	40 m m	male	no			Italian	South	Italy	w/ Luisa	San Antonio

21

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

42

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.						
1	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
2	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
3	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
4	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
7	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
8	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
9	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
10	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
11	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
12	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
13	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
18	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
19	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
20	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
21	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
22	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
23	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
26	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
27	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		
30	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Harrison, Master, of the S. OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York

John J. Harrison Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Canada

I, Dr. Luis Lambert, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

11-3125											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York

1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any of the following organizations: The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters, The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters, The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Chertock	Italy	Santhomas	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gi. Eulio Maraschino Master of the 1/2 OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York  
[Signature] Officer.  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambertini, Surgeon of the Is. OCEANIA, serving therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1942  
 at New-York  
R. H. Hatcher  
 Immigration Officer.

25

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from **NAPOLI**

27 MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
5 1	Ferretti	Angelo	47	m	backer	yes	Italian	Italy	Spagola	wife Felice		NY
2	San	Ciro	47	m	"	yes	Italian	Italy				
6 3	Buonomo	Walder	47	m	family	no	Italian	Italy	Caproni	wife Maria		St. Petersburg
4 4	Fappalo	Alexander	33	m	"	yes	Italian	Italy		wife Gabriella		St. Petersburg
8 5	Picchi	Camminantini	31	m	"	no	Italian	Italy		bro. Antonio		
9 6	Buonomo	Pietro	28	m	"	yes	Italian	Italy		bro. Antonio		
10 7	Vione	Carmine	32	m	"	no	Italian	Italy		wife Maria		
11 8	Campanino	Carmine	31	m	"	yes	Italian	Italy		bro. Giuseppe		St. Petersburg
12 9	Dr. Palma	Pasquale	26	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Mariposa	bro. Giovanni		St. Petersburg
10	Pomano	Pietro	24	m	family	yes	Italian	Italy		wife Antonio		
14 11	Tramontano	Carerio	29	m	family	yes	Italian	Italy	Castel Estima	wife Pasquale		St. Petersburg
15 12	Cocciello	Carmine	28	m	"	no	Italian	Italy		wife Angela		
16 13	Di Tomato	Giuseppe	28	m	"	yes	Italian	Italy		wife Anna		St. Petersburg
17 14	Montella	Giuseppe	24	m	family	yes	Italian	Italy		bro. Angelo		St. Petersburg
18 15	De Sora	Pasquale	19	m	family	yes	Italian	Italy		bro. Giuseppe		
19 16	Liparulo	Antonio	27	m	"	yes	Italian	Italy	St. Lucia	wife Maria		St. Petersburg
20 17	Parrano	Carmine	29	m	family	yes	Italian	Italy		bro. Antonio		St. Petersburg
21 18	Lapa	Carloantonio	28	m	family	yes	Italian	Italy		wife Timonea		St. Petersburg
22 19	Prisillo	Angelo	36	m	family	yes	Italian	Italy		wife Maria		St. Petersburg
23 20	Prisillo	Francesco	32	m	"	yes	Italian	Italy		wife Giuseppina		
24 21	Capardi	Pasquale	18	m	family	no	Italian	Italy		bro. Clemente		
22	De Rosa	Leonardo	18	m	"	no	Italian	Italy		bro. Salvatore		
25 23	De Rosa	Vincenzo	17	m	"	no	Italian	Italy		wife Maria		
24	De Rosa	Antonio	16	m	"	"	Italian	Italy				
27 25	Mango	Pasquale	16	m	"	no	Italian	Italy	Morano	bro. Giovanni		St. Petersburg
26	Orpello	Giuseppe	18	m	"	no	Italian	Italy		bro. Camminantini		St. Petersburg
29 27	De Rosa	Camminantini	23	m	family	no	Italian	Italy		wife		
30 28	De Rosa	Pasquale	16	m	"	no	Italian	Italy				
30 29	Mango	Giovanni	16	m	family	no	Italian	Italy		bro. Bernardino		St. Petersburg
31 30	Orpello	Pasquale	17	m	"	no	Italian	Italy		bro. Angelo		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

*Arriving at Port of* \_\_\_\_\_ **New-York**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	no	nephew Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
2	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
3	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
4	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
5	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
6	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
7	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
8	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
9	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
10	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
11	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
12	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
13	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
14	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
15	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
16	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
17	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
18	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
19	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
20	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
21	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
22	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
23	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
24	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
25	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
26	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
27	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
28	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
29	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola
30	yes	Self	no	brother Cimmelli Rom. 1000 Ave. Inequality	yes	no	5	Lat Chestnut	Italy Agersola



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Ellis Mason, Master of the OCEANIA, from NATOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mason Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1902,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the S. OCEANIA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

P. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
32 1	Mango	angelo	25	m	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	B. Italian
33 2	Di Girolamo	francesco	19	m	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	Morano fath. Antonio	"
3	wife	Maria	19	f	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	"	"
34 4	Monsuelli	Giovanni	50	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
35 5	Monsuelli	Domiziana	55	f	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	"	"
6	Cecorella	Felomena	42	f	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	"	"
7	Votpe	Antonio	55	m	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	"	"
8	Brucia	Andrea	39	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
39 9	Comodaro	Luigi	31	m	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
40 10	Lavelola	Rospero	26	m	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
41 11	Cacossa	Costantino	19	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
42 12	Pizzia	Pietro	20	m	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
43 13	Pizzia	Giuseppe	18	m	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
44 14	Comodaro	Giuseppe	18	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
45 15	Comodaro	Giuseppe	20	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
46 16	Comodaro	Felomena	24	f	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
47 17	Comodaro	Felomena	24	f	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
48 18	Vitiello	francesco	18	m	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
49 19	Fuga	Giuliano	27	m	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
50 20	Vitiello	Amelio	18	m	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
51 21	Di Nullo	Giovanni	39	m	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
52 22	Pellorini	Angelo	20	m	in formulab	yes	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
53 23	Di Nullo	Argentino	18	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
54 24	Di Nullo	Alessandro	23	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
55 25	Pendello	Sebastiano	24	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
56 26	Comodaro	Giuseppe	18	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
57 27	Mazzella	Agostino	37	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
58 28	Di Nullo	francesco	21	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
59 29	Mazzella	Salvatore	29	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"
60 30	Mazzella	Salvatore	26	m	in formulab	no	Italian	South Italy	Morano wife Maria	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New-York New-York, Apr 9, 1900

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	no	Self	25	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
2	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Napoli									
3	yes	Self	20	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
4	yes	Self	20	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
5	yes	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
6	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
7	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
8	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
9	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
10	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
11	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
12	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
13	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
14	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
15	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
16	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
17	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
18	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
19	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
20	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
21	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
22	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
23	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
24	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
25	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
26	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
27	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
28	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
29	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									
30	no	Self	100	no	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Italy	Capri									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Callio Maraschino, Master, of the 5 OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York

W. H. Ditchell  
Immigration Officer.

Harry Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the 3 OCEANIA, swearing the oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

R. H. Hatcher  
Immigration Officer.

27

11-1115

27

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from **NAPOLI**

27 MAR 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	22	26								
60	1	Mazzella	Communist	21 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
61	2	Mazzella	Federico	20 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
62	3	Conte	Agostino	46 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
63	4	Mazzella	Giovanni	21 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
64	5	Ranco	Laverio	42 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
65	6	son	Francesco	16 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
66	7	Topia	Salvatore	32 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
67	8	Marina	Antonia	41 m	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
68	9	Mazzella	Ernesto	22 m	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
69	10	wife	Marionetta	22 f	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
70	11	Mazzella	Federico	21 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
71	12	Tacchini	Michela	25 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
72	13	Topia	Anna Maria	18 f	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
73	14	Mazzella	Antonio	29 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
74	15	Colangelo	Nicola	29 m	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
75	16	Picciardi	Michela	23 f	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
76	17	Mazzella	Michela	19 f	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
77	18	Corpinella	Giuseppe	18 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
78	19	Corpinella	Concetta	15 f	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
79	20	daugh.	Angelina	11 f	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
80	21	son	Giuseppe	5 m	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
81	22	Ri Cicco	Beatrice	26 f	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
82	23	daugh.	Annunziata	12 f	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
83	24	son	Antonio	7 m	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
84	25	son	Giuseppe	5 m	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
85	26	Mauricio	Anna	20 f	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
86	27	Gabriele	Vincenzo	19 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
87	28	Concetta	Rosa	18 f	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
88	29	Pirpue	Angelo Raffaele	25 m sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
89	30	Pirpue	Corinne	27 f	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Italy

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Savaris	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut		Italy	Penza		
2	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
3	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
4	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
5	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
6	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
7	no self	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
8	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
9	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
10	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
11	yes self	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
12	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
13	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
14	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
15	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
16	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
17	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
18	yes	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
19	no husband	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
20	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
21	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
22	no husband	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
23	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
24	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
25	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
26	yes both in	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
27	no self	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
28	yes husband	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
29	no self	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		
30	"	20 yrs	no	13 years	broth. Pardo	no	no	good	no	5	"		Italy	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Cullen Morrison, Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York  
W. Cullen Morrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declure that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Oceania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from **NAPOLI**

27 MAR 1912

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pipilo	M <sup>re</sup> Giuseppa	24	f	unmarried. no	Italian	South	Italy	mother. Rosa	Pa. Reno
2	100 Voccoli	Giuseppe	15	m	2-18471	Italian	South	Italy		
3	son	Francesco	11	m	2-18471	Italian	South	Italy		
4	daugh.	Lucrezia	4	f	2-356 013	Italian	South	Italy		
5	daugh.	M <sup>re</sup> Elena	6	f		Italian	South	Italy		
6	100 Donato	Andrea	46	m	unmarried. no	Italian	South	Italy	wife. Emma	N.Y.
7	son	Giuseppe	8	m		Italian	South	Italy		
8	100 Longo	Nicola	10	m	unmarried. yes	Italian	South	Italy	father. Clemente	Conn. Waterbury
9	100 Stasi	Donato	10	m		Italian	South	Italy	father. Mauro	N.Y. West Park
10	Palomba	Donato	13	m		Italian	South	Italy	father. Michele	N.Y.
11	100 Stasi	Paquale	28	m		Italian	South	Italy	wife. Angelina	West Park
12	Signore	Teodoro	32	m		Italian	South	Italy	wife. Vincenza	
100 13	Scoppetulo	Antonio	13	f	unmarried. no	Italian	South	Italy	father. Giovanni	Mass. Boston
101 14	Brusco	Rocco	19	m	unmarried. yes	Italian	South	Italy	father. Giuseppe	
102 15	100 Lammicella	Piero	16	m		Italian	South	Italy	father. Giuseppe	
103 16	Brusco	Augusta Maria	29	m		Italian	South	Italy	wife. Antonio	
104 17	Creta	Matteo	47	m		Italian	South	Italy	father. Giuseppe	Pa. Berdick
105 18	100 D'Andola	Pietro	27	m		Italian	South	Italy	wife. Apollonia	N.Y. Orange
106 19	Albano	Matteo	47	m		Italian	South	Italy	mother. Maria	
107 20	Petecchia	Paquale	12	m	1-126 936	Italian	South	Italy	father. Domenico	Conn. Waterbury
108 21	Polisena	Maria	27	f	unmarried. no	Italian	South	Italy	father. Giuseppe	
22	daugh.	Antonietta	7	f	12-73455-41140	Italian	South	Italy		
23	daugh.	Luigia	6	f		Italian	South	Italy		
24	daugh.	Giuseppina	4	f		Italian	South	Italy		
109 25	100 Carbone	Dorezo	29	m	unmarried. yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife. Antonio	N.Y.
26	100 100	Francesco	46	m		Italian	South	Italy	mother. Maria	
27	Di Fiore	Salvatore	38	m		Italian	South	Italy	wife. Caterina	
28	Simone	Giuseppe	18	m		Italian	South	Italy	father. Simone	Conn. New Haven
113 29	100 Ramire	Matteo	15	m		Italian	South	Italy	mother. Teresa	N.Y. Waterbury
30	Ramire	Paquale	37	m		Italian	South	Italy	wife. Teresa	

26



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	no		husb. Fredi Capri	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	Nat. Chestnut	Italy	Lacer		
2						no	no	no	good	no	4		Italy			
3						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
4						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
5						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
6		Self	yes	1896	bro. Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5		Italy			
7						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
8		Self	yes	1896	bro. Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		Italy	Pantalandi		
9						no	no	no	good	no			Italy	Lavello		
10						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
11						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
12						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
13						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
14						no	no	no	good	no			Italy	Gratunio		
15						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
16						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
17						no	no	no	good	no			Italy	Tattarino		
18						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
19						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
20						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
21						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
22						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
23						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
24						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
25		Self	yes	1896	bro. Angelo	no	no	no	good	no			Italy	Pantalandi		
26						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
27						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
28						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
29						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			
30						no	no	no	good	no			Italy			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giulio Maraschino, Master, of the 2 OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York  
R. H. Hatcher  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, Dr. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the U.S. DECEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

R. H. Hatcher  
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Oceania

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
115	Bernardo	Giovanni	31	m	no	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Volturno	wife	Luigia	Conn.	Waterbury
116	Creta	Giamattista	24	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Antonietta	"	"
117	Elviri	Antonio	23	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Corrina	Pa.	Bridge
118	Calumbo	Giuseppe	30	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Circella	wife	Pellegrina	N.Y.	Wilder
119	Calumbo	Angelo	27	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Esthera	"	"
120	Castagnieri	Rocco	29	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cervigno	fath.	Matteo	Ill.	Chicago
121	Callo	Giuseppe	32	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Elisa	"	"
122	Pepi	Mario	24	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Stefano	"	"
123	Pilla	Luigi	33	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Circella	wife	Conetta	Pa.	Conestoga
124	De Vincentis	Rob	18	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Albano	fath.	Adolfo	N.Y.	Orange
125	Di Tumeri	Giuseppe	28	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Belinda	fath.	Luigi	Conn.	Danbury
126	Gracella	Antonio	29	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Giuseppe	"	"
127	Pirelli	Antonio	22	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Corina	"	"
128	Canace	Angelo	18	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pisapia	fath.	Antonio	N.Y.	Hartford
129	Seva	Maria	25	f	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Angelo	"	"
130	De Marco	Antonio	11	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
131	Cimiglia	Antonio	29	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pagoda	wife	Rita	N.Y.	Tompkins
132	Della Gola	Luigi	51	m	no	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carlo Petito	no body	"	"	"
133	Sanghi	Enilia	14	f	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
134	Parisi	Domènico	27	m	no	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. German	wife	Giuseppe	N.Y.	Buffalo
135	Coppola	Salvatore	29	m	no	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Carolina	N.Y.	New City
136	Lovino	Clemente	18	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Jaqueto	N.Y.	Westchester
137	Rastelli	Maria	25	f	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	fath.	Massimino	N.Y.	Hudson
138	Robustelli	Carolina	12	f	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Francisco	"	"
139	Asapio	Alessandro	17	m	no	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cava	fath.	Giovanni	N.Y.	Newark
140	Antoniello	Andrea	17	m	no	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
141	Busiluni	Nicola	35	m	no	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amsterdam	wife	Rita	N.Y.	Medina
142	Carbone	Fedele	31	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Amsterdam	wife	Corina	Ill.	Chicago
143	Carbone	Angelo	17	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Stefano	"	"
144	Garritano	Giuseppe	27	m	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Luigia	N.Y.	New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

*Arriving at Port of*

**New-York**

1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	Self	Self	25	Yes	Nephew Petrucci Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
2	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
3	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
4	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
5	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
6	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
7	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
8	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
9	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
10	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
11	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
12	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
13	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
14	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
15	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
16	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
17	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
18	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
19	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
20	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
21	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
22	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
23	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
24	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
25	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
26	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
27	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
28	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
29	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			
30	Self	Self	25	Yes	Brother Canina	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut	Scar left temple	Italy	Valturara																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al. Tullio Mancasino Master, of the 2 OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New York  
R. B. Mitchell  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the SS OCEANIA, sailing the said, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisk.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



28

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanica sailing from NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
157	Amendola	Ottone	18	un	un	parental	no		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Amelia	Ohio	West Branch
158	Amendola	Giov. Battista	43	un	un	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Amelia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
159	Conorei	Nicola	22	un	un	parental	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Modena	wife	Caterina	Ill.	Crete
160	Scapigliati	Giuseppe	21	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa & Costa	fath.	Giuseppe	Ill.	West Plains
161	Cascio	Pietro	23	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Marco	"	"
162	Montagnoli	Matteo	23	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Giuseppe	"	"
163	Filizianni	Corrado	18	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	fath.	Filippo	Ill.	Quincy
164	Profari	Angelo	18	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Antonina	N. Y.	"
165	Filozzi	Anna	18	f	un	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa & Costa	fath.	Giuseppe	N. Y.	White Plains
166	Barbieri	Agostino	3	f	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
167	son	Vincenzo	0	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
168	Rupantini	Corina	31	f	un	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Luigi	"	"
169	son	Antonio	7	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
170	daughter	Anna	6	f	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
171	Perugini	Andrea	27	un	un	parental	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Domenico	"	"
172	Orlandi	Girolamo	28	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Anna	"	"
173	Spaggiaccia	Carolina	19	f	un	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Marco	N. Y.	White Plains
174	son	Luigi	6	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
175	son	Francesco	3	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
176	Orlando	Girolamo	18	un	un	parental	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Luigi	"	"
177	Mencio	Annunzio	16	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Vincenzo	"	"
178	Confalonieri	Vincenzo	23	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Vincenzo	"	"
179	Confalonieri	Ercole	29	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Vincenzo	"	"
180	Ramacci	Antonio	19	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Antonio	Ill.	Deerfield
181	Poscia	Domenico	41	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	fath.	Gabriele	Ill.	Quincy
182	Cicchini	Francesco	33	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	Ill.	White Plains
183	Scatoloni	Rosa	37	f	un	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa & Costa	fath.	Antonio	N. Y.	"
184	son	Luigi	7	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
185	Damiani	Scapione	40	un	un	parental	no		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife	Anna	Ill.	Quincy
186	Damiani	Giuseppe	15	un	un	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Anna	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New-YorkApr 9, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States since the expiration of his term of imprisonment for any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med. Chestnut		Italy, Palermo		
2	no		20	no	Cous. Valentin, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5	See inf. up				
3			20	no	Cous. Emmerich, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
4	no		20	no	Cous. G. B. Scapagnato	no	no	no	no	no	5			Italy, Grotte & Capri		
5	no		20	no	Cous. Giovanni, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
6	no		20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
7	no		20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5			Italy, Grotte & Capri		
8	yes		20	no	Cous. Giovanni, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
9	no		20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5			Italy, Grotte & Capri		
10			20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
11			20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
12	no	Self	20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
13			20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
14			20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
15	no	Self	20	no	Cous. Montenegro, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
16	yes		20	no	Cous. Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
17	no		20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
18			20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
19			20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
20	no	Self	20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
21	no		20	no	Cous. Antonio, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
22	no		20	no	Cous. Paolo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
23	no		20	no	Cous. Antonio, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
24	no		20	no	Cous. Antonio, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
25	no		20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5			Italy, Grotte & Capri		
26	no		20	no	Cous. Antonio, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
27	yes	Self	20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5			Italy, Grotte & Capri		
28			20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					
29	no	Self	20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5			Italy, Grotte & Capri		
30			20	no	born in Italy, Palermo, Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Callahan, of the S. OCEANIA, from NAPOLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York  
R. D. Hitchen  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberchi, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1942  
at New York

R. H. Hutchins  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from NAPOLÉ 2

27 MAR 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Rossi	Francesco	34	in family	yes		Italian	South	St. Grotto	wife	Rota	N.Y. Williams
182 2	Farale	Giuseppe	36	in family	no		Italian	South	Palagiano	wife	M. Addolorato	N.Y. Williams
183 3	Jacobino	Pietro	41	in family	yes		Italian	South	St.	wife	Maria Addolorato	N.Y. Williams
184 4	Bruno	Nicola	18	in family	yes		Italian	South	St.	wife	Annunziata	N.Y. Williams
185 5	Natoli	Domenico	29	in family	yes		Italian	South	St.	wife	Chiara	N.Y. Williams
186 6	Belmonte	Leonardo	28	in family	yes		Italian	South	St.	wife	Domenico	N.Y. Williams
187 7	Forles	Francesco	30	in family	yes		Italian	South	St.	wife	Grazia	N.Y. Williams
188 8	Cristani	Antonio	18	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	step fath.	Fore Pontaturo	Conn No Bristol
189 9	Casucci	Carlo	29	in family	yes		Italian	South	St.	wife	Anna Rota	N.Y. Williams
190 10	Mucicelli	Gilberto	17	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	fath.	Alexander	P. Brownville
191 11	Mucicelli	Luigi	19	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	fath.	Alexander	P. Brownville
192 12	Salme	Giuseppe	17	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	fath.	Raffaele	N.Y. Williams
193 13	Cipollone	Conto	18	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	fath.	Martino	N.Y. Williams
194 14	Di Palma	Salvatore	17	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	fath.	Giuseppe	N.Y. Williams
195 15	Noceiro	Luigi	40	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	wife	Antonina	N.Y. Williams
196 16	De Amore	Romeo	22	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	fath.	Carlo	P. Brownville
197 17	Caliendo	Francesco	40	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	wife	Pudenza	Ill Chicago
198 18	Serpico	Gabriele	21	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	fath.	Raffaele	N.Y. Williams
199 19	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	22	in family	yes		Italian	South	St.	wife	Maddalena	N.Y. Williams
200 20	Acerrara	Genaro	59	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	wife	Roberto	N.Y. Williams
201 21	wife	Maria Luigia	51	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	wife	Roberto	N.Y. Williams
202 22	son	Giuseppe	18	in family	yes		Italian	South	St.	wife	Roberto	N.Y. Williams
203 23	Daugh.	Cristina	11	in family	yes		Italian	South	St.	wife	Roberto	N.Y. Williams
204 24	son	Paolino	3	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	wife	Roberto	N.Y. Williams
205 25	Ferraro	Giovanni	19	in family	yes		Italian	South	St.	wife	Antonina	N.Y. Williams
206 26	Fiorillo	Antonio	46	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	wife	Antonina	N.Y. Williams
207 27	Fiorillo	Lucrezia	20	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	fath.	Lucrezia	N.Y. Williams
208 28	Laino	Antonio	28	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	wife	Rota	N.Y. Williams
209 29	Casucci	Francesco	24	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	wife	Rota	N.Y. Williams
210 30	Di Amore	Giovanni	30	in family	no		Italian	South	St.	wife	Rota	N.Y. Williams

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New-YorkApril 9, 19012

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	Canada	Cous. Bern. Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Starched		Italy	Pisigliano	
2	No	Self	Yes	Italy	Cous. Zambale Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			Italy	Pelagiano	
3	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	Cous. Michele Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			Italy	"	
4	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 -			Italy	"	
5	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Michele Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 -			Italy	"	
6	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	Cous. Giovanni Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 1			Italy	"	
7	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	Cous. Giovanni Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			Italy	"	
8	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Michele Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		Scar right eye	Italy	"	
9	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	Cous. Giovanni Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 1			Italy	"	
10	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy	Caffella	
11	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"	
12	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			Italy	"	
13	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	Cous. Epiphane Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy	"	
14	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	Cous. R. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			Italy	Somma	
15	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			Italy	"	
16	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	Cous. Michele Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy	Caffella	
17	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			Italy	S. Nicola	
18	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	Cous. Calisto Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy	"	
19	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			Italy	Margliano	
20	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		Scar right eye	Italy	Cauro	
21	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 1			Italy	"	
22	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 -			Italy	"	
23	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	-			Italy	"	
24	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	-			Italy	"	
25	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	Cous. Giovanni Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy	Prato	
26	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5		nose nose	Italy	Perouini	
27	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy	"	
28	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	4 11			Italy	Aliphan	
29	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	Cous. Michele Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	Caffella	
30	Self	Self	Yes	Italy	bro. Proco	no	no	no	good	no	5			Italy	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John E. Lelli, Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at NEW-YORK  
R. D. Hatcher  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the 1/5 OCEANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902

at New York

R. H. Hatcher

Immigration Officer.

32

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
	31										
224	Taccaro	Carino	18	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy	Brighiano wife	Domenico Maria N.Y. Port Chester
225	Vetri	Domenico	34	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Pharagencia
226	Lantoro	Vito	24	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Catrina Conn. Torrington
227	Lucia	Vito Donato	23	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Catrina Pa. Uniontown
228	Salvia	Donato	18	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	fath.	J. Battista N.Y. Brooklyn
230	Castoli	Vincenzo	21	m	shoemaker	no	Italian	South	Italy	mother	Marta Maria Hoboken
231	Mangano	Maria	48	f	housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Correana fath.	Raffaele Pa. Pittsburg
233	Mauro	Angiolino	14	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy	fath.	Beneditto
235	Quaglianella	Enrico	44	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stato d'Anagni wife	Maria Giuseppe
10	Son	Filippo	13	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"
238	Colosimo	Vincenzo	24	m	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Confente fath.	Colosimo N.Y. Port Chester
239	Folius	Giovambattista	16	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	fath.	Battista
241	Papa	Vito	26	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy	Stato d'Anagni wife	Rosalia
242	Perr	Vito	42	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Corina
243	Tranco	M. Quigley	28	f	housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Casalegrande fath.	Michael Conn. New York
16	Son	Amintore	7	m	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	"	"
244	Pisani	Paquale	29	m	sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Stato d'Anagni fath.	Angelo Porto N.Y. Hoboken
245	Munichillo	Matteo	18	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy	Volturno appata mother	Filomena Ind. Elkhart
246	Rocco	Antonio	43	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Circumagione wife	Deola Conn. Waterbury
247	Lozzone	Michael	24	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody
21	Nantoria	Giovanni	24	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Lidia
249	Rocco	Silvio	19	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody
250	Cristofano	Michael	42	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife	Filomena
251	Cesta	Antonio	14	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody
252	Cirelli	Michael	14	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy	fath.	Domenico
254	Esposito	Nicola	18	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Casalegrande mother	Maria Giuseppe N.Y. Port Chester
255	De Giulio	Nicola	29	m	labour	no	Italian	South	Italy	Casalegrande fath.	Filomena
256	Martino	Commario	33	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy	Stato d'Anagni mother	Vincenzo Ohio. Mansfield
258	Commas	Nicola	23	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Stato d'Anagni fath.	Angelo N.Y. New York
259	Trangano	Vito	26	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Volturno wife	Eleonora

30



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	14	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Chestnut			Italy	Ortigiano
2	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	51	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
3	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	56	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
4	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
5	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
6	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
7	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
8	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
9	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
10	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
11	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
12	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
13	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
14	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
15	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
16	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
17	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
18	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
19	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
20	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
21	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
22	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
23	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
24	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
25	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
26	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
27	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
28	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
29	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n
30	yes	self	29	no	Broth. Jacaro Antinipo	no	no	no	good	no	52	n n		Scar right cheek	Italy	n



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Morrison, Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York  
W. H. Hatcher  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lombardi, Surgeon of the U.S. OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

W. C. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

33

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	32 Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
260	Del Monte	Filippo	23	un m	foreruler	no	Italian	Lat	Calabro	wife	Australia N.Y. Rochester
261	Viterio	Giulio	16	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Genova
262	Vitale	Domenico	16	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	moth.	Genova
263	Molisani	Giovanni	34	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	moth.	Udine
264	Del Monte	Giuseppe	17	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	moth.	Rosario
265	Lautin	Donato	16	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Antonia (F. Pittenger)
266	D'Attilio	Antonio	18	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Donato N.Y.
267	Gemme	Donato	29	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	wife Lucia Marzano	N.Y. Pittenger
268	Di Salvo	Domenico	18	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Luigi Paterson
269	Mancini	Carmine	17	un m	joiner	yes	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Giovanni N.Y. Pittenger
270	Menna	Nicola	17	un m	foreruler	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Vincenzo
271	Orlando	Nicola	16	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Giuseppe Bregier
272	Cunzio	Antonio	28	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	wife	Antonietta N.Y. Sprague
273	Del Monte	Cesare	18	un m	"	yes	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Mitulanget Pittenger
274	Barbosa	Filippo	32	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	wife	Flora N.Y. Pittenger
275	Contodimenna	Salvatore	17	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Salvatore N.Y. Rochester
276	Furlano	Nicola	16	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	wife	Rosaria Schenck
277	Francien	Nicola	24	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	wife	Margherita S. York City
278	Laccione	Camillo	16	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Domenico N.Y.
279	Lautoro	Nunzio	25	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	wife	Giovanna N.Y. Chicago
280	Borrelli	Francesco	61	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	wife	Maria Giuseppe N.Y. Pittenger
281	wife	Concetta	58	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	"	"
282	Blaise	Carolina	17	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Domenico
283	Cesario	Nunzia	37	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Rosario
284	Don Nasuti	Commario	2	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	"	"
285	Don	Domenico	1	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	"	"
286	Mancini	Cesare	28	un m	joiner	yes	Italian	Lat	Italy	wife	Rosario N.Y. Pittenger
287	Contodimenna	Pierino	18	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	fath.	Giuseppe
288	Lautoro	Giuseppe	18	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	wife	Cesario N.Y. Brooklyn
289	Cirillo	Maria	66	un m	"	no	Italian	Lat	Italy	wife	Angelo N.Y.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or for any other purpose, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	20	no	brother in law Moriz	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Chestnut				Italy	Casale	
2	"	"	20	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	Bondino	
3	"	"	20	no	brother in law Saraceni	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
4	"	"	20	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
5	"	"	20	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
6	"	"	20	no	brother in law Saraceni	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "				Italy	"	
7	"	"	20	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
8	"	"	20	no	nephew Lamine Michel	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
9	"	"	20	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "				Italy	"	
10	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
11	"	"	20	no	brother Lamine Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
12	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
13	yes	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "				Italy	"	
14	no	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5	" "				Italy	"	
15	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
16	"	"	20	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "				Italy	"	
17	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
18	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" "				Italy	"	
19	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
20	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "				Italy	"	
21	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "				Italy	"	
22	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	" "				Italy	"	
23	no	Self	20	no	brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "				Italy	"	
24	yes	Self	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "				Italy	"	
25	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
26	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	" "				Italy	"	
27	yes	Self	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "				Italy	"	
28	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "				Italy	"	
29	no	Self	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "				Italy	"	
30	"	"	20	no	brother in law Stenderio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "				Italy	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Pello Maraschi, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York  
W. H. H. H. H. Officer.  
W. H. H. H. H. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lombardi, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, swearing that with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

34

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
290	Scogusmiglio	Virginia	18	f	housew	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montecassiano fath.	Riccuolo N.Y.
291	De Rosa	Vincenzo	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	fath. De Rosa	N.Y. Buffalo
292	D'Erice	Matteo	24	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Riccuolo	N.Y. Buffalo
293	Antoro	Giuseppe	20	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Celugo fath. Vincenzo	Ill. Chicago
294	Della Roca	Salvatore	19	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Spillone fath. Vincenzo	Pa. Carlisle
295	Cirulli	Nicola Santa	17	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Putignano fath. Garkuso	N.Y. Albany
296	Del Nero	Nicola	27	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Putignano	N.Y. Albany
299	Matorese	Vito	23	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Putignano	"
300	Scimitone	Vito Domenico	17	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	fath. Vito	"
301	Scaramia	Nicola	26	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Crisanto fath. Domenico	N.Y. Jersey
302	Nitti	Adolfo	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Putignano fath. Scimitone	Conn. Bridgeport
303	Monticelli	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte Marone wife Riccuolo	Pa. Bristol
304	Puccinelli	Benedicta	22	f	housew	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Regata del Cronto fath. Scimitone	N.Y. Manhattan
305	Andreoni	Alfonso	21	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"
306	Andreoni	Luigi	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Putignano	"
307	Borile	Pietro	25	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Putignano wife Angela	N.Y. Uniontown
308	Saladini	Adolfo	23	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Regata del Cronto wife Scimitone	N.Y. Manhattan
309	Lauciotti	Andrea	16	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Putignano fath. Giuseppe	N.Y. Uniontown
310	Marini	Elso	27	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Putignano	"
311	Lacoponi	Angelo	17	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	fath. Garkuso	"
312	Mori	Domenico	40	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Putignano	"
313	De Monte	Antonio	24	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Capua wife Scimitone	N.Y. Albany
314	De Monte	Michela	29	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Putignano	"
315	Latore	Leone	20	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castellana fath. Donato	Pa. South Sharon
316	De Luca	Matteo	16	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	fath. Scimitone	N.Y. Brooklyn
317	Lopafido	Vito	31	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Putignano	N.Y. Rochester
318	De Filippo	Vito	23	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Putignano fath. Garkuso	N.Y. Albany
319	Patato	Domenico Antonio	18	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellana fath. Nicola	N.Y. Newark
320	Lombardi	Venanzio	41	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Putignano	"
321	Patato	Giuseppe	31	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Putignano	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he has been or is a member of such organization, or whether he has been or is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he has been or is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	53	Slav. Chestnut.	Italy	Boschiaro		
2	no	25 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy	"		
3	no	20 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	Italy	"		
4	no	32 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	Italy	Celuzza		
5	no	23 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	Italy	Spolka		
6	no	22 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	Italy	Antighiano		
7	yes	30 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	Italy	"		
8	no	27 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	Italy	"		
9	no	29 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	Italy	"		
10	no	30 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	Italy	Trento		
11	no	17 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	Italy	Antighiano		
12	yes	35 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	Italy	Monte		
13	no	40 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	Orsini		
14	no	40 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	Orsini		
15	no	40 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	"		
16	no	35 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	"		
17	no	30 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	"		
18	no	34 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	Italy	"		
19	no	30 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	Italy	"		
20	no	30 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	Italy	"		
21	no	25 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	411	Scar face	Italy	"		
22	yes	27 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	Italy	Casano		
23	no	29 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	Tarano		
24	no	35 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	Castellana		
25	no	35 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	"		
26	no	35 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	"		
27	yes	30 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	Bisello		
28	no	27 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	Italy	Castellana		
29	no	27 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	Italy	"		
30	no	27 yrs	no	no	both	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	Italy	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Mearns, Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John C. Mearns Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York  
R. C. Mitchell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the NEW OCEANIA, settling there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

R. D. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
229	1	Colella	Salvatore	17	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy Castelnuovo	fath.	Domenico Mass. New York
230	2	Farrelli	Domenico	58	m	merchant	yes	Italian	South	Italy Castellana	no body	N.Y. New York
3		wife	Anna	53	f	housewife		Italian	South	Italy		
4		daugh.	Maria	11	f			Italian	South	Italy		
5		daugh.	Lucia	8	f			Italian	South	Italy		
231	6	Libetta	Michela	16	f	student	yes	Italian	South	Italy Castelnuovo	fath.	Domenico N.Y.
232	7	Bitto	Domenico	33	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Felice	Mass. New York
233	8	Paquale	Paquale	27	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Nicoletta	N.Y. New York
234	9	Dupo	Antonio	15	m	1-149409-11/8/35	no	Italian	South	Italy Castelnuovo	no body	Anna Maria Mass. New York
235	10	Giantomasi	Giuseppe	30	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy Castelnuovo	wife Maria	N.Y. New York
236	11	Bitto	Giuseppe	19	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Rosa	Mass. New York
237	12	Civetta	Giuseppe	40	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Teodorata	Boston
238	13	Caubattio	Salvatore	18	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Antonia Maria	Waltham
239	14	Brante	Giovanni	26	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Emma	N.Y.
240	15	Campara	Liborio	21	m	barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy Casamassima	no body	
241	16	Bontempo	Salvatore	18	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy Castelnuovo	fath.	Domenico N.Y. New York
242	17	Di Ruggo	Vincenzo	12	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy Altamura	fath.	Antonio N.Y. New York
243	18	Di Hefano	Rocco	20	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy Calvi	fath.	N.Y.
244	19	Scioccia	Giuseppe	30	m	sailor	no	Italian	South	Italy S. Spirito & Ponte	wife Maria	
245	20	Schivone	Nicola	18	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy	fath.	Rocco
246	21	Reclua	Giuseppe	18	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy Monopoli	fath.	Giovanni N.Y. New York
247	22	Pozzetta	Giuseppe	21	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy	fath.	Alfredo N.Y.
248	23	Baruata	Nicola	19	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy	fath.	Giovanni N.Y. New York
249	24	Sabatelli	Giuseppe	18	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy	fath.	Augusto N.Y.
250	25	Zangheri	Augusta	20	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy Maunata	fath.	Phuigi Mo. Kansas City
251	26	Monachetti	Armando	21	m	goldsmith	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Maria	
252	27	Caterbetti	Alessandro	23	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	South	Italy Monte S. Angelo	wife Giuseppe	Ind. South. Penn.
253	28	Teola	Silvio	14	m	sailor	yes	Italian	South	Italy Pozzo	fath.	Giuseppe N.Y.
254	29	Pescio	Tommaso	31	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy Casano	wife Maria Antonia	Ind. New York
255	30	Carpino	Luigi	26	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New-York, \_\_\_\_\_, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	Bark. Colilla Roseri	no	no	no	good	no	4	Nat. Chestnut	Italy	Castellana
2	no	yes	yes	San. Martino	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	Castellana
3	no	no	no	San. Martino	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
4	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
5	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
6	no	self	no	Uncle. Roberto Caruana	no	no	no	good	no	4		Italy	Castellana
7	no	yes	yes	Bark. Carlo, figlio. Caruana	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
8	no	yes	yes	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
9	no	no	no	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	4		Italy	
10	no	yes	yes	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	3		Italy	
11	no	no	no	Bark. in law. Pirella	no	no	no	good	no	6		Italy	
12	no	yes	yes	Bark. in law. Pirella	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
13	no	no	no	Uncle. Roberto Caruana	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
14	no	yes	yes	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
15	yes	no	no	Bark. Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	Castellana
16	no	yes	yes	Uncle. Roberto Caruana	no	no	no	good	no	6		Italy	Castellana
17	no	no	no	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	Castellana
18	no	no	no	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	Palesi
19	no	no	no	Bark. in law. Pirella	no	no	no	good	no	6		Italy	S. Spirito
20	no	no	no	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
21	no	no	no	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
22	no	yes	yes	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
23	no	no	no	Uncle. Roberto Caruana	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
24	no	no	no	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	
25	no	no	no	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	Castellana
26	no	no	no	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	Castellana
27	no	no	no	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	Castellana
28	no	yes	yes	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	Castellana
29	no	no	no	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	Castellana
30	no	self	no	Caro. Granatieri	no	no	no	good	no	1		Italy	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Sullivan, Master, of the 8 **OCEANIA**, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Sullivan - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York  
R. J. White  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the S. OCEANIA, sailing the eve of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. Landish*

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1942

at New York

*D. H. H. H. H.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 27 MAR 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name. 35	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
361	Mercurio	Francisco	27	un	parental. no	Italian	South	Italy	Toritto	wife Benedetta	N.Y. Brooklyn
362	Defenunato	Anna	34	f	un	housew. no	Italian	South	Italy	Guano Appala	nobody
363	St. Angelo	Filomena	6	f	2-629717-505-3/2/39	Italian	South	Italy			
364	St. Angelo	Vito	21	un	parental. no	Italian	South	Italy		moth.	Rota
365	St. Angelo	Vito	16	un	parental. no	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Enrico Vito
366	St. Angelo	Pomata	43	f	un	housew. no	Italian	South	Italy	moth.	Pascuaga
367	St. Angelo	Carmina	8	f	2-99362	Italian	South	Italy			
368	St. Angelo	Francisco	16	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Leonardo
369	St. Angelo	Leopoldo	16	un	parental. no	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Leonardo
370	St. Angelo	Boella	30	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Leonardo
371	St. Angelo	Anna	18	f	un	housew. no	Italian	South	Italy	moth.	Domenica
372	St. Angelo	Pietro	50	un	parental. no	Italian	South	Italy		nobody	
373	St. Angelo	Maria	46	f	un	housew. no	Italian	South	Italy		
374	St. Angelo	Domenico	12	un	parental. no	Italian	South	Italy			
375	St. Angelo	Correya	8	f	2-955165-2/6/42-7-505	Italian	South	Italy			
376	St. Angelo	Angela	6	f	2-999672-7/2/39	Italian	South	Italy			
377	St. Angelo	Maria	17	f	un	housew. yes	Italian	South	Italy	fath.	Michael
378	St. Angelo	Michael	17	un	parental. no	Italian	South	Italy			
379	St. Angelo	Anna	24	f	un	housew. no	Italian	South	Italy	Rosa	fath. Giuseppe
380	St. Angelo	Michael	18	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
381	St. Angelo	Francisco	17	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Carl
382	St. Angelo	Francisco	21	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Carl
383	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	28	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
384	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
385	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
386	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
387	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
388	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
389	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
390	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
391	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
392	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
393	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
394	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
395	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
396	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
397	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
398	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
399	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe
400	St. Angelo	Giuseppe	22	un	parental. yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.	Giuseppe



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	no		Broth. Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nah	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Italy	Torino
2	Self	no			husb. Ego Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Genoa
3	Self	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	
4	Self	no			Broth. Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Italy	
5	Self	no			Broth. Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Italy	
6	husband	no			husb. Cristoforo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	-				Italy	
7	Self	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	-				Italy	
8	Self	no			Broth. Nicolo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				Italy	
9	Self	no			Broth. Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	San Carlo
10	Self	no			Broth. Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Genoa
11	Self	no			Broth. Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	
12	Self	no			Broth. in law Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	
13	Self	no			Broth. in law Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	
14	Self	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Italy	
15	Self	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	-				Italy	
16	Self	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	-				Italy	
17	Self	no			Broth. Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	
18	Self	no			Broth. Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	
19	Self	no			Broth. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Rome
20	Self	no			Broth. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Rome
21	Self	no			Broth. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Rome
22	Self	no			Broth. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Rome
23	Self	no			Broth. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Rome
24	Self	no			Broth. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Rome
25	Self	no			Broth. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Rome
26	Self	no			Broth. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Rome
27	Self	no			Broth. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Rome
28	Self	no			Broth. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Rome
29	Self	no			Broth. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Rome
30	Self	no			Broth. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Rome



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Mariani, of the U.S. OCEANIA, from PAROLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1922,  
at New York  
R. H. Hatcher  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**  
**A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera I, Reel 1300*

Description of Records: (Amra) 1, 1						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *4/4/44*  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

*APR 6 1944*  
Date

*Gary Garrett*  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

*APR 6 1944*  
Date

*Eric Sacer* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the S. OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New York  
R. B. Tuck  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
386	Gramano	Florio	28	m	in famulab.	yes	Italian	Italy	wife Enilia	N. Y. Brooklyn
387	Masaro	Luigi	22	m	6-96 44/5	yes	Italian	Italy	both. Genova	Pa. Bradwell
388	De Cicco	Antonio	21	m	in	no	Italian	Italy	wife Genov	N. Y. Astoria
4	son	Luigi	17	m	1	no	Italian	Italy		
389	Cumdan	Francesco	18	m	1	no	Italian	Italy	both. Genove	N. Y. Brooklyn
390	Giordano	Vincenzo	24	m	in	no	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	N. Y. Astoria
391	De Rose	Giovanni	16	m	1	no	Italian	Italy	moth Caterina	N. Y. Brooklyn
392	Bastone	Lario	25	m	in	yes	Italian	Italy	both. Genove	N. Y. Highland Falls
393	Ambroselli	Caterina	30	f	in famulab.	no	Italian	Italy	both. Genove	N. Y. Highland Falls
394	son	Francesco	6	m	1	no	Italian	Italy		
395	Cumdan	Carmine	25	m	in famulab.	no	Italian	Italy	wife Conetta	N. Y. Brooklyn
396	De Marco	Giovanni	25	m	in	no	Italian	Italy	both. Genove	Ill. Chicago
397	Orabito	Antonio	30	m	in	no	Italian	Italy	wife Conetta	Ind. Chicago
398	Borello	Stefano	30	m	in	no	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	N. Y. Highland Falls
399	Magno	Gregorio	31	m	in	no	Italian	Italy	wife Caterina	N. Y. Somerville
400	De Tito	Vincenzo	17	m	1	no	Italian	Italy	moth Gregorio	Pa. East Liberty
401	Bisogni	Giuseppe	32	m	in	no	Italian	Italy	wife Giuseppina	Conn. New Britain
402	Greci	Antonio	19	m	1	no	Italian	Italy	parents Antonio & Anna	N. Y. Somerville
403	De Tito	Gregorio	30	m	in	no	Italian	Italy	wife Mariasta	"
404	Ruffa	Pasquale	32	m	in	no	Italian	Italy	wife Conetta	"
405	Griffone	Gregorio	31	m	in	no	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	Pa. East Liberty
406	Ruggiero	Antonio	34	m	in	no	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	N. Y. Somerville
407	Tagliano	Giuseppe	27	m	in	no	Italian	Italy	wife Caterina	N. Y. Somerville
408	Mercadante	Pasquale	19	m	1	yes	Italian	Italy	parents Antonio & Mariasta	N. Y. Somerville
409	Artese	Antonio	18	m	1	no	Italian	Italy	moth. Michelina	"
410	Galasso	Francesco	20	m	1	yes	Italian	Italy	both. Galasso	Conn. New Haven
411	Antonucci	Goetano	32	m	in	yes	Italian	Italy	moth. Angela	N. Y. Somerville
412	wife	Angela	27	f	in famulab.	no	Italian	Italy		
413	Tagliano	Anna	14	f	1	no	Italian	Italy		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

190

70

List

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	By whom was passage paid?			Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr	Self	29	Mr		Cas. Gramain Leopold			no	5	8	Net. Chestnut					Italy	Bernardi
2			25	Mr		Uncle Enzo Antonio			no	5	8						Italy	Cosenza
3		broth	52	Mr	906	broth. Enzo Antonio			no	5	8						Italy	
4				Mr		broth. Enzo Antonio			no	5	8						Italy	
5	Mr	Self	29	Mr		Cas. Borge Francisco			no	5	8						Italy	
6			25	Mr		Cas. Borge Francisco			no	5	8						Italy	
7			20	Mr		Cas. Borge Francisco			no	5	8						Italy	
8			29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
9		husb.	29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
10				Mr		husb. C. J. M. M. M.			no	4	11						Italy	
11	Mr	Self	25	Mr		Cas. Borge Francisco			no	5	8						Italy	
12			25	Mr		Cas. Borge Francisco			no	5	8						Italy	
13			28	Mr		Cas. Borge Francisco			no	5	8						Italy	
14			29	Mr		Cas. Borge Francisco			no	5	8						Italy	
15	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
16	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
17	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
18	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
19	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
20	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
21	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
22	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
23	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
24	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
25	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
26	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
27	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
28	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
29	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	
30	Mr		29	Mr		broth. in law Borge Pa.			no	5	8						Italy	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Sullivan, Master, of the SS OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York

John P. Sullivan Officer.

John P. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Luigi Lamberini*, Surgeon of the *U.S. OCEANIA*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *April*, 19*42*  
at *New York*  
*R. H. Hatcher*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 27 MAR 1912, 190

Immigration and Naturalization Service, 190												
No. on List.												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or Single.												
Calling or Occupation.												
Able to—												
Nationality.												
Race or People.												
Last Permanent Residence.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Final Destination.												
State.												
City or Town.												
Family Name.												
Given Name.												
Yrs. Mos.												
37												
419	Salvatore	Concetta	42	f	in house	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	daugh. Emilia	Conn. New Haven
420	Salvatore	Renato	15	m	1-376120-8/14/41		Italian	South	Italy	Salerno		
421	daugh.	Maria Santa	7	f	23-103993	86-41	(100)	Italian	South	Italy		
422	Minicillo	Salvatore	19	m	in farm	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alip	uncle Teresa	Pa. New Castle
423	Minicillo	Livio	57	m	in house	yes	Italian	South	Italy		sister in law Pasolina	
424	Bercone	Edoardo	44	m	in farm	yes	Italian	South	Italy		wife Addolorata	N.Y. Kingston
425	son	Arturo	16	m	in house	yes	Italian	South	Italy			
426	Cristoforo	Lucia	26	f	in house	no	Italian	South	Italy		fath. Giuseppe	Brooklyn
427	daugh.	Concetta	1	f			Italian	South	Italy			
428	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
429	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
430	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
431	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
432	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
433	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
434	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
435	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
436	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
437	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
438	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
439	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
440	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
441	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
442	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
443	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
444	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
445	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
446	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
447	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
448	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
449	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
450	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
451	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
452	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
453	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
454	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
455	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
456	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
457	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
458	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
459	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
460	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
461	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
462	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
463	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
464	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
465	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
466	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
467	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
468	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
469	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
470	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
471	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
472	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
473	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
474	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
475	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
476	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
477	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
478	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
479	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
480	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
481	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
482	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
483	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
484	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
485	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
486	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
487	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
488	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
489	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
490	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
491	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
492	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
493	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
494	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
495	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
496	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
497	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
498	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
499	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			
500	daugh.	Clotilde	4	f			Italian	South	Italy			

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Does he practice or advocate, or has he practiced or advocated polygamy?)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Does he believe in the destruction of organized government, or has he believed in the destruction of organized government?)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
2	no	Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	no	no	Italy
3	no	Self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	no	no	Italy
4	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	Italy
5	no	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	Italy
6	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	Italy
7	no	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	no	no	Italy
8	no	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	Italy
9	no	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	8	no	no	Italy
10	no	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	Italy
11	no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	Italy
12	no	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	Italy
13	no	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	Italy
14	no	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	Italy
15	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
16	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
17	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
18	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
19	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	Italy
20	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	Italy
21	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	Italy
22	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	no	no	Italy
23	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
24	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
25	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
26	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
27	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
28	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
29	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy
30	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tullio Maraschini, Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

W. H. H. H. Officer.

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the S/OCEANIA, on King the Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902

at New-York

P. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 27 MAR 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
439	1	Natale	Parquale	17	m	1	foreman	no	Italy	S. Gregorio	parents Parquale & Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
440	2	Gasparro	Pietro	19	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	fath. Filippo	"	"
441	3	Romario	Giuseppe	25	m	1	"	yes	Italy	S. Gregorio	wife Rosina	N.Y.	Highland Park
442	4	Figgi	Giovanni	44	m	1	laborer	no	Italy	"	wife Caterina	Pa.	Arnold
443	5	Figgi	Carlina	23	f	1	housew.	no	Italy	"	moth. Caterina	"	"
444	6	Acursi	Raffaella	22	m	1	foreman	no	Italy	Marghera	grand fath. Luigi	N.Y.	"
445	7	Polunni	Pietro	18	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	fath. Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
446	8	Novello	Parquale	18	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Ind.	Wellsburg
447	9	Cinti	Luigi	37	m	1	laborer	no	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina	Pa.	Philadelphia
448	10	Pilla	Michèle	37	m	1	foreman	no	Italy	Colt. Vercelli	wife Maria	"	Cornellville
449	11	Pilla	Salvatore	28	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
450	12	Zotto (Costo)	Domènico	17	m	1	"	yes	Italy	"	fath. Giuseppe	"	Rockwood
451	13	Nista	Luigi	17	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	fath. Domenico	"	"
452	14	Pilla	Parquale	17	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	fath. Domenico	"	Cornellville
453	15	Pannella	Salvatore	17	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	fath. Antonio	Mass.	Newton
454	16	Piccirillo	Giuseppantonio	18	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	fath. Giorgio	Pa.	Cornellville
455	17	Pestucci	Vincenzo	37	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	"
456	18	Cocorocchia	Domènico	43	m	1	laborer	yes	Italy	Ravenna	wife Augusta	Mass.	Marion
457	19	Simone	Domènico	18	m	1	foreman	no	Italy	Revi	moth. Vittoria	N.Y.	Mont Vernon
458	20	Castrovillari	Merite	17	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	fath. Domenico	"	"
459	21	Celico	Antonio	17	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	moth. Pippina	Pa.	Scranton
460	22	Bracciopinto	Merite	17	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	nobody	N.Y.	Paterson
461	23	Ritacco	Natale	37	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	wife Augusta	"	"
462	24	Genovelli	Mariano	14	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	uncle Raffaele	"	"
463	25	Bisignani	Santo	17	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	moth. Maria Giuseppa	N.Y.	City
464	26	Jacopo	Mariano	19	m	1	"	no	Italy	"	fath. Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
465	27	Cassavia	Immacolata	18	f	1	housew.	no	Italy	"	fath. Raffaele	R.I.	Westley
466	28	Riguori	Federico	17	m	1	foreman	no	Italy	"	fath. Angelo	N.Y.	Port Chester
467	29	Jurano	Bambina	17	f	1	housew.	no	Italy	"	moth. Filomena	N.Y.	"
468	30	Curcio	Immacolata	19	f	1	"	no	Italy	"	fath. Salvatore	R.I.	Westley



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-YorkApril 6, 1902

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	Self	no	Cous. Morris Frangini	no	no	5	Net. Chantant		Italy, Gregorio
2	"	no	Uncle Carri' Alanglioni	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
3	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	4			Italy, S. Marco
4	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	4			Italy, S. Marco
5	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	4			Italy, S. Marco
6	Self	no	Cous. Francesco	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
7	"	no	Cous. Santa Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
8	Broth.	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
9	Self	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
10	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
11	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5		Scar mouth	Italy, S. Marco
12	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5		Scar left eye	Italy, S. Marco
13	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5		Scar front	Italy, S. Marco
14	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
15	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
16	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
17	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
18	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
19	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
20	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
21	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
22	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
23	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
24	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
25	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
26	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
27	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
28	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
29	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco
30	"	no	Broth in Lagn' Frangini	no	no	5			Italy, S. Marco



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. P. Gullis-Masson, Master, of the S. S. OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912,  
at New-York  
R. H. Hatcher  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the U.S. OCEANIA, serving therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4J

4J



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lisnoni	Annunziato	33	m	housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acqui	mother. Acqui
2	Don	Micheli	18	m	parental.	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	"
3	Perri	Rosa	25	f	housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	"
4	Murano	Raffaello	18	m	parental.	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Giuseppe
5	Falcone	Immacolata	18	f	housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	mother. Maria
6	Gabriele	Francesco	28	m	parental.	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	mother. Maria
7	Cruti	Giuseppe	32	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acqui	wife Immacolata
8	Marsella	Francesco	17	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rossano	fath. Giacomo
9	Dalluelli	Carlo	42	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife. Antonio
10	Carale	Giuseppe	22	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Donato
11	Tannone	Gaetano	29	m	parental.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sanza	wife. Maria
12	Masano	Giuseppe	23	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroleto	wife. Antonio
13	Tragale	Francesco	28	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroleto	wife. Caroline
14	Fazio	Giuseppe	17	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroleto	fath. Pietro
15	Lucia	Francesco	26	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife. Giuseppina
16	Masano	Angelo	24	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife. Maria
17	Lucia	Emmanuel	18	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroleto	fath. Giuseppe
18	Diello	Luigi	18	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Gabriele
19	Marci	Bernardo	18	m	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Antonio
20	Fazio	Francesco	18	m	parental.	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroleto	fath. Antonio
21	Molinaro	Francesco	32	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Giuseppe
22	Letten	Raffaello	21	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ciri	mother. Anna
23	Letten	Luigi	26	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife. Maria
24	Esposito	Giuseppe	30	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife. Maria
25	Quero	Filippo	44	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroleto	relat. Antonio
26	Coco	Francesco	49	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	relat. Antonio
27	Masano	Eugenio	17	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Veroleto	mother. Rachel
28	Masano	Micheli	36	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife. Maria
29	Esposito	Francesco	44	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife. Rosa
30	Esposito	Egidio	30	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife. Rosa

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	39										
470	Bisnoni	Annunziato	33	m	housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Aeri	noth. Anna N.Y. Port Clinton
2	son	Michael	15	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy		
474	Perri	Rosa	25	f	housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy		
475	Murano	Raffaello	18	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy		
5	Falcone	Immacolata	18	f	housew.	no	Italian	South	Italy		
477	Gabriele	Francesco	25	m	parental	no	Italian	South	Italy		
478	Grubi	Giuseppe	32	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amelia	wife Immacolata
8	Marsella	Francesco	17	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Roccamare	wife Margherita
480	Dalluelli	Corso	42	m		no	Italian	South	Italy		
481	Carale	Giuseppe	22	m		no	Italian	South	Italy		
482	Tannone	Gaetano	29	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sanagrande	wife
483	Masaro	Giuseppe	25	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroleto	wife
484	Tragale	Francesco	28	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sanastella	wife
485	Fazio	Giuseppe	17	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroleto	fath.
486	Lucia	Francesco	26	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		wife
487	Masaro	Angelo	24	m		no	Italian	South	Italy		wife
488	Lucia	Emmanuel	18	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sanastella	fath.
489	Niello	Luigi	18	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.
490	Merci	Bernardo	18	m	housew.	yes	Italian	South	Italy		fath.
491	Fazio	Francesco	18	m	parental	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroleto	fath.
492	Molinaro	Francesco	32	m		no	Italian	South	Italy		fath.
493	Letten	Raffaello	21	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Ciri	noth.
494	Letten	Luigi	26	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		wife
495	Esposito	Giuseppe	30	m		no	Italian	South	Italy		wife
496	Creso	Filippo	44	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Unbristee	relat.
497	Coco	Francesco	19	m		no	Italian	South	Italy		relat. Legnovo famulus
498	Masaro	Eugenio	17	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Veroleto	noth.
499	Masaro	Michel	36	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		wife
500	Spini	Egidio	30	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		wife

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

76

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	no	no	brother Santa	no	no	good	no	5 2	Med. Chestnut		Italy	Acari			
2	Self	no	no	brother Santa	no	no	good	no	4 10			Italy	"			
3	Self	no	no	uncle Marcus Carmel	no	no	good	no	5 2			Italy	"			
4	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
5	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
6	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
7	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
8	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
9	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
10	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
11	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
12	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
13	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
14	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
15	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
16	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
17	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
18	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
19	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
20	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
21	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
22	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
23	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
24	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
25	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
26	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
27	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
28	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
29	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			
30	Self	no	no	uncle Angelo Nollis	no	no	good	no	5 3			Italy	"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Luigi Lombardi, of the 8 OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamela, Surgeon of the S OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

R. H. Hottel  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 27 MAR 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
507 1	Lorze	Arduino	17	un	farmlab.	no	Italian	Italy	Cepreno	with. Evangelista Giuseppe	W. H. Spruce
508 2	De Grandis	Antonio	18	un	"	yes	Italian	Italy	Pofi	fath. Antonio	R. J. Providence
509 3	Imperioli	Domenico	28	un	"	yes	Italian	Italy	Ripi	wife Angelina Maria	W. H. Spruce
510 4	Rocine	Giuseppe	31	un	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	wife Antonio	"
511 5	Fantini	Armando	17	un	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Peter	P. H. Hill
512 6	Fratarangelo	Giuseppe	31	un	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife Annunzio	"
513 7	Cecchini	Domenico	23	un	farmlab.	yes	Italian	Italy	Cepreno	fath. Benvenuto	W. H. Spruce
514 8	Rea	Antonio	47	un	farmlab.	no	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Medulangelo	"
515 9	Simonelli	Arduino	17	un	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Giovanni	W. H. Spruce
516 10	Andreazzi	Rocco	20	un	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna	Man Boston
517 11	De Tello	Silvestro	16	un	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Giovanni	W. H. Spruce
518 12	Rocine	Angelo	18	un	3-13 342	no	Italian	Italy	Ripi	with. Giuseppe	W. H. Spruce
519 13	Bernardi	Domenico	18	un	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Benedetti	"
520 14	Marcini	Francesco	43	un	"	no	Italian	Italy	Cepreno	wife Anna	W. H. Spruce
521 15	Comaselli	Vincenzo	39	un	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife Vittoria	"
522 16	Rota	Sebastiano	40	un	un	no	Italian	Italy	Pofi	wife Domenico	R. J. Providence
523 17	Son	Sisto	14	un	"	"	Italian	Italy	"	"	"
524 18	Rota	Vincenzo	43	un	un	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife Angela Maria	"
525 19	Son	Antonio	16	un	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	"	"
526 20	Carini	Mario	37	un	farmlab.	no	Italian	Italy	Veroli	wife Annunzio	W. H. Spruce
527 21	Son	Pietro	13	un	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	"	"
528 22	Martellucci	Michel	31	un	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife Felice	"
529 23	Son	Bernardino	16	un	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	"	"
530 24	Cresco	Domenico	16	un	"	yes	Italian	Italy	Ripi	fath. Maria	"
531 25	Levi	Pietro	26	un	"	no	Italian	Italy	Veroli	wife Maria	"
532 26	De Carolis	Vincenzo	44	un	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife Cristina	P. H. Hill
533 27	Verrelli	Alfonso	28	un	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	wife Luisa	"
534 28	Mari	Michel	28	un	"	yes	Italian	Italy	Ripi	wife Maria	W. H. Spruce
535 29	Celli	Domenico	16	un	"	yes	Italian	Italy	"	fath. Luigi	"
536 30	Celli	Luigi	32	un	"	no	Italian	Italy	"	wife Angela	"

39

30



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	no		Cous. Maria Loret			no	52		Mat. Chestnut			Italy	Cepano	
2	No	Self	no		Cous. Maria Loret			no	51		"			Italy	Pofi	
3	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	Ripi	
4	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	51		"			Italy	"	
5	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	"	
6	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	51		"			Italy	"	
7	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	Cepano	
8	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	"	
9	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	51		"			Italy	"	
10	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	"	
11	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	51		"			Italy	"	
12	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	Ripi	
13	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	51		"			Italy	"	
14	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	Cepano	
15	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	51		"			Italy	"	
16	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	Pofi	
17	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	"	
18	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	"	
19	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	410		"			Italy	"	
20	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	Veroli	
21	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	"	
22	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	"	
23	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	410		"			Italy	"	
24	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	Ripi	
25	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	Veroli	
26	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	"	
27	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	"	
28	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	Ripi	
29	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	410		"			Italy	"	
30	No	Self	no		Cous. Imperiali Bruno			no	52		"			Italy	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Pauli Massimo, Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1962,  
at New York  
W. H. Mitchell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the S/ OCEANIA, serving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had        years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

42

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1942  
at New-York [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
533	1	Fampanti	Giuseppe	26	m	yes			Capri	wife	St. J.
534	2	Del Fork	Gioranni	28	m	yes			Ripi	wife	St. J.
535	3	Faustini	Biasio	17	y	yes			"	fath.	St. J.
536	4	Greco	Parquale	25	m	no			"	wife	St. J.
537	5	Ferrazzoli	Gioranni	16	m	yes			"	fath.	St. J.
538	6	Frattangeli	Liberatore	16	m	no			"	fath.	St. J.
539	7	Calicchio	Gioranni	16	m	yes			"	fath.	St. J.
540	8	Basacchi	Romenico	17	m	no			Capri	fath.	St. J.
541	9	Cortina	Enrico	25	m	yes			Ripi	wife	St. J.
542	10	Lancia	Enrico	18	m	no			"	moth.	St. J.
543	11	Lucatelli	Gioranni	25	m	no			Capri	wife	St. J.
544	12	Nardoni	Rocco	17	m	yes			"	fath.	St. J.
545	13	Ceri	Vincenzo	30	m	yes			Ripi	wife	St. J.
546	14	Bernardi	Angelo	17	m	no			"	fath.	St. J.
547	15	Lancia	Parquale	17	m	yes			"	fath.	St. J.
548	16	Mariani	Giuseppe	22	m	no			"	wife	St. J.
549	17	Belli	Alessio	17	m	yes			Veneti	fath.	St. J.
550	18	Colapanechi	Girolamo	41	m	yes			Pofi	wife	St. J.
551	19	Ignazio	Gaetano	41	m	no			Capri	wife	St. J.
552	20	Pettinella	Giuseppe	18	m	yes			Ripi	fath.	St. J.
553	21	Bifulco	Carmin	18	m	yes			Bruciano	moth.	St. J.
554	22	Arbustino	Felice	42	m	no			Pago	wife	St. J.
555	23	De Simone	Salvatore	26	m	yes			Salustiana	wife	St. J.
556	24	Vannozzi	Parquale	30	m	no			"	moth.	St. J.
557	25	Liguori	Giuseppe	19	m	yes			"	fath.	St. J.
558	26	Paparo	Pietro	29	m	yes			"	fath.	St. J.
559	27	Coscano	Raffaele	29	m	yes			"	wife	St. J.
560	28	Quaradamo	Antonio	37	m	yes			Alli	wife	St. J.
561	29	Paronelli	Antonio	19	m	no			Stella	fath.	St. J.
562	30	Caglianone	Romenico	29	m	no			"	wife	St. J.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of

New-York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	52		Not Blackout			Italy	Cefranco	
2		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Pesce	
3		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
4		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
5		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
6		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
7		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
8		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Cefranco	
9		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Pesce	
10		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
11		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Cefranco	
12		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
13		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Pesce	
14		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
15		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
16		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
17		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Veroli	
18		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Pesce	
19		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Cefranco	
20		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Pesce	
21		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Bucisano	
22		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Pesce	
23		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	P. Quaschi	
24		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
25		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
26		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
27		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	
28		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Alate	
29		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	Alate	
30		Self	30		Cons. Vellencio Romine			no	51					Italy	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tullio Maraschini, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maraschini Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York  
W. H. Mitchell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, L. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, Sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

43

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Naples* *27<sup>th</sup> March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Amoretti</i>	<i>Emiliano</i>	27	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	about 15	Reggio	Genoa	parents <i>Emiliano Antonio</i> and <i>Chiara</i>	Ohio	Cleveland
2	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	22	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father <i>Santo Caruso</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
5	<i>Pudense</i>	<i>Maria Rosa</i>	25	f.	m. famulab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Orsini Maria</i>	Ind.	South Bend
6	<i>daughter Agostino</i>	<i>Orsini</i>	11	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Orsini Maria</i>	"	"
7	<i>Bruttiglio</i>	<i>Emiliano</i>	26	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father <i>Emiliano Maria Rosa</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	39	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
9	<i>Nero</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
10	<i>Lepero</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
11	<i>Barbero</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	48	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
12	<i>Schiripa</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	37	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
13	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	22	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
14	<i>Tumbaca</i>	<i>Giorgina</i>	54	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
15	<i>Orsini</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	24	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
16	<i>Orsini</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	14	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
17	<i>Mairani</i>	<i>Camilla</i>	25	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
18	<i>Spara</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
19	<i>Colautti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
20	<i>Guarda</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	35	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
21	<i>Loferi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
22	<i>Orsini</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
23	<i>Orsini</i>	<i>Emiliano</i>	21	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
24	<i>Battolati</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	42	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
25	<i>Orsini</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	17	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
26	<i>Orsini</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	22	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
27	<i>Spara</i>	<i>Camilla</i>	30	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
28	<i>Colautti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	37	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
29	<i>Orsini</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"
30	<i>Orsini</i>	<i>Emiliano</i>	21	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Tagarella Maria</i>	"	"







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bullie Marazziti, Master, of the S. Decania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambertini, Surgeon of the U.S. Oceania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



New-York

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania

sailing from

Naples

27<sup>th</sup> March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Candida	Paolo	36	m. m.	parental	yes yes	Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Siderio	wife Melica Maria Siderio	Pa	Californale
2	Candida	Pietro	24	m. m.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Commisso Rosa	"	"
3	Melica	Giuseppe	24	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Antonio Siderio	"	"
4	Elviro	Corino Siderio	17	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Marco Antonio	"	"
5	Cataldo	Francesco	26	m. m.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Caccaro Maria	W	New York
6	Stalderi	Vincenzo	33	m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canolo	wife Elena Vincenza	W	New York
7	Merico	Giuseppe	24	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Giuliana Maria	"	"
8	Corato	Antonio	27	m. m.	"	no no	"	"	"	Ignara	wife Vincenza Maria	S. C.	Washington
9	Custore	Vincenzo	31	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Maria	"	"
10	Sansalone	Giuseppe	23	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pietro Rosa	"	"
11	Ferraro	Carlo	21	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sansalone Anna	"	"
12	Piccolo	Francesco	21	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Piccolo	"	"
13	Papalucia	Francesco	38	m. m.	female laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Grotteria	wife Scali Flomena married	Sp	Boston
14	Calluzzo	Salvatore	40	m. m.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Scali Mariata	"	"
15	Mesiti	Vincenzo	24	m. m.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Mariata	"	"
16	Lombardi	Domenico	28	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Papalucia Maria married	"	"
17	Baricelli	Enrico	24	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mesiti Vincenza	"	"
18	Belaschi	Enrico	18	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Belaschi Giuseppe	"	"
19	Calluzzo	Brucio	28	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Napoli Rosa married	"	"
20	Pollighieri	Enrico	18	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Pollighieri Salvatore	"	"
21	Napoli	Vincenzo	35	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Maria married	"	"
22	Calluzzo	Domenico	37	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Calluzzo Giuseppe	W	New York
23	Commisso	Nicola	18	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kate Rosa	N. Y.	Albany
24	Agostino	Rocco	34	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Commisso Maria married	"	"
25	Commisso	Francesco	34	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Melica Maria married	"	"
26	Ferraro	Salvatore	31	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marzotto Angela	Sp	Boston
27	Lombardi	Vincenzo	21	m. m.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Napoli Vincenza	"	"
28	Brusapese	Vincenzo	37	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ferraro Flomena	"	"
29	Calluzzo	Parquale	18	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother wife Calluzzo Vincenza	N. Y.	Barrow
30	Spandrea	Angelo	24	m. m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Agostino Vincenza	"	"



42

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	no	self	2.40	yes 10/10	Carbonate brother Pasquale 15 Balthazar St. Carbonate Pa	no	no	no	good	5 3	nat. black chestnut		Reggio Emilia			
2	no	"	2.30	yes 10/10	Carbonate brother Francesco 15 Balthazar St. Carbonate Pa	"	"	"	"	5 4	nat. chestnut		"			
3	no	"	2.50	yes 10/10	Carbonate brother Silvestro Michelangelo 18 Dunduff St. Carbonate Pa	"	"	"	"	5 4	rosy chestnut mole chin		"			
4	no	"	2.50	yes 10/10	Carbonate brother Thomas Michelangelo 18 Dunduff St. Carbonate Pa	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown chest. black scar front		"			
5	yes	"	2.30	yes 10/10	New York friend Giovanni 416 W. 81st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut scar chin		"			
6	no	"	2.15	yes	Brooklyn friend in law 343 Kings Bridge New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	rosy chestnut		Canals			
7	no	"	2.50	yes 10/10	Brooklyn friend in law 343 Kings Bridge New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. black black		"			
8	no	"	2.30	yes 10/10	Washington brother in law Francesco Principato 313 Mill St. Alley S.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	5 3	rosy chest. black		France			
9	no	"	2.30	yes 10/10	Washington cousin Seta Francesco 313 Mill St. S.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown chestnut		"			
10	no	"	2.30	yes 10/10	Washington cousin Seta Francesco 313 Mill St. S.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	5 3	rosy chest.		"			
11	no	"	2.30	yes 10/10	Superior friend in law 17 St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown black black		"			
12	no	"	2.30	yes 10/10	Washington friend in law 17 St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown black scar front		"			
13	no	"	2.45	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 58 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown black chest. scar chest		Groldia			
14	no	"	2.50	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 58 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	rosy black black		"			
15	no	"	2.40	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 58 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown chest. black		"			
16	no	"	2.25	yes 10/10	Boston friend father 15 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown black chestnut scar front		"			
17	no	"	2.25	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 178 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown black chestnut scar right eye brow		Calcutta			
18	no	"	2.25	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 178 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut scar front		Reggio Emilia			
19	no	"	2.25	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 178 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut scar right eye brow		"			
20	no	"	2.25	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 178 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chest. grey scar left chest		"			
21	no	"	2.25	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 178 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	rosy chest. black scar right eye brow		"			
22	no	"	2.30	yes 10/10	Meriden cousin 163 Spring Street Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown chestnut scar front		"			
23	no	"	2.26	yes 10/10	Albany friend in law 41 Madison Ave Albany	"	"	"	"	5 3	rosy chestnut		"			
24	no	"	2.26	yes 10/10	Albany brother in law 41 Madison Ave Albany	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown black chestnut scar chin		"			
25	no	"	2.25	yes 10/10	Albany brother in law 41 Madison Ave Albany	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown chestnut		"			
26	no	"	2.30	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 58 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. black chest.		"			
27	no	"	2.25	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 58 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown black chest. scar front & right chest		"			
28	no	"	2.25	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 58 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown black chest.		"			
29	no	"	2.25	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 58 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	rosy chestnut		Maropoli			
30	no	"	2.25	yes 10/10	Boston brother in law 58 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat. chestnut scar chin, nose, front		Canquana			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ch. E. Ellis, Master, of the 8/ Oceanic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912,  
at New-York  
W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column C (Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9 (Race or people).*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

Special attention could be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

should be classified as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Luigi Lambertini, Surgeon of the Is. Oceania, residing here with do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing overboard" or "employed by  
 the Government," or the same may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lambertini

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1922  
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Neaunia* sailing from *Naples* *27<sup>th</sup> March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Chindano</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m. m. parulab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Reggio.</i>	<i>Amopati wife Callire Maria Via funder W. Va. Parsons</i>	
2	<i>Fanti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Emigrazione wife Chindano Chindano 25</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amopati mother Agostino Rosalia</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Tali</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Emigrazione wife Agostino Rosalia</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
5	<i>Callo</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Emigrazione wife Agostino Rosalia</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Sorrenti</i>	<i>Annunzio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Emigrazione father Annunzio Sorrenti</i>	<i>Ill New York</i>
7	<i>Oppedisanu</i>	<i>Police</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Emigrazione wife Oppedisanu</i>	<i>Ill Rome</i>
8	<i>Racco</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Emigrazione wife Oppedisanu</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Conversano</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Emigrazione wife Oppedisanu</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Gravacini</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Pai Bonello</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Marchesani</i>	<i>Biase</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Rasari</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Corra</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Parucci</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Memmo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>D'Adamo</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Deniderio</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Mosino</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Emigrazione</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Mattholi</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Marchesani</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Sabatino</i>	<i>Laborator</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Imargiani</i>	<i>Biase</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Merita</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Altafiuma</i>	<i>Emigrazione</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Acquarola</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Greco</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Scoti</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION																	29
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service or engagement, or to take military service or engagement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
					brother Chiodano Rocco Box				good	no	5 3	brown short cut.	scar under chin	Reggio E.	Marzani		
	no	self	24	no	114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
	"	"	24	no	114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	brown short. black	scar front		Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
			28	no	brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					925 St. Walburg Ave. Baylen, N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black					
					St. Walburg Ave. Baylen, N.Y.												
			26	no	brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box						5 3	red. short. black			Marzani		
					114 Parsons St. N.Y.												
					brother Chiodano Raffaele Box												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gi. Eulio Marzulli Master of the S/S Oceania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Marzulli Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912,  
at New York

Wm. J. Marzulli  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S. COSEANIA, therein, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 others therewith," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902  
 at New York  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
724	1	Cinquini Luigi	23	single	farmer	no	Italian	South	Holy Vasto	wife	Livia	N.Y.C.
725	2	Zinni Giuseppe	25	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	fath.	Arundson R.I. Providence	
726	3	Bella (Pina) Giuseppe	24	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	wife	Gianna	N.Y.C.
727	4	Spadacini Corriglia	26	f + housew	no	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	fath.	Giuseppe	N.Y. West Hoboken
728	5	Bruno Antonio	28	single	farmer	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	fath.	Giuseppe	N.Y. Baltimore
729	6	Sanelli Nicola	24	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy Montebello	wife	Michela	N.Y. San Francisco
730	7	Cinquini Nicolino	22	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy Vasto	wife	Antonietta	N.Y. West Hoboken
731	8	Mecione Michele	26	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	fath.	Antonio	N.Y. New York
732	9	Pacuzzi Felomena	19	f + housew	get	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	mother	no body	N.Y. Baltimore
733	10	son " "	18	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	"	"	"
734	11	Crono Pietro	18	single	farmer	get	Italian	South	Holy " "	wife	Madalena	N.Y. Baltimore
735	12	Crani Antonio	19	single	"	get	Italian	South	Holy " "	fath.	Felippo	"
736	13	Corchia Luigi	42	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	wife	Chingie	N.Y. New York
737	14	Corchia Giuseppe	17	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	mother	Chingie	"
738	15	Altranga Renato	32	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	wife	Carolina	N.Y. Baltimore
739	16	Altranga Vincenzo	23	single	farmer	get	Italian	South	Holy " "	mother	Julia	N.Y. Baltimore
740	17	wife	20	single	housew	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	"	"	"
741	18	Rubino Vito	18	single	farmer	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	mother	Angela	N.Y. New York
742	19	Verzillo Carmine	23	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	fath.	Pietro	N.Y. New York
743	20	Chaprico Giuseppe	20	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	fath.	Antonio	N.Y. New York
744	21	Buonassisi Maria Giovanna	19	f + housew	no	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	mother	Angela	N.Y. New York
745	22	Pattoni Michelangelo	16	single	farmer	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	wife	Domenico	N.Y. New York
746	23	Buonassisi Salvatore	17	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	fath.	Samuel	N.Y. New York
747	24	Palmita Giuseppe	18	single	"	get	Italian	South	Holy " "	wife	Benetta	N.Y. New York
748	25	Paio Raffaele	18	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	wife	Maria	N.Y. New York
749	26	son Vito	17	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	"	"	"
750	27	Binatoli Angelo	17	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	fath.	Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
751	28	Supergola Michele	18	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	fath.	Raffaele	N.Y. New York
752	29	Capalana Vincenzo	38	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	wife	Scapino	N.Y. New York
753	30	Capalana Gaetano	17	single	"	no	Italian	South	Holy " "	fath.	Domenico	N.Y. New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. B. McCarter



## 88

190

*Arriving at Port of* ..... **New-York**

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Marasini <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the 1/2 OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1922,

at New-York

Henry Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambertini, Surgeon of the ITALY, being therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1942  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

7 MAR 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
760	1	Casaburi	Angelino	27	man	farmlab.	no	Italian	Italy	Giuseppe wife Anna	N.Y.
761	2	Sarapochello	Giulio	25	man		no	Italian	Italy	Giuseppe wife Marianna	"
762	3	Goffredo	Niccolo	31	man		no	Italian	Italy	Giuseppe wife Antonia	"
763	4	Del Sale	Aniello	18	man	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	Port Washington
764	5	Primo	Giuseppe	35	man	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
765	6	Di Genora	Angelo	40	man	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
766	7	Corrado	Giuseppe	25	man	farmlab.	no	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
767	8	D'Elia	Fiorentino	18	man	joiner	yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
768	9	Luigi	Giuseppe	18	man	barber	no	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
769	10	Francesco	Francesco	29	man	farmlab.	yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
770	11	wife	Erminia	31	woman		no	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
771	12	Son	Mazzeo	3	man			Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
772	13	D'Amico	Domenico	25	man	farmlab.	no	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
773	14	Migliaccio	Salvatore	43	man	tailor	no	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
774	15	D'Amico	Alfonso	17	man	farmlab.	no	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
775	16	Ricciardi	Antonio	17	man		yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
776	17	Vicini	Giuseppe	17	man		yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
777	18	Tammaro	Luigi	20	man		yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
778	19	Perrotta	Antonio	10	man		yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
779	20	Villani	Luigi	10	man		no	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
780	21	D'Epino	Giuseppe	23	man	joiner	yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
781	22	D'Amore	Vincenzo	20	man	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
782	23	Di Costanzo	Umberto	21	man	farmlab.	yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
783	24	Rocco	Alessandro	18	man		yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
784	25	Palazzo	Luigi	18	man		yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
785	26	Graziano	Rocco	37	man		no	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
786	27	La Manna	Commario	21	man	joiner	yes	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
787	28	Ciriello	Giuseppe	49	man	farmlab.	no	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
788	29	Ciriello	Stefano	20	man		no	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.
789	30	Comunale	Angiola	21	woman	housew.	no	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giuseppe	N.Y.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-YorkApril 7, 1902

90

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Uncle, Jean Emidio	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
2	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Cammarale	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
3	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
4	no	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
5	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
6	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
7	yes	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
8	no	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
9	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
10	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
11	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
12	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
13	no self	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
14	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
15	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
16	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
17	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
18	yes	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
19	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
20	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
21	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
22	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
23	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
24	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
25	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
26	yes nephew	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
27	" self	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
28	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
29	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	
30	"	25/10/01	25/10/01	no	Cous. Lomardo Michele	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	Italy, Pionazze	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Bullo Hawaiian Master of the SS OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York  
R. D. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambertini, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
790	1	Di Pace	Vincenzo	40	m in parental	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Castellabate	wife Vincenzo	N.Y.
—	2	son	Mariano	14	m s	—	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
791	3	Quaranta	Ubaldo	39	m in parental	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	wife Angela	N.Y. Newark
792	4	Pupo	Natalie	38	f in m	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	wife Flomena	N.Y. —
793	5	Quaranta	Luisa	37	f in housew	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	daugh. Teresa	Pa. Scranton
—	6	Daugh.	Rosa	28	f s	—	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
794	7	Calari	M <sup>re</sup> Carmela	40	f in	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Guthrie	nobody	N.Y. Newark
—	8	son	Nichole	14	m s	—	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
—	9	son	Antonio	10	m s	—	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
—	10	Daugh.	Amina	7	f s	—	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
—	11	son	Rocco	8	m s	—	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
795	12	Di Meco	Galvano	17	m in parental	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Castellabate	fath. Vincenzo	N.Y. —
796	13	Pollaro	Rosa	39	f in housew	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	nobody	Conn. Waterbury
797	14	Baldi	Caterina	23	f in	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	fath. Antonio	N.Y. —
—	15	Daugh.	Filomena	0	f s	—	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
798	16	Baldi	Alfonsio	34	m in parental	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"
799	17	Maruselli	Alfonsio	22	m in	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	wife Angela	"
800	18	Monzo	Carmine	46	m in	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Unigiano	wife Anna	Ill. Chicago
—	19	son	Antonio	14	m s	—	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
801	20	Maruselli	Emilio	26	m in	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	San G. R. fath.	Vincenzo	N.Y. Paterson
—	21	wife	Bettina	21	f in housew	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
802	22	Nioletto	Eliseo	36	m in parental	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Castellabate	wife Caterina	Ill. Chicago
803	23	Villano	Carmela	27	f in housew	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	fath. Francesco	N.Y. —
—	24	son	Antonio	5	m s	—	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
—	25	Daugh.	Elmerinda	4	f s	—	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
—	26	son	Pasquale	2	m s	—	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
804	27	Notaro	Vincenzo	31	m in parental	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pollia	wife Corrada	Pa. Phila.
805	28	Barbato	Giuseppe	23	m in	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Scalanti	wife Maria D. Litta	N.Y. Brooklyn
806	29	Di Matteo	Paolino	22	m s	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Bolognani	fath. Angelo	Mich. Detroit
807	30	Gambino	Salvato	21	m s	—	Italian	Italy	Italy	Panorama	sister Vincenza	N.Y. —







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Sullivan, Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Sullivan Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York

W. E. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberini, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1942  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 27 MAR 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
808	1	Caputo	Francisco	34	m	in formal.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Panama wife	Angelina N.Y.
809	2	De Maio	Giovanna	22	f	m house	no	Italian	South	Italy	fath. Salvatore	N.Y. " "
810	3	Pesce	Luisa	22	m	m formal	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Raffaele	
811	4	Sanullo	Angelo	38	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Piscata wife	Eleonora N.Y. Jersey City
812	5	Infante	Giuseppe	10	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	moth. Matina	
813	6	Ottati	Roberto	10	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	fath. Ferdinando	
814	7	Marcheselli	Francisco	23	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	fath. Giuseppe	N.Y. " "
815	8	Teuerero	Giuseppe	17	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	moth. Carina	N.Y. Amsterdam
816	9	Marcheselli	Francisco	10	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	moth. Carina	N.Y. Hamburg
817	10	Greco	M. Grazia	10	f	m house	no	Italian	South	Italy	moth. Rosa	N.Y. Amsterdam
818	11	Pelissier	Carmelo	18	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	fath. Giovanni	
819	12	Lineone	Ciro	20	m	s barber	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cadelfora fath.	Antonio N.Y. Newark
820	13	Mallozzi	Basilio	20	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	wife Giovanni	N.Y. " "
821	14	Miracchi	Vincenzo	19	m	s formal	no	Italian	South	Italy	San Antonio parents	Antonio & Maria Pa New York
822	15	Pontore	Antonio	19	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pisa fath.	Giuseppe N.Y. Chicago
823	16	Scutaro	Vincenzo	20	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Antonio wife	Maria N.Y. " "
824	17	Di Sabatino	Berardo	18	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montone fath.	Rosa Pa Newark
825	18	Di Pietro	Filippo	10	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	San Antonio moth.	Eleonora N.Y. Camden
826	19	Evangelista	Carlo Emilio	14	m	s labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Exquisite sister in law	Francesca N.Y. New York
827	20	Di Cesare	Vincenzo	22	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montone fath.	Domènica " "
828	21	Ricci	Luigi	23	m	s formal	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montone fath.	Antonio Pa Newark
829	22	Andreoli	Anna	28	f	s seamstress	no	Italian	South	Italy	fath. Luigi	N.Y. " "
830	23	Ruspi	Giuseppe	18	m	s formal	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Anagni fath.	Antonio N.Y. Boston
831	24	Vari	Nicola	15	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy	moth. Rosa	N.Y. Amsterdam
832	25	Virani	Eurico	29	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Rosa	N.Y. " "
833	26	Neri	Giovanna	29	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Maria	N.Y. " "
834	27	Spasiani	Giuseppe	34	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Figliola wife	Rosa N.Y. " "
835	28	Marconi	Eurico	38	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	Anagni wife	Maria Pa Newark
836	29	Pesce	Giovanna	33	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Antonio	N.Y. " "
837	30	Meloni	Salvatore	42	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy	wife Antoinette	N.Y. " "

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



47

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 7, 1902

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	22	no	brother Caputo Ammon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Italy	Panama	
2	"	"	22	no	brother James Humbert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	"	
3	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	"	
4	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Italy	Pisicotta	
5	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Italy	"	
6	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	"	
7	yes	brother	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	"	
8	no	Self	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	"	
9	no	Self	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	"	
10	no	Self	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	"	
11	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Italy	"	
12	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	Cashford	
13	yes	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	Italy	"	
14	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Italy	San Sal	
15	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Italy	San Sal	
16	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Italy	San Sal	
17	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Italy	San Sal	
18	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Italy	San Sal	
19	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Italy	San Sal	
20	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Italy	San Sal	
21	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Italy	San Sal	
22	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Italy	San Sal	
23	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Italy	San Sal	
24	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Italy	San Sal	
25	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Italy	San Sal	
26	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Italy	San Sal	
27	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Italy	San Sal	
28	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Italy	San Sal	
29	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Italy	San Sal	
30	"	"	22	no	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Italy	San Sal	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paulino Mancini, Master, of the SS OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York

W. H. H. H. Officer.

R. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberini, Surgeon of the S. OCEANIA, and being therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
 at New York

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
898	1	Fusi	Mariano	29	m	unskilled	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	mr. Maria	NY	
899	2	Di Sisti	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy		mr. Maddalena	Pa. Prank	
880	3	Mennichelli	Antonio	16	m	unskilled	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Sebastiano	Pa. Prank	
881	4	Vepra	Edoardo	16	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Antonio	Pa. Prank	
882	5	Vinoni	Augusto	18	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Giuseppe	Pa. Prank	
883	6	Palmarini	Vincenzo	18	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Giovanni	Pa. Prank	
885	7	Scarpone	Giuseppe	26	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Francesco	Pa. Prank	
886	8	Tramini	Romano	28	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Arrangelo	Pa. Prank	
902	9	Palermi	Giuseppe	16	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Giuseppe	Pa. Prank	
903	10	Cupido	Giuseppe	17	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Giuseppe	Pa. Prank	
904	11	Di Sisti	Giuseppe	18	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Vincenzo	Pa. Prank	
905	12	Di Paolo	Nicola	18	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Giuseppe	Pa. Prank	
906	13	De Santis	Rocco	20	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Rosentina	Pa. Prank	
907	14	Prati	Francesco	18	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Ernesto	Pa. Prank	
908	15	Carbone	Luigi	18	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Luca	Pa. Prank	
909	16	Altobelli	Luigi	34	m		no	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Adalberto	Pa. Prank	
910	17	Di Nobile	Giuseppe	17	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Chiara	Pa. Prank	
911	18	Comsani	Emilio	21	m	tailor	yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Giuseppe	Pa. Prank	
912	19	Yerru	Horacio	29	m	unskilled	no	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Bernice	Pa. Prank	
912	20	Marcellone	Donato	37	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Grazia	Pa. Prank	
914	21	Borghella	Amelino	24	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Carmela	Pa. Prank	
915	22	Borghella	Rocco	41	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Paschale	Pa. Prank	
916	23	Ranieri	Giuseppe	16	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Antonio	Pa. Prank	
917	24	Rosato	Filippo	24	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Domenico	Pa. Prank	
918	25	Di Paolo	Liberato	20	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Paolo Cominci	Pa. Prank	
919	26	Piano	Giuseppe	18	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy		Mr. Giovanni	Pa. Prank	
920	27	Simphani	Giuseppe	44	m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Eusebia	Pa. Prank	
921	28	Viti	Giuseppe	16	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Antonio	Pa. Prank	
922	29	Di Paolo	Salvino	17	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Paolo	Pa. Prank	
923	30	Cominci	Amminandino	24	m		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amagosa	Mr. Anna	Pa. Prank	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of

New-York

, 190

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married by a person of any other nationality, or by a person of the same nationality, in a country other than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	29	no	Italy Milan Herbert J. Bakk	no	no	no	good	no	5	Med	Chestnut	Italy	Roma				
2	no	"	24	no	Italy Naples	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Dark, light eye	Italy Anagni				
3	"	"	28	no	Italy Bellanunzio	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	Scar front	Italy Anagni				
4	"	"	28	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Scar front	Italy Anagni				
5	"	"	28	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Italy Anagni				
6	"	"	30	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Italy Anagni				
7	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy Anagni				
8	"	"	29	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Italy Anagni				
9	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy Anagni				
10	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy Anagni				
11	"	"	30	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy Anagni				
12	"	"	25	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Italy Anagni				
13	"	"	30	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Italy Anagni				
14	"	"	30	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	"	Males neck	Italy Anagni				
15	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	"	Scar chin	Italy Anagni				
16	"	"	40	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Scar left cheek	Italy Anagni				
17	"	"	28	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Italy Anagni				
18	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	Italy Anagni				
19	"	"	25	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Italy Anagni				
20	"	"	30	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Scar front	Italy Anagni				
21	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Italy Anagni				
22	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Scar front	Italy Anagni				
23	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Italy Anagni				
24	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Italy Anagni				
25	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy Anagni				
26	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy Anagni				
27	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	Italy Anagni				
28	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy Anagni				
29	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Italy Anagni				
30	"	"	24	no	Italy Anagni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy Anagni				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gi. Cullis Monacchini, Master of the S. S. ADEANIA, from NATOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1922,

at New-York

W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambertini, Surgeon of the NEW OCEANIA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
925	Meli	Walter	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy Catanzaro	John Lung	2 East St.
927	Mariuzzo	Romualdo	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy " "	wife Caterina	" "
932	Raimondo	Pancrazio	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy Jazario	wife Rosa	Mass. Detroit
933	Lodiggi	Vincenzo	34	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy " "	wife Domenica	Tomburg
934	Miglio	Vincenzo	32	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy Jazario	wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. Rochester
935	Primonato	Giuseppe	16	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy Jostato	father Romualdo	Pa. Pittsburg
936	Barone	Giuglielmo	21	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy " "	wife Teresa	" "
937	Barone	Antonio	18	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy Catanzaro	mother Caterina	N.Y. "
938	Pola	Francesco	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy " "	wife Lucia	" "
939	Aquilio	Albia	33	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy Capri	father Romualdo	N.Y. White Plains
940	son	Riccardo	3	m	"	"	Italian	South	Italy " "	" "	" "
941	son	Ettore	2	m	"	"	Italian	South	Italy " "	" "	" "
942	son	Eugen	2	m	"	"	Italian	South	Italy " "	" "	" "
943	Aquilio	Vincenzo	15	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy " "	father Romualdo	Pa. Philadelphia
944	Casulli	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy " "	wife Felippa	N.Y. "
945	Dimarco	Francesco	18	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy Montecarlo	father Giovanni	Pa. Erie
946	Bonaminio	Nicola	25	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy " "	relat. Bonaminio Maria	" "
947	Di Bonaminio	Costo	29	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy Castel di Stabia	wife Antonia	N.Y. "
948	Silvestro	Antonio	34	m	"	yes	Italian	South	Italy " "	wife Teresa	" "
949	Paciello	Francesco Paolo	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy Pignola	wife Caterina	N.Y. Brooklyn
950	Rosa	Antonio	31	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy " "	wife Rosa	" "
951	Piccone	Antonio	25	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy " "	father Giovanni	" "
952	Piccardi	Antonio	17	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy " "	mother Rosa	" "
953	Caonoti	Vito Nicola	33	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy Pignola	wife Teresa	N.Y. "
954	Laparra	Nicola	21	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy " "	wife Maria Antonia	" "
955	Cupo	Francesco	13	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy Palomonte	wife Maria	N.Y. Jersey City
956	Parisi	Giuseppe	18	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy " "	father Antonio	N.Y. " "
957	Caputo	Biagio	33	m	"	no	Italian	South	Italy " "	wife Maria	N.Y. Jersey City
958	Caputo	Paulina	14	f	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy " "	" "	" "
959	Caputo	Francesco	29	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy " "	wife Giulia	N.Y. Brooklyn

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 190

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, law, or other authority, to be entitled to citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	29 yrs 906	no	Cons. Matandaro Aybur	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nah	Chertuk	Italy	Catanzaro			
2	?		26	no	Cons. Marquis William	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy				
3	?		29 yrs 905	no	Cons. Raymond Edward	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy	Jugarsise			
4	?		28	no	Cons. Casarelli Salva	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Buonate			
5	?		40 yrs 903	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	11	2			Italy	Spaurise			
6	?		40	no	Cons. Guglielmo Fano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Fornet			
7	?		29	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy				
8	?		28	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
9	?		28 yrs 907	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
10	no	Self	28	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
11						no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
12						no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
13						no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
14	no	Self	28	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
15	yes		28	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Scar left eye	Italy	Catanzaro			
16	no		28	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
17	?		29	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
18	?		30 yrs 904	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
19	?		28	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
20	?		28	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Scar chin	Italy	Catanzaro			
21	?		28	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
22	?		28 yrs 902	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
23	?		28	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
24	?		26 yrs 903	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
25	?		26	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
26	?		24	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
27	?		28	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
28	no		28 yrs 902	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
29						no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			
30	no	Self	26 yrs 909	no	Cons. Falcioni Mangione	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Catanzaro			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Eulie. Mazzoni, of the SS OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York

W. H. C. H. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 27 MAR 1912, 190

11-1115											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Star-Berkend	Italy	Pachagella					
2	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	"					
3	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	Italy	Sone Agg <sup>2</sup>					
4	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	"					
5	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	Dupino					
6	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	"					
7	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	"					
8	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	"					
9	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy	"					
10	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	"					
11	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	"					
12	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	S. P. P. P.					
13	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	Italy	St. P. P.					
14	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy	"					
15	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	"					
16	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy	"					
17	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	Veroli					
18	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	Italy	Frascone					
19	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	Veroli					
20	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	"					
21	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	Italy	"					
22	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	"					
23	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	"					
24	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	"	"	Italy	Frascone					
25	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	Italy	Veroli					
26	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	"	"	Italy	"					
27	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	Veroli					
28	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	"	"	Italy	"					
29	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Italy	"					
30	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	Italy	Frascone					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Massimiliano Galli, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1904  
at New-York  
D. J. Dittmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New-York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

53

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 27 MAR 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Fiano	Antonio	20	un m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Corice	wife	Maria	N.Y.	Elktonville
2	Fiano	Leate	39	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Lucia		Redbury
3	Costa	Francesco	30	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	
4	Panica	Commario	40	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Corice	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
5	Perciballi	Alfonso	39	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Maria	N.Y.	
6	Cerelli	Silviano	33	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Giorgia		
7	Locein	Augusto	29	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy		wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
8	Pagliaro	Paolo	29	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy		wife	Flomena		
9	Di Bari	Luigi	30	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
10	Costa	Ernesto	32	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy		wife	Flomena		
11	Mancini	Angelo	28	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Maria	N.Y.	Elktonville
12	Buono	Paquale	41	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Maria	N.Y.	Elktonville
13	Borrelli	Giorgio	26	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Maria	N.Y.	Elktonville
14	Bresciani	Mario	30	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
15	Bonacquisti	Gaetano	31	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
16	Vicentini	Giuseppe	32	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
17	Pontepelli	Angelo	22	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
18	Fortuna	Vincenzo	18	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
19	Giagnardo	Antonio	19	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
20	Barbieri	Giorgio	40	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
21	Vicenzi	Vincenzo	19	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
22	Campagnano	Luigi	33	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
23	Campagnano	Paolo	29	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
24	Di Mella	Nicola	32	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
25	Velli Venen	Bernardino	18	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
26	Publio	Carmino	16	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
27	Caserta	Carmino	16	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
28	Quaranta	Bisio	13	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
29	Tringa	Paquale	16	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville
30	Papalardo	Angelo	20	un m		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trinone	wife	Flomena	N.Y.	Elktonville

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

# MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera I, Reel 1300

[illegible]

Inspected by: Name Nelson Date: 4/4/44  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944

Date

~~Camera~~ Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944  
Date

Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



STED.

# RS FOR THE UNITED

oved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 MAR 1912

, 190

11

12

Final Destination.

complete address of nearest relative or friend  
in country whence alien came.

State.

City or Town.

Alma. N. Y. Melchamville

Alma. N. Y. Readbury

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. Melchamville

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —

Alma. N. Y. —



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 190

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether in polygamy or cohabiting, or both, with one or more persons, by the laws of the country in which he was born, or of the country in which he is now residing.)	Whether an Anarchist. (Whether an anarchist, or whether a member of any society, organization, or group of persons, the object of which is the overthrow of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign government.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29		
1	no	Self	20	no	Cons. France, France, 100	no	no	no	no	5	4 ft 6 in	France							
2	"	"	30	no	Broth. Dominican, 100	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dominican							
3	"	"	2	yes 900	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5		Haiti							
4	"	"	30	no	Broth. in law, France, 100	no	no	no	no	4	11	France							
5	yes	"	27	no	Broth. in law, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	4	11	Haiti							
6	"	"	30	no	Broth. in law, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	6	Haiti							
7	yes	"	27	no	Broth. in law, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5		Haiti							
8	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	10	Haiti							
9	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5		Haiti							
10	"	"	27	no	Broth. in law, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5		Haiti							
11	yes	Self	27	no	Broth. Dominican, 100	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dominican							
12	yes	Self	27	no	Broth. Dominican, 100	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dominican							
13	yes	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	3	Haiti							
14	no	"	30	no	Broth. Dominican, 100	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dominican							
15	yes	Self	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5		Haiti							
16	yes	Self	27	no	Broth. Dominican, 100	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dominican							
17	yes	Self	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	2	Haiti							
18	no	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	2	Haiti							
19	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5		Haiti							
20	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5		Haiti							
21	yes	Self	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	3	Haiti							
22	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5		Haiti							
23	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	3	Haiti							
24	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	3	Haiti							
25	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	3	Haiti							
26	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	3	Haiti							
27	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	2	Haiti							
28	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	1	Haiti							
29	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	2	Haiti							
30	"	"	27	no	Cons. Haiti, Haiti, 100	no	no	no	no	5	2	Haiti							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mascezzini, Emilio, Master of the Urania, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190    ,  
at New-York

Moody Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

11-1115											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1022	1	Stefanucci	Antonio	37	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
2	Bianco	28	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York	
3	Lozetto	28	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York	
1025	4	Legione	M. Maddalena	28	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1029	5	Tacaro	Giuseppe	24	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
6	Formisano	Domenico	37	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
7	Son	Francesco	13	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1031	8	Speranza	Nicola	34	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1032	9	Casford	Aurelio	14	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1041	10	Brocchi	Agneta	38	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
11	Son	Diego	15	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
12	Son	Diego	9	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
13	Son	Giulio	7	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1042	14	Peruginelli	Angelo	32	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1043	15	Chengillo	Paolo	68	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1049	16	Mauzi	Gio. Antonio	40	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1057	17	Giulio	Francesco	42	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1058	18	Teodoro	Francesco	17	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1059	19	Masaro	Angelo	18	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
20	Di Paolo	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1060	21	Cerro	Francesco	30	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1064	22	Frezza	Donato	34	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1065	23	Guariglia	Francesco	17	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1067	24	Fuato	32	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1068	25	Moscarella	Antonio	27	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1069	26	Alibondara	Rosario	30	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1070	27	Di Corino	Raffaele	23	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1072	28	Di Commisso	Francesco	18	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1073	29	Orsini	Alfonso	17	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York
1074	30	Scarlato	Rosaria	22	unmarried	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Sicily, Palermo	wife	Catherine N.Y. New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masazzini Carlo of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1904  
at New-York

W. H. H. H. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lambert H. Quigley, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, writing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1906  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1027	Leolive	Maria	27	f	housew.	no	Italian		Holy P. Polaris path.	Giuseppe M. La Grappa	
1028	Leolive	Angelina	4	f			Italian				
1029	Leolive	Fineco	2	m			Italian				
1033	Campagna	Commario	17	m	farmer	no	Italian				
1035	Buzzielli	Eleuterio	31	m		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Campagna Parquale of Albany		
1036	Fioranza	Luigi	43	m		no	Italian			wife	Italy
1037	Cuccolo	Lorenzo	15	m		no	Italian		Holy P. Polaris wife	Rome M. La Grappa	
1038	Cuccolo	Antonio	47	m		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Cuccolo path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1039	Orlando	Giustino	17	m		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Orlando path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1040	Testa	Paquale	26	m		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Testa path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1041	Palumbo	Domenico	17	m		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Palumbo path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1042	Orlando	Romato	18	m		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Orlando path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1043	Cassella	Leopoldo	41	m		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Cassella path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1044	Leolive	Domènico	18	m		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1045	Corsini	Lorenzo	30	m		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Corsini path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1046	Leolive	Rosa	4	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1047	Leolive	Maria	12	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1048	Leolive	Maria	15	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1049	Leolive	Paolina	49	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1050	Leolive	Carpinella	12	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1051	Leolive	Fineco	9	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1052	Leolive	Antonella	8	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1053	Leolive	Maria	2	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1054	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1055	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1056	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1057	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1058	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1059	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1060	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1061	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1062	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1063	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1064	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1065	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1066	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1067	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1068	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1069	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1070	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1071	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1072	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1073	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1074	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1075	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1076	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1077	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1078	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1079	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1080	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1081	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1082	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1083	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1084	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1085	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1086	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1087	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1088	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1089	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1090	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1091	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1092	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1093	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1094	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1095	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1096	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1097	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1098	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1099	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	
1100	Leolive	Maria	1	f		no	Italian		Ortona rel. Leolive path.	Ortona La Grappa	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

*Arriving at Port of* \_\_\_\_\_ **New-York** \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	Self	yes	909 W. Va.	Bush, Latrobe				no		5 2	Mat. Chestnut		P. Latrobe						
2					Grason W. Va.															
3																				
4	yes	Bush	yes		Bush, Antwerp						5 -			Ostona						
5	no	Self	yes	909 W. Va.	Bush, Antwerp						5 -		Scar. nose	"						
6					Bush, Antwerp						5 6			Pettia St.						
7	yes	Griffith	yes	909 W. Va.	God. John, Catalas, Antwerp						4 11			Poggiamore						
8	no	Self	yes	912	no						5 3			Ostona						
9					John, Antwerp						5			Agnone						
10					Bush, Antwerp						5			Caccasone						
11					Cons. Giuseppe, Antwerp						4 11			"						
12					Bush, Antwerp						5 8			Agnone						
13					Cons. Giuseppe, Antwerp						5 1			Agnone						
14					John, Antwerp						5 1			"						
15	yes	Self	yes	909 W. Va.	Cons. Giuseppe, Antwerp						5 6			Mariglianella						
16					Cons. Giuseppe, Antwerp									"						
17														"						
18														"						
19	no	Self	yes	909 W. Va.	Bush, Antwerp						5 2			Gratamian						
20					Bush, Antwerp									"						
21														"						
22														"						
23														"						
24	no	Self	yes	909 W. Va.	Bush, Antwerp						5 2			Gratamian						
25					Bush, Antwerp									"						
26														"						
27	no	Self	yes	909 W. Va.	Bush, Antwerp						5 1			Gratamian						
28					Bush, Antwerp						5 2			Gratamian						
29														"						
30	no	Self	yes	909 W. Va.	Bush, Antwerp						5 6			Gratamian						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mascarpini, Gullio, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1904,  
at New-York.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the Italian, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1900  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

11-1118											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1118	Logardo	Francisco	40	m	parental	yes	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	wife Maria Guappardella North W. House	
1119	Logardo	Giuseppina	14	f			Italian	South Italy			
1120	Di Paolo	Benigno	37	m		no	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	wife Beatrice M. Chicago	
1121	Morabito	Domenico	18	f	tailor	yes	Italian	South Italy	Napoli	mother. Accommodata Ohio Cleveland	
1122	Mobilio	Luigi	12	f	parental	no	Italian	South Italy	Morcone	father. Commerce Conn. Watertown	
1123	Giardi	Francesco	55	f	m		no	American Citizen	Passport No 66859 Feb 16 1912	Knott	
1124	Martini	Angelo	17	m	parental	no	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	father. Antonio N.Y. Jersey City	
1125	Cesario	Rocco Vincenzo	24	f	parental	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	father. Angelo N.Y. Watertown	
1126	Cesario	Vincenzo	28	f	m		yes	Italian	South Italy	wife Loreta N.Y. Watertown	
1127	Cesario	Francesco	31	f	m		no	Italian	South Italy	Guarigone wife Maria Antonio N.Y. Jersey City	
1128	Migliorini	Giorgio	35	m		no	Italian	South Italy	London & Regg.	wife Caterina Mass. Cambridge	
1129	Cesta	Giorgio	37	f	m		no	Italian	South Italy	Cardinale wife Maria Charlotte	
1130	Prudente	Domenico	32	f	tailor	yes	Italian	South Italy	Sciro	wife Francesco Mass. Cambridge	
1131	Corrado	Elisabetta	17	f	house	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	mother. Giuseppe N.Y. Brooklyn	
1132	Di Agazio	Tommaso	19	f	parental	yes	Italian	South Italy	London & Regg.	wife Maria Mass. Boston	
1133	Arresta	Antonio	36	f	parental	no	Italian	South Italy		wife Caterina N.Y. Watertown	
1134	De Stefano	Vincenzo	43	f	m		no	Italian	South Italy	Sanofi	father. Angelo N.Y. Cambridge
1135	Fiori	Michel	34	f	m		yes	Italian	South Italy	Colli di Regg.	wife Elisabetta N.Y. Cambridge
1136	Di Cello	Giuseppe	38	f	m		no	Italian	South Italy		wife Antonio N.Y. Cambridge
1137	De Santis	Giuseppe	28	f	m		no	Italian	South Italy	Sciro	father. Luigi N.Y. Cambridge
1138	Greco	Giorgio	20	f	m		yes	Italian	South Italy		wife Caterina N.Y. Cambridge
1139	Mauzi	Pietro	23	f	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italy	S. Giovanni	wife Francesco N.Y. Cambridge	
1140	De Angelis	Camillo	23	f	parental	no	Italian	South Italy	Sciro	brother. Augusto N.Y. Cambridge	
1141	De Paolo	Antonio	16	f	m		no	Italian	South Italy		father. Antonio N.Y. Cambridge
1142	Marchetta	Vincenzo	57	f	house	no	Italian	South Italy	Sciro	brother. Antonio N.Y. Cambridge	
1143	Perese	Vincenzo	32	f	parental	no	Italian	South Italy	Sciro	wife Caterina N.Y. Cambridge	
1144	Di Giori	Pietro	21	f	m		no	Italian	South Italy		mother. Maria N.Y. Cambridge
1145	Leone	Erasmus	23	f	m		no	Italian	South Italy		wife Maria N.Y. Cambridge
1146	Rinaldi	M. Rachel	30	f	house	no	Italian	South Italy	Sciro	father. Antonio N.Y. Cambridge	
1147	Langh.	Cesario	31	f	m		no	Italian	South Italy		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or special arrangement, or by contract with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	Self	67 yrs 909	no	Brook. Bannum	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	no	no	no	no	no		
2	no	Self	1 1/2 yrs	no	1042 Main st	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	no		
3	no	Self	30 yrs	no	Cass. Pirating Arthur	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	no		
4	yes	Brok	15 yrs	no	621 W. Barnum st.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	no	no	no	no	no		
5	no	Self	26 yrs	no	Cass. Hermann am 6604	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	no	no	no	no	no	no		
6	no	Self	30 yrs 909	no	187 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	no	no	no	no	no	no		
7	no	Self	28 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no		
8	no	Self	27 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no		
9	no	Self	29 yrs 909	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no		
10	no	Self	30 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no	no		
11	yes	Self	30 yrs 909	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no	no		
12	no	Self	28 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no	no		
13	no	Self	30 yrs 909	no	Cass. Hermann am 6604	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no	no		
14	no	Self	28 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
15	yes	Self	28 yrs 909	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
16	no	Self	42 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no	no		
17	yes	Self	30 yrs	no	Cass. Hermann am 6604	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no	no		
18	no	Self	40 yrs	no	Cass. Hermann am 6604	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no	no		
19	no	Self	40 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no	no		
20	no	Self	28 yrs	no	Cass. Hermann am 6604	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no	no		
21	no	Self	28 yrs 909	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no	no		
22	no	Self	28 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	no	no	no	no	no		
23	no	Self	28 yrs	no	Cass. Hermann am 6604	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no		
24	no	Self	28 yrs	no	Cass. Hermann am 6604	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no		
25	no	Self	30 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no		
26	yes	Self	15 yrs 909	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no	no		
27	no	Self	30 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no	no		
28	no	Self	30 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	no	no	no	no		
29	no	Self	30 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	no		
30	no	Self	30 yrs	no	Brok. in law 1141 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcosini Galli, of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1904  
at New-York  
R. B. T. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lemberk, Luigi, Surgeon of the CEANIA, setting therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "setting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1902  
at 11-1012

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED--

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1142	Rossi	Cursio	28	m	single	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Lucia			
1143	Milella	Nicola	34	m	m	no			Italian	South	Italy	Catania	wife Lucia			
1144	Musilli	Franco	36	m	m	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1145	Dr. Giuseppe	Parquale	17	m	single	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1146	Mancuso	Gabriele	26	m	m	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1147	Mammarino	Nicola	38	m	m	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1148	Pizzo	Giuseppe	17	m	single	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1149	Markello	Luigi	38	m	m	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1150	Tenuti	Antonio	29	m	m	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1151	Tenuti	Nichola	33	m	m	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1152	Tenuti	Carmela	18	f	single	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1153	Tenuti	Angelo	2	m	single	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1154	Scala	Giovanni	41	m	m	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1155	Lamberti	Antonio	35	m	m	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1156	Teneris	Raffaele	31	m	m	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1157	Napoli	Margherita	16	f	single	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1158	Napoli	Salvatore	16	m	single	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1159	Perna	Mariantonio	18	m	single	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1160	Tenuti	Angela	14	f	single	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1161	Tenuti	Concetta	11	f	single	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1162	Tenuti	Antonio	3	m	single	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1163	Angiano	Sebastiano	27	m	single	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1164	Soker	Ceresina	17	f	single	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1165	D'Andrea	Angelo	18	m	single	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1166	Moretti	Giovanni	18	m	single	yes			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1167	Angelo	Angelo	24	m	m	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1168	Tenuti	Giuseppe	33	m	m	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1169	Tenuti	Giuseppe	32	m	m	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1170	Manio	Valentino	31	m	m	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			
1171	Dr. Tocco	Valentino	10	m	single	no			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Emma			

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

*Arriving at Port of* \_\_\_\_\_ **New-York**

Feb 9, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 1	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
2	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 3	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
3	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 3	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
4	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 2	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
5	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
6	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	4	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
7	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
8	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 2	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
9	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
10	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 2	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
11	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
12	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 2	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
13	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 3	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
14	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 6	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
15	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 1	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
16	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
17	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
18	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 2	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
19	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
20	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
21	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
22	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
23	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 11	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
24	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
25	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 4	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
26	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5 4	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
27	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	4 11	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
28	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
29	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa
30	Self	Self	25	Yes	Cons. Saturno Bolet	no	no	no	no	5	Lat. Cerkunt	Italy Ceracusa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masarrini Gullis master, of the LEONIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1904,  
at New-York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lambert L. Lipp, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, the said, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 27 MAR 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Antenucci	Luigi	16	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Celona	Mr. Donat	Italy	Genoa	
2	Antenucci	Michèle	14	m	single				Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Mr. Leone			
3	Tepasiani	Donato	18	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Mr. Francesco			
4	Spalletta	Florindo	30	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Capelli	Mr. Concetta			
5	Natalizia	Luigi	18	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Celona	Mr. Antonio			
6	Berardi	Beniamino	14	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Capelli	Mr. Antonio		San Vito	
7	Felice	Nicola	18	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Celona	Mr. Domenico		Bordeaux	
8	Felice	Carmine	31	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Mr. Clarence		Hartford	
9	Jacovelli	Gesù	24	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Capelli	Mr. Cristina			
10	Mireckia	Giuseppe	28	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	L. Luca	Mr. Annunziata			
11	Pignatelli	Antonio	38	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Capelli	Mr. Rosa			
12	Galgotafiore	Michèle	18	m	single	yes			Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Mr. Carmine			
13	Erinelli	Pietro Giovanni	38	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Turkey	Mr. Giovanni		San Francisco	
14	Saugh.	Mr. Giuseppe	18	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	"				
15	Miraglia	Sabatore	14	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Mr. Francesco			
16	Rossetti	Mario	28	m	single	yes			Italian	Italy	Italy	Capelli	Mr. Francesco		St. Michael's	
17	Pariano	Commario	21	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Capelli	Mr. Caterina		St. Michael's	
18	Burra	Giuseppe	18	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Mr. G. Roberto			
19	Labatino	Francesco	38	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Capelli	Mr. Maria			
20	Proietti	Cito	27	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Capelli	Mr. Margherita			
21	Luciani	Giorgio	18	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Mr. Rosa			
22	Tarantini	Guido	18	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Mr. Luigi			
23	Di Perna	Giuseppe	32	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Mr. Angela			
24	Pizzo	Cesare	18	m	single	yes			Italian	Italy	Italy	Capelli	Mr. Antonio			
25	Cinquemani	Luigi	27	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Capelli	Mr. Vincenzo			
26	Di Prospero	Fortunato	38	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	Capelli	Mr. Antonio			
27	Saugh.	Agnes	3	f	single				Italian	Italy	Italy	"				
28	Moutini	Angelo	20	m	single	yes			Italian	Italy	Italy	Capelli	Mr. Maria			
29	Di Ceroli	Filippo	33	m	single	no			Italian	Italy	Italy	"	Mr. Giovanni			

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Mascaroni, Master, of the COENIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1900,  
at New-York

Wm. J. [Signature] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lamberk Luigi, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902  
at New-York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1196	Emmanuelli	Paolino	29	M.	S. Farmer	no	Italy		Italy	moth. Battista	N. York.
1197	Picini	M. Domenico	26	f.	m. farmer	no	Italy		Italy	fath. Francesco	N. York.
3	Taugh.	Palma	41	f.	S.	no	Italy		Italy	"	"
4	Taugh.	Amalia	21	f.	S.	no	Italy		Italy	"	"
1198	Ferrara	Enrietta	18	f.	S. farmer	no	Italy		Italy	fath. Carmine	N. York.
1199	Ferrara	Giuseppe	39	m.	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	moth. Maria	"
7	wife	Rosa	29	f.	m.	no	Italy		Italy	"	"
1200	Elefante	Maria	39	f.	S. m. laborer	no	Italy		Italy	relat. Maria	N. York.
9	referred	M. Francesco	45	f.	S.	no	Italy		Italy	"	"
10	"	Lilla	16	f.	S.	no	Italy		Italy	"	"
1201	Mauro	Luigi	24	m.	S. laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	fath. Mauro	N. York.
1202	Pellella	Giuseppe	26	f.	m. laborer	no	Italy		Italy	moth. Francesco	"
1203	Spasano	Giuseppe	18	m.	S. farmer	no	Italy		Italy	fath. Vincenzo	N. York.
1204	P. Turtino	Angelo	23	m.	S. laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	nobody	N. York.
1205	Folpe	Vincenzo	24	m.	S. farmer	yes	Italy		Italy	fath. Emilio	N. York.
1206	P. Turtino	Filippo	24	m.	m.	no	Italy		Italy	wife Antonia	N. York.
1207	Cuomo	Luigi	39	m.	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	wife Costanza	N. York.
1208	Buonomo	Mario	28	m.	m. farmer	no	Italy		Italy	wife Domenico	N. York.
1209	Cedeno	Giuseppe	30	m.	m.	yes	Italy		Italy	wife Concetta	N. York.
20	Prezio	Francesco	42	m.	m.	no	Italy		Italy	wife Luisa	N. York.
1211	Prezio	Amelio	20	m.	S.	no	Italy		Italy	fath. Antonio	N. York.
1212	Picullo	Giuseppe	45	m.	m.	no	Italy		Italy	wife Maria	"
1213	Picullo	Angeluccio	22	m.	S.	no	Italy		Italy	fath. Giuseppe	"
24	Houclallis	Nicolas	29	m.	S. laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	fath. Giorgio	N. York.
25	Spasano	Estimio	29	m.	S.	yes	Italy		Italy	fath. Costantino	N. York.
26	Vodinski	Tassilio	22	m.	S.	yes	Italy		Italy	fath. Emmanuele	N. York.
27	Megoulas	Giorgio	29	m.	m.	yes	Italy		Italy	wife Totini	N. York.
28	Pimihakes	Antonio	23	m.	S.	no	Italy		Italy	fath. Egidio	N. York.
29	Theodorakis	Giorgio	30	m.	S.	yes	Italy		Italy	fath. Egidio	N. York.
30	Sagakis	Salvatore	29	m.	S.	yes	Italy		Italy	moth. Elese	N. York.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 7<sup>th</sup>, 1902

114

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Chestnut	Turkey, Constantinople						
2	No	"	No	No	From Egypt	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	"	"	Egypt, Suez						
3	No	"	No	No	From Egypt	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	"	"	Egypt, Suez						
4	No	"	No	No	From Egypt	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	"	"	Egypt, Suez						
5	No	Self	Yes	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
6	Yes	"	Yes	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
7	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
8	No	Self	Yes	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
9	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
10	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
12	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
13	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
14	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
15	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
16	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
17	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
18	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
19	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
20	Yes	"	Yes	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
21	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
22	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
23	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
24	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
25	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
26	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
27	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
28	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
29	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						
30	No	"	No	No	From Turkey	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	"	Turkey, Constantinople						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masaccio Zullo, Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New-York

Masaccio Zullo Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 vessel thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 19  
 at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Ample Palermo*, 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Lissandullo	Giuseppe	36	m m	mason	no no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Sicily	wife Maria Giuseppa his home S. Sicily	N. J. Hackensack
2	Ferraro	Orasio	29	m m	mason	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Anna	Edison
3	Gulino	Giovanni	24	m. s.	agriculture	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Ferraro Antonino	"
4	Elia	Sebastiano	19	m. s.	farm lab.	no no	"	"	"	"	father Elia Giuseppe	"
5	Elia	Vincenzo	30	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Giulio Giuseppa	"
6	Canaliere	Francesco	29	m m	mason	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother	"
7	Buelli	Concetta	20	f.	domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Maria	"
8	Canaliere	Giuseppina	4	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"
9	Pisa	Enghelmo	29	m. m.	farm lab.	no no	"	"	"	"	father Pisa Antonio	Edison
10	Catipuiti	Angela	23	f.	domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Santa Rosa	"
11	Mario	Enghelmo	28	m m	laborer	no yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pisa	Edison
12	Canaliere	Giuseppe	32	m m	mason	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Maria	"
13	Contini	Salvatore	18	m. s.	farm lab.	no no	"	"	"	"	father Contini Michelangelo	"
14	Pisa	Antonio	18	m. s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Pisa Giovanni	"
15	Creddia	Enghelmo	40	m m	agriculture	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Maria	Hackensack
16	Ferraro	Andrea	43	m m	agriculture	no yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Maria	Hackensack
17	Ferraro	Giuseppe	16	m s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Maria	"
18	Gulino	Vincenzo	25	m m	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Maria	Edison
19	<del>Canaliere</del>	Emmuele	28	m m	mason	" "	"	"	"	"	father Ferraro Giovanni	Edison
20	Torolani	Salvatore	36	m m	agriculture	no yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Maria	Edison
21	Vincidipani	Francesco	21	m. s.	mason	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Maria	Edison
22	Cravonue	Angelo	12	m. s.	shoemaker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Cravonue Giovanni	"
23	Cassibba	Enghelmo	31	m m	farm lab.	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Cassibba Maria	"
24	Ferraro	Rosario	29	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Maria	"
25	Fonduca	Enghelmo	30	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Maria	"
26	Pisa	Carolina	37	f.	domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Maria	Edison
27	Jurato	Vincenzo	7	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Jurato	"
28	Jurato	Giovanni	6	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Jurato	"
29	Gianninara	Giovanni	20	m m	farm lab.	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Gianninara	Edison
30	Pisa	Giovanni	18	m. s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Pisa Antonio	Edison

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25 yrs	90/06 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	dark blue		Tracusa	Tracusa, Greece
2	"	"	8 23 yrs	90/09 "	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue		"	"
3	"	"	8 10 yrs	"	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	very	dark blue		"	"
4	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
5	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
6	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
7	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
8	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
9	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
10	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
11	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
12	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
13	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
14	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
15	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
16	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
17	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
18	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
19	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
20	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
21	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
22	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
23	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
24	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
25	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
26	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
27	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
28	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
29	"	"	8 25 yrs	90/10 Paterson	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"
30	no	"	8 30 yrs	"	brother-in-law, Maria Bartolo 97, 101 St. Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	dark blue	scar right eye brow	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Massarini, Giulio, Master of the PIRELLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 19 19,  
at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Hamberki Luigi, Surgeon of the SS. OCEANIC, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Palermo* *28<sup>th</sup> March*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
<del>X1</del>	<del>Bianchi</del>	<del>Luigi</del>	<del>46</del>	<del>f. m. laborer</del>	<del>no no</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Scarusa, Sicily</del>	<del>father in law, Brucce</del>	<del>N.Y. Hackensack</del>
<del>X2</del>	<del>Bianchi</del>	<del>Chorami</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>f. m. laborer</del>	<del>no no</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Italy</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Scarusa, Sicily</del>	<del>father in law, Brucce</del>	<del>N.Y. Hackensack</del>
3	Gioratto	Maurio	17	m. s. laborer	no no	"	"	"	"	father Gioratto Brambilla	N.Y. Parkerson
4	Beluardo	Maurio	17	m. s. farm lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Beluardo Maurio	" "
5	Picullo	Sabatore	20	m. s. butcher	no no	"	"	"	"	father Picullo Sabatore	" Hackensack
6	Carrateo	Sabatore	15	m. s. laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Carrateo Sabatore	" "
<del>X7</del>	<del>Donna</del>	<del>Mattia</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>f. s. domestic</del>	<del>no yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>father Donna Mattia</del>	<del>" Sakison</del>
<del>8</del>	<del>Culino</del>	<del>Antonina</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>f. s. domestic</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>father Culino Antonina</del>	<del>" "</del>
9	Maurio	Mauricio	21	f. s. domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	father Maurio Mauricio	" "
10	Dallistoni	Giuseppe	24	m. m. farm lab.	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Dallistoni Mauricio	" "
<del>X11</del>	<del>Donna</del>	<del>Carolina</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>f. m. laborer</del>	<del>" "</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>mother Donna Carolina</del>	<del>" "</del>
12	Fonglio	Paquale	23	m. p. "	" "	"	"	"	Riggio C. Chiffone	father Fonglio Paquale	N.Y. New York
13	Le	Sabatore	26	m. m. cook	" "	"	"	"	Catania Randazzo	wife Le Sabatore	" "
14	Ciolla	Sabatore	29	m. m. tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ciolla Sabatore	" "
<del>15</del>	<del>Alba</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>m. m. cook</del>	<del>no no</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>wife Alba Giuseppe</del>	<del>" "</del>
<del>16</del>	<del>Maurio</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>m. s. writer</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>father Maurio Giuseppe</del>	<del>" "</del>
17	Curro	Sabatore	18	m. p. agriculture	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Curro Sabatore	" "
18	Curro	Filippa	11	f. s. domestic	no no	"	"	"	"	mother Curro Sabatore	" "
19	Shotola	Vincenzo	18	m. m. mason	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Shotola Vincenzo	" Shenandoah
20	Belissima	Giuseppe	29	m. m. laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Belissima Giuseppe	" "
<del>21</del>	<del>Curile</del>	<del>Sabatore</del>	<del>12</del>	<del>m. s. farm lab.</del>	<del>no no</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>father Curile Sabatore</del>	<del>" New York</del>
<del>22</del>	<del>Salonia</del>	<del>Sabatore</del>	<del>12</del>	<del>f. m. domestic</del>	<del>" "</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>mother Salonia Sabatore</del>	<del>" "</del>
<del>23</del>	<del>Curile</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>f. s. seamster</del>	<del>" "</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>father Curile Sabatore</del>	<del>" "</del>
24	Cola	Francisco	16	m. m. laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	father Cola Francisco	" "
25	Sabato	Rocco	18	m. m. farm lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Riggio C. Chiffone	wife Sabato Francisco	N.Y. Pittsburg
26	Cammaro	Rocco	21	m. s. "	no no	"	"	"	"	father Cammaro Rocco	" "
27	Agari	Rocco	38	m. m. "	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Agari Rocco	" "
28	Forgione	Giuseppe	23	m. m. "	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Forgione Giuseppe	" "
29	Propepi	Camelo	28	m. m. "	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Propepi Camelo	" "
30	Propepi	Vincenzo	27	m. m. "	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Propepi Vincenzo	" "



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	25 no		brother in law Barone 59 Main Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	black	scar on face	Strausa	Poland
2					the family who he stayed											
3			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	brown	chabnut.	scar left cheek		
4			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	brown	chabnut.	scar left cheek		
5			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	brown	chabnut.	scar chin right eye brow		
6			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	brown	black	scar right cheek		
7			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
8			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
9			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
10			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
11			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
12			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
13	yes		25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
14			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
15			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
16			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
17			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
18			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
19	no		25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
20			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
21	yes		25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
22			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
23			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
24			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
25	no		25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
26			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
27			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
28			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
29			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		
30			25 no		brother in law 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.						5 3	not	black	scar right cheek		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masagrim, Galis, master of the USE, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 19 19,  
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Palermo*, *28<sup>th</sup> March*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Orsodi	Giovio	31	m.	m.	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Salsopoli	wife Orsodi Carmine & Giovanni	Pa	Pittsburg	
2	Caruso	Antonio	29	m.	m.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Caruso Caterina	"	"	
3	Caruso	Antonio	26	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caruso Francesca	"	"	
4	Carbone	Alessandro	20	m.	s.	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Carbone Rocco	N.Y.	Auburn	
5	Labrozetta	Giovanni	30	m.	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Luppino Rosa	"	"	
6	Caruso	Rocco	19	m.	s.	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Caruso Sebastiano	Pa	Pittsburg	
7	Orsodi	Enrico	31	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Orsodi Maria	"	"	
8	Facini	Roberto	26	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rositani Camilla	"	"	
9	Fucco	Domenico	19	m.	s.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Fucco Francesco	N.Y.	Quebec	
10	Orsodi	Antonio	18	m.	s.	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Orsodi Michele	"	Auburn	
11	Fucco	Domenico	18	m.	s.	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Fucco Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg	
12	Luppino	Antonio	18	m.	s.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Luppino Salvatore	"	"	
13	Spurio	Antonio	36	m.	s.	yes	no	"	"	Merica	Florida	wife Spurio Theresa	N.Y.	Boston	
14	Manore	Antonio	41	m.	m.	yes	no	"	"	Reggio C.	Salsopoli	wife Manore Maria	Pa	Pittsburg	
15	Salafia	Giuseppe	20	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Salafia Rosa	N.Y.	Boston	
16	Rombola	Salafino	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rombola Giovanni	Pa	Pittsburg	
17	Barbatace	Giuseppe	24	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Barbatace Michele	"	"	
18	Cigliotti	Salvatore	32	m.	m.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Cigliotti Domenica	N.Y.	Quebec	
19	De Luca	Francesco	20	m.	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife De Luca Maria	N.Y.	Pittsburg	
20	Polimeni	Pietro	16	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Polimeni Pietro	Pa	Pittsburg	
21	Facini	Domenico	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Facini Maria	N.Y.	Quebec	
22	Rombola	Francesco	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rombola Maria	Pa	Pittsburg	
23	Rizzo	Antonio	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rizzo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Quebec	
24	Orsodi	Carmelo	26	m.	m.	yes	yes	"	"	Merica	Florida	wife Orsodi Domenica	N.Y.	Quebec	
25	Antoniucci	Domenico	29	m.	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Antoniucci Carmelo	N.Y.	Washington	
26	Spurio	Venerando	22	m.	m.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Spurio Domenica	"	"	
27	Saglimbeni	Antonio	34	m.	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Saglimbeni Rosa	"	"	
28	Saglimbeni	Giovanni	16	m.	s.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	and father Saglimbeni	"	"	
29	La Rocca	Giuseppe	24	m.	m.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife La Rocca Emilia	N.Y.	Washington	
30	Cesario	Antonio	41	m.	m.	sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Cesario Maria	Pa	Pittsburg	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES I MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at New-York

Sept 9, 1912

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	\$35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark brown	near right cheek and jaw	Rogio G.	Suiopoli
2	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
3	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	near front	"	"
4	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
5	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
6	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	very dark	dark	"	"	"
7	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	very dark	dark	near front	"	"
8	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	near left cheek	"	"
9	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
10	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	very dark	dark	"	"	Riviera
11	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	very dark	dark	near back mole mark	"	Suiopoli
12	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	very dark	dark	"	"	"
13	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	dark	dark brown	"	"	St. Paula Floresta
14	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	Calcutta, India
15	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	near mole mark	"	Calcutta, India
16	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	Rogio G. Suiopoli
17	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	near front	"	"
18	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
19	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	near right side nose	"	"
20	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
21	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
22	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
23	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	dark	dark brown	"	"	"
24	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	St. Paula Floresta
25	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	near left cheek	"	"
26	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
27	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
28	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
29	no	"	\$35	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	dark brown	"	"	"
30	no	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	very dark	dark	"	"	Panama



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masagrine Bullis of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr, 1915  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR. 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Chabon	Giorgio	40	M	Lab. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
2	Chabon	Giorgio	18	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
3	Chabon	Giorgio	15	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
4	Chabon	Giorgio	12	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
5	Chabon	Giorgio	10	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
6	Chabon	Giorgio	8	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
7	Chabon	Giorgio	6	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
8	Chabon	Giorgio	4	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
9	Chabon	Giorgio	2	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
10	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
11	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
12	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
13	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
14	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
15	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
16	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
17	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
18	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
19	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
20	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
21	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
22	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
23	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
24	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
25	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
26	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
27	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
28	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
29	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo
30	Chabon	Giorgio	1	M	S. laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masagiani, Gullis, Master, of the OCEANIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914,  
at Philadelphia,  
R. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lombardi Luigi, Surgeon of the "319 OCEAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912  
at St. Petersburg  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR. 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
63											
1	Marino	Maria Anna	39	✓	House wife no. inc.		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
2	Li Poli	Giuseppe	18	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
3	Li Poli	Giuseppe	15	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
4	Li Poli	Giuseppe	12	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
5	Li Poli	Maria	11	✓	House wife no. inc.		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
6	Li Poli	Maria	7	✓	House wife no. inc.		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
7	Marino	Giuseppe	16	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
8	Marino	Giuseppe	14	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
9	Marino	Giuseppe	12	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
10	Marino	Giuseppe	10	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
11	Marino	Giuseppe	8	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
12	Marino	Giuseppe	6	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
13	Marino	Giuseppe	4	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
14	Marino	Giuseppe	2	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
15	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
16	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
17	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
18	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
19	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
20	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
21	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
22	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
23	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
24	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
25	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
26	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
27	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
28	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
29	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
30	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
31	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
32	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
33	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
34	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany
35	Marino	Giuseppe	1	✓	Labourer		Italy	South	Picily	Marino	NY Albany

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 62

124

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	120	no	husband - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
2	no		100	no	father - 36	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	St. Louis	
3	no		100	no	father - 36	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	St. Louis	
4	no		100	no	father - 36	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	St. Louis	
5	no		100	no	father - 36	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	St. Louis	
6	no		100	no	father - 36	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	St. Louis	
7	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
8	no		100	no		no	no	no	good	no					Italy	St. Louis	
9	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
10	yes		100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
11	yes		100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	St. Louis	
12	yes		100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	St. Louis	
13	yes		100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	St. Louis	
14	yes		100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	St. Louis	
15	no		100	no		no	no	no	good	no					Italy	St. Louis	
16	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
17	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
18	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
19	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
20	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
21	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
22	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
23	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
24	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
25	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
26	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	husband	Italy	St. Louis
27	yes	himself	100	no	consort - 36	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mascagnini, Gullio, master, of the U.S. OCEANIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr, 19 11  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "8/a OCEANIA", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 19    
at     
    
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR. 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
361	Amato	Giuseppe	23	M			Italy	South	Picily			
372	Amato	Antonio	23	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
383	Amato	Antonio	18	M			Italy	South	Picily			
394	Amato	Giuseppe	31	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
405	Amato	Salvo	16	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
416	Amato	Giuseppe	18	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
427	Amato	Giuseppe	18	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
428	Amato	Antonio	18	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
439	Amato	Giuseppe	33	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
440	Amato	Antonio	41	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
451	Amato	Antonio	17	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
462	Amato	Antonio	26	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
473	Amato	Antonio	17	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
484	Amato	Antonio	31	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
495	Amato	Giuseppe	42	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
506	Amato	Antonio	23	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
517	Amato	Antonio	15	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
528	Amato	Giuseppe	32	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
539	Amato	Giuseppe	8	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
540	Amato	Giuseppe	8	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
551	Amato	Giuseppe	24	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
562	Amato	Giuseppe	44	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
573	Amato	Giuseppe	41	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
584	Amato	Giuseppe	15	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
595	Amato	Giuseppe	12	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
606	Amato	Giuseppe	11	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
617	Amato	Giuseppe	5	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
628	Amato	Giuseppe	5 1/2	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
639	Amato	Giuseppe	4	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri
640	Amato	Giuseppe	10	M			Italy	South	Picily	Castellaro Stabia	Castellaro Stabia	Capri

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



63

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKApril 9, 1912

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
2						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
3						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
4						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
5						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
6						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
7						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
8						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
9						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
10						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
11						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
12						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
13						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
14						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
15						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
16						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
17						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
18						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
19						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
20						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
21						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
22						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
23						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
25						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
26						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
27						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
29						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
30						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Massimiliano Gullio, master, of the "813 OCEANIA", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Massimiliano Gullio Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
N. H. Stokes  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the King of the, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1911  
 at NEW YORK  
R. J. Hatcher  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR. 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
55 1	Pita	Poco	32	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	mother, Pichit, Pichit	✓
56 2	Murachio	Modina	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	✓	✓	✓
57 3	Galego	Guizzo	14	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
58 4	Barry	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
59 5	Podolone	Podolone	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
60 6	Crastani	Modina	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
61 7	✓	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
62 8	Crastani	Modina	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
63 9	Amo	Modina	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
64 10	Amo	Modina	23	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
65 11	Amo	Modina	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
66 12	Amo	Modina	45	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
67 13	Amo	Modina	42	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
68 14	Amo	Modina	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
69 15	Amo	Modina	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
70 16	Amo	Modina	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
71 17	Amo	Modina	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
72 18	Amo	Modina	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
73 19	Amo	Modina	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
74 20	Amo	Modina	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
75 21	Amo	Modina	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
76 22	Amo	Modina	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
77 23	Amo	Modina	19	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
78 24	Amo	Modina	18	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
79 25	Amo	Modina	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
80 26	Amo	Modina	33	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
81 27	Amo	Modina	6	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
82 28	Amo	Modina	1	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
83 29	Amo	Modina	10	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓
84 30	Amo	Modina	23	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Parchy	✓	✓



64

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

128

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	68	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
2	yes	self	23	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
3	yes	self	25	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
4	yes	self	25	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
5	yes	self	25	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
6	yes	self	25	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
7	yes	self	25	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
8	yes	self	25	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
9	yes	self	30	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
10	yes	self	30	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
11	yes	self	50	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
12	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
13	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
14	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
15	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
16	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
17	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
18	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
19	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
20	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
21	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
22	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
23	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
24	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
25	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
26	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
27	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
28	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
29	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			
30	yes	self	130	no	Brother Peter - 1110 W. 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very dark	Italy	part of			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mascarpini, Emilio, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the Italy, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
76	Chasale	Chiabre	24	M	Student		Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
77	Spina	Spina	44	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
78	Spina	Spina	17	M			Italy	South	Picily		
79	Spina	Spina	22	M			Italy	South	Picily		
80	Spina	Spina	48	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
81	Spina	Spina	24	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
82	Spina	Spina	25	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
83	Spina	Spina	28	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
84	Spina	Spina	34	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
85	Spina	Spina	36	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
86	Spina	Spina	22	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
87	Spina	Spina	22	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
88	Spina	Spina	18	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
89	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
90	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
91	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
92	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
93	Spina	Spina	25	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
94	Spina	Spina	18	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
95	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
96	Spina	Spina	45	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
97	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
98	Spina	Spina	18	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
99	Spina	Spina	22	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
100	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
101	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
102	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
103	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
104	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
105	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
106	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
107	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
108	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
109	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo
110	Spina	Spina	17	M	Student		Italy	South	Picily	Palermo	Palermo



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													130				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
2						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
3						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
5						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
6						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
7						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
8						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
9						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
10						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
11						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
12						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
13						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
14						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
15						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
16						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
17						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
18						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
19						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
20						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
21						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
22						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
23						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
24						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
25						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
26						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
27						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
28						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
29						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
30						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Massaric, Gullis <sup>Master</sup>, of the PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the Italian Government, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1911  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
		67														
101	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
102	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
103	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
104	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
105	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
106	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
107	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
108	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
109	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
110	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
111	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
112	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
113	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
114	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
115	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
116	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
117	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
118	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
119	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
120	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
121	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
122	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
123	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
124	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
125	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
126	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
127	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
128	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
129	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					
130	Di Vito	Michael	25						Italy	South	Italy					



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													132
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
2						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
3						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
4						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
5						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
6						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
7						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
8						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
9						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
10						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
11						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
12						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
13						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
14						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
15						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
16						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
17						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
18						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
19						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
20						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
21					Rel	no	no	no	good	no			Italy
22						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
23						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
24						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
25						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
26						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
27						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
28						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
29						no	no	no	good	no			Italy
30						no	no	no	good	no			Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mascerini, Gullio, of the PALESTINE, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
J. H. Hatcher  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1924  
at NEW YORK  
R. J. Tolan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR. 1912

19

MAR. 1912												19
												12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.)
											State.	City or Town.
1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383
1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396
1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409
1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435
1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448
1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461
1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474
1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487
1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500
1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513
1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519	1520	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526
1527	1528	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539
1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552
1553	1554	1555	1556	1557	1558	1559	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	1565
1566	1567	1568	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575	1576	1577	1578
1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591
1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604
1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	1616	1617
1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1631	1632	1633	1634	1635	1636	1637	1638	1639	1640	1641	1642	1643
1644	1645	1646	1647	1648	1649	1650	1651	1652	1653	1654	1655	1656
1657	1658	1659	1660	1661	1662	1663	1664	1665	1666	1667	1668	1669
1670	1671	1672	1673	1674	1675	1676	1677	1678	1679	1680	1681	1682
1683	1684	1685	1686	1687	1688	1689	1690	1691	1692	1693	1694	1695
1696	1697	1698	1699	1700	1701	1702	1703	1704	1705	1706	1707	1708
1709	1710	1711	1712	1713	1714	1715	1716	1717	1718	1719	1720	1721
1722	1723	1724	1725	1726	1727	1728	1729	1730	1731	1732	1733	1734
1735	1736	1737	1738	1739	1740	1741	1742	1743	1744	1745	1746	1747
1748	1749	1750	1751	1752	1753	1754	1755	1756	1757	1758	1759	1760
1761	1762	1763	1764	1765	1766	1767	1768	1769	1770	1771	1772	1773
1774	1775	1776	1777	1778	1779	1780	1781	1782	1783	1784	1785	1786
1787	1788	1789	1790	1791	1792	1793	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799
1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812
1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825
1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838
1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851
1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864
1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877
1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890
1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903
1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046
2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059
2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072
2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085
2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098
2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111
2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124
2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137
2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150
2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163
2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176
2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189
2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202
2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215
2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228
2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241
2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254
2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267
2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280
2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293
2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306
2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332
2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345
2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358
2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371
2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384
2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397
2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410
2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423
2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436
2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449
2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462
2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475
2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488
2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501
2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514
2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527
2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540
2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553
2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566
2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579
2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592
2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605
2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618
2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631
2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644
2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657
2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667</			

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKApr, 1912

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

134

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to arrest or detention by any officer, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
2						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
3						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
5						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
6						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
7						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
8						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
9						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
10						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
11						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
12						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
13						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
14						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
15						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
16						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
17						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
18						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
19						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
20						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
21						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
22						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
23						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
24						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
25						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
26						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
27						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
28						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
29						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
30						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mascagnini, Emilio Master of the PALESTRO, from PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the Italian Government, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Government," or the one may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

135

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

28 MAR. 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
69	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
151	Chinich	21	M								
152	Chinich	21	M								
153	Chinich	21	M								
154	Chinich	21	M								
155	Chinich	21	M								
156	Chinich	21	M								
157	Chinich	21	M								
158	Chinich	21	M								
159	Chinich	21	M								
160	Chinich	21	M								
161	Chinich	21	M								
162	Chinich	21	M								
163	Chinich	21	M								
164	Chinich	21	M								
165	Chinich	21	M								
166	Chinich	21	M								
167	Chinich	21	M								
168	Chinich	21	M								
169	Chinich	21	M								
170	Chinich	21	M								
171	Chinich	21	M								
172	Chinich	21	M								
173	Chinich	21	M								
174	Chinich	21	M								
175	Chinich	21	M								
176	Chinich	21	M								
177	Chinich	21	M								
178	Chinich	21	M								
179	Chinich	21	M								
180	Chinich	21	M								
181	Chinich	21	M								
182	Chinich	21	M								
183	Chinich	21	M								
184	Chinich	21	M								
185	Chinich	21	M								
186	Chinich	21	M								
187	Chinich	21	M								
188	Chinich	21	M								
189	Chinich	21	M								
190	Chinich	21	M								
191	Chinich	21	M								
192	Chinich	21	M								
193	Chinich	21	M								
194	Chinich	21	M								
195	Chinich	21	M								
196	Chinich	21	M								
197	Chinich	21	M								
198	Chinich	21	M								
199	Chinich	21	M								
200	Chinich	21	M								

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



68

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counting by reason of any disability, or on account of any other cause, as incompetent to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
																Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

136



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcello Gullie, of the PALESTINA, from PALESTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1913  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U.S.A., swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
R. J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR. 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	10											
180							Italy	South	Italy			
181							Italy	South	Italy			
182							Italy	South	Italy			
183							Italy	South	Italy			
184							Italy	South	Italy			
185							Italy	South	Italy			
186							Italy	South	Italy			
187							Italy	South	Italy			
188							Italy	South	Italy			
189							Italy	South	Italy			
190							Italy	South	Italy			
191							Italy	South	Italy			
192							Italy	South	Italy			
193							Italy	South	Italy			
194							Italy	South	Italy			
195							Italy	South	Italy			
196							Italy	South	Italy			
197							Italy	South	Italy			
198							Italy	South	Italy			
199							Italy	South	Italy			
200							Italy	South	Italy			
201							Italy	South	Italy			
202							Italy	South	Italy			
203							Italy	South	Italy			
204							Italy	South	Italy			
205							Italy	South	Italy			
206							Italy	South	Italy			
207							Italy	South	Italy			
208							Italy	South	Italy			
209							Italy	South	Italy			
210							Italy	South	Italy			
211							Italy	South	Italy			
212							Italy	South	Italy			
213							Italy	South	Italy			
214							Italy	South	Italy			
215							Italy	South	Italy			
216							Italy	South	Italy			
217							Italy	South	Italy			
218							Italy	South	Italy			
219							Italy	South	Italy			
220							Italy	South	Italy			
221							Italy	South	Italy			
222							Italy	South	Italy			
223							Italy	South	Italy			
224							Italy	South	Italy			
225							Italy	South	Italy			
226							Italy	South	Italy			
227							Italy	South	Italy			
228							Italy	South	Italy			
229							Italy	South	Italy			
230							Italy	South	Italy			
231							Italy	South	Italy			
232							Italy	South	Italy			
233							Italy	South	Italy			
234							Italy	South	Italy			
235							Italy	South	Italy			
236							Italy	South	Italy			
237							Italy	South	Italy			
238							Italy	South	Italy			
239							Italy	South	Italy			
240							Italy	South	Italy			
241							Italy	South	Italy			
242							Italy	South	Italy			
243							Italy	South	Italy			
244							Italy	South	Italy			
245							Italy	South	Italy			
246							Italy	South	Italy			
247							Italy	South	Italy			
248							Italy	South	Italy			
249							Italy	South	Italy			
250							Italy	South	Italy			
251							Italy	South	Italy			
252							Italy	South	Italy			
253							Italy	South	Italy			
254							Italy	South	Italy			
255							Italy	South	Italy			
256							Italy	South	Italy			
257							Italy	South	Italy			
258							Italy	South	Italy			
259							Italy	South	Italy			
260							Italy	South	Italy			
261							Italy	South	Italy			
262							Italy	South	Italy			
263							Italy	South	Italy			
264							Italy	South	Italy			
265							Italy	South	Italy			
266							Italy	South	Italy			
267							Italy	South	Italy			
268							Italy	South	Italy			
269							Italy	South	Italy			
270							Italy	South	Italy			
271							Italy	South	Italy			
272							Italy	South	Italy			
273							Italy	South	Italy			
274							Italy	South	Italy			
275							Italy	South	Italy			
276							Italy	South	Italy			
277							Italy	South	Italy			
278							Italy	South	Italy			
279							Italy	South	Italy			
280							Italy	South	Italy			
281							Italy	South	Italy			
282							Italy	South	Italy			
283							Italy	South	Italy			
284							Italy	South	Italy			
285							Italy	South	Italy			
286							Italy	South	Italy			
287							Italy	South	Italy			
288							Italy	South	Italy			
289							Italy	South	Italy			
290							Italy	South	Italy			
291							Italy	South	Italy			
292							Italy	South	Italy			
293							Italy	South	Italy			
294							Italy	South	Italy			
295							Italy	South	Italy			
296							Italy	South	Italy			
297							Italy	South	Italy			
298							Italy	South	Italy			
299							Italy	South	Italy			
300							Italy	South	Italy			
301							Italy	South	Italy			
302							Italy	South	Italy			
303							Italy	South	Italy			
304							Italy	South	Italy			
305							Italy	South	Italy			
306							Italy	South	Italy			
307							Italy	South	Italy			
308		</										



69

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
2						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
3						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
4						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
5						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
6						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
7						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
8						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
9						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
10						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
11						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
12						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
13						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
14						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
15						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
16						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
17						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
18						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
19						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
20						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
21						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
22						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
23						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
25						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
26						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
27						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
29						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
30						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancarrini, Gualtero, of the SS. COLOMBIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 14  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "SS OCEANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

139

11-3115

11

11

11

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

11

11



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

28 MAR. 1912

19

19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
									The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or Town.
201	1	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
202	2	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
203	3	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
204	4	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
205	5	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
206	6	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
207	7	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
208	8	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
209	9	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
210	10	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
211	11	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
212	12	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
213	13	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
214	14	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
215	15	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
216	16	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
217	17	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
218	18	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
219	19	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
220	20	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
221	21	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
222	22	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
223	23	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
224	24	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
225	25	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
226	26	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
227	27	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
228	28	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
229	29	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn
230	30	Male	✓	1-384138-12-22-41	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	NY Brooklyn



70

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKApril 8, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													140			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
2			25		165 Stone Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
3						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
4						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
5						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
6						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
7						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
8						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
9						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
10						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
11						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
12						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
13						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
14						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
15						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
16						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
17						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
18						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
19						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
20						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
21						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
22						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
23						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
25						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
26						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
27						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
29						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
30						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masciarini Gullis, of the U.S. OCEANIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1916,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

141

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

137



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR. 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2321	Marchese	Angela	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2322	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2323	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2324	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2325	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2326	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2327	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2328	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2329	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2330	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2331	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2332	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2333	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2334	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2335	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2336	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2337	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2338	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2339	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2340	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2341	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2342	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2343	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2344	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2345	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2346	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2347	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2348	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2349	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2350	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2351	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2352	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2353	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2354	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2355	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2356	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2357	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2358	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2359	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo
2360	Marchese	Francesca	24	✓	Domestic worker			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	NY	Buffalo

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mascherini, Gullia, of the S/S, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
R. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

M. H. H. Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U.S.S. OCEANIA, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "there thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
		73										
2361	Boia	Luis	17	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2362	Thirapathi	Thirapathi	24	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2363	Thirapathi	Thirapathi	21	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2364	Carone	Carone	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2365	Lihi	Lihi	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2366	Lihi	Lihi	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2367	Concannon	Concannon	25	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2368	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2369	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2370	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2371	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2372	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2373	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2374	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2375	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2376	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2377	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2378	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2379	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2380	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2381	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2382	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2383	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2384	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2385	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2386	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2387	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2388	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2389	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2390	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2391	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2392	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2393	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2394	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2395	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2396	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2397	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2398	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2399	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		
2400	Arbore	Arbore	11	✓	✓	✓	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



72

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													144			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
2						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
3						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
4						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
5						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
6						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
7						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
8						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
9						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
10						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
11						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
12						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
13						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
14						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
15						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
16						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
17						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
18						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
19						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
20						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
21																
22																
23																
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
25						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
26						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
27						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
29						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
30						no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcosini, J. J. M. M. of the "8/3 OCEANIA", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U.S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
21	Palmerino	Luigi	30	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
22	Palmerino	Luigi	14	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
23	Palmerino	Luigi	13	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
24	Palmerino	Luigi	12	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
25	Palmerino	Luigi	11	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
26	Palmerino	Luigi	10	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
27	Palmerino	Luigi	9	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
28	Palmerino	Luigi	8	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
29	Palmerino	Luigi	7	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
30	Palmerino	Luigi	6	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
31	Palmerino	Luigi	5	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
32	Palmerino	Luigi	4	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
33	Palmerino	Luigi	3	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
34	Palmerino	Luigi	2	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
35	Palmerino	Luigi	1	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
36	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
37	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
38	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
39	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
40	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
41	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
42	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
43	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
44	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
45	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
46	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
47	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
48	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
49	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		
50	Palmerino	Luigi	0	M	advent		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mascherini, Tullio <sup>(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the "8/3 OCEANIA", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1917  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Italian Government, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR. 1912, 19

28 MAR. 1912												19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
313 1	Marich	Medich	31	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Italy				
314 2	Marich	Medich	21	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
315 3	Marich	Medich	11	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
316 4	Marich	Medich	11	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
317 5	Marich	Medich	11	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
318 6	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
319 7	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
320 8	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
321 9	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
322 10	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
323 11	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
324 12	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
325 13	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
326 14	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
327 15	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
328 16	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
329 17	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
330 18	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
331 19	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
332 20	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
333 21	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
334 22	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
335 23	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
336 24	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
337 25	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
338 26	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
339 27	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
340 28	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
341 29	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				
342 30	Marich	Medich	25	✓	It. M. ...		Italy	South	Picily				

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



74

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

148

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
3						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
4						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
6						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
7						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
8						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
10						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
11						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
12						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
15						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
17						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
20						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
21						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
22						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
24						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
26						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
27						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
28						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
29						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy
30						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	1	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manacini Carlo, of the IDEANNA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
R. D. Hatcher  
Immigration Officer.

Manacini Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the 118th, Infantry, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 the Government," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1918  
 at **NEW YORK**  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

*sailing from* **PALERMO**

28 MAR. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
335	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
336	Mariano	Antonio	26	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Di Stefano	N.Y. New York
337	Di Leo	Angelo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Di Stefano	N.Y. New York
338	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
339	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
340	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
341	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
342	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
343	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
344	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
345	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
346	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
347	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
348	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
349	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
350	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
351	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
352	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
353	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
354	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
355	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
356	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
357	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
358	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
359	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
360	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
361	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
362	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
363	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
364	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
365	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
366	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
367	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York
368	Mariano	Carlo	21	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Mathese Rosa	N.Y. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Sept 9, 1912

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	150
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, contract, or agreement, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
2					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
3					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
4					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
5					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
6					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
7					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
8					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
9					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
10					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
11					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
12					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
13					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
14					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
15					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
16					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
17					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
18					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
19					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
20					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
21					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
22					brother in law to Maria Gaudino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark			Sicily Trapani
23	yes himself	25	yes	1909/10 Brooklyn	brother Orazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnuts			Sicily Trapani
24	yes himself	25	no	no	uncles (ann) Barbera Anna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnuts			Sicily Trapani
25	yes father	25	no	no	869 3rd Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnuts			Sicily Trapani
26	yes father	25	no	no	869 3rd Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnuts			Sicily Trapani
27	yes father	25	no	no	869 3rd Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnuts	scar right eye		Sicily Trapani
28	yes himself	25	no	no	254 Chestnut St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnuts			Sicily Trapani
29	yes himself	25	no	no	825 Recruit St. Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnuts			Sicily Trapani
30	yes himself	25	no	no	165 Stone Wmum Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnuts			Sicily Trapani



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masaccio Bulla, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 19 14  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the 8/3 COE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1922  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Palermo*

, 19

2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
362	Galofaro	25	M	1-70114 mason	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	mother in law, Piazza Botteghe Termini	N.Y. Syracuse	
363	Sasso	25	F	1-415830 1/18/43-408120	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	"	"	
364	Galofaro	6	F	1-400981 6/22/48-505	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	"	"	
365	Fricano	19	M	fisher	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	father Gioacchino Fricano	N.Y. Syracuse	
366	Scolaro	40	M	fisher	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	mother in law	N.Y. Syracuse	
367	Sasso	40	F	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Piazza Botteghe Termini	N.Y. Syracuse	
368	Scaduto	32	M	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	wife Maria Ant. Modica Via Scalia 4, Termini	N.Y. New York	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancasini, Carlo, of the SS. OCEANO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1911,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "8/3 OCEANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lambert

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1911  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Occania* sailing from *Salerno*, *28<sup>th</sup> March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Camela</i>	28	f.	domestic			"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
2	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	m.	2-264631			"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
3	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	3	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
4	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m.	domestic			"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
5	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	26	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
6	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	14	m.	domestic			"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
7	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	43	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
8	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Police</i>	25	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
9	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	17	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
10	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
11	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
12	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	m.	domestic			"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
13	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
14	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Police</i>	18	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
15	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	18	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
16	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	16	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
17	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
18	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	m.	domestic			"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
19	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
20	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Police</i>	18	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
21	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	18	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
22	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	16	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
23	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
24	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	m.	domestic			"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
25	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
26	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Police</i>	18	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
27	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	18	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
28	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	16	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
29	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	m.				"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"
30	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	m.	domestic			"	"	"	"	<i>father</i>	<i>La Rocca</i>	"	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masagiani Gullis mother, of the "S/OCEANIA", from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1915,  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "8/3 OCEANIA", sailing thereon to, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" "thereof," in the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Palermo* *28 March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	La Spina	Nuzza	26	f. m. domestic us	no	Italian	South	Messina (Messina)	father La Spina Salvatore	N. Y. Syracuse
2	Magari	Giuseppe	4	m. -	5-39177	"	"	"	"	"
3	Magari	Francesco	1	m. -	7-115664-505-1-12-37	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scuderi	Carmela	18	f. m. domest.	no	"	"	Catania Linguaglossa	mother Carmela Pagano	New York
5	Scuderi	Giuseppe	16	m. s. domest.	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Pagano	"
6	Celpopolo	Rosario	18	m. s. domest.	no	"	"	"	father Rosario	"
7	<del>Celpopolo</del>	<del>Carmela</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>f. m. domest.</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>mother Carmela Pagano</del>	<del>"</del>
8	Pagano	Vincenza	37	f. m. -	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Pagano	"
9	Pagnotta	Antonio	18	m. s. -	yes	"	"	"	mother Carmela Pagano	"
10	Torroni	Filippo	23	m. m. -	no	"	"	Messina Barcellona	wife Maria Bella S. Caruso	Pa. Scranton
11	Puglisi	Stefano	16	m. m. -	yes	"	"	"	father Puglisi Carmelo	"
12	Gallimina	Domènec	23	m. m. -	no	"	"	Rosario. Messina	wife St. Stefano Maria	N. Y. Brooklyn
13	Mangano	Angelo	24	m. m. -	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe Caterina	N. Y. New York
14	Bardo	Giuseppe	28	m. m. -	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Carmela	"
15	Gramato	Antonio	26	m. m. -	2x 59902 4/20/17 2-695350-7/2/17	See Patria 6618 07-7	"	Messina Francavilla	wife Maria Vincenza	"
16	Seminara	Luigi	18	m. s. domest.	"	"	"	Rosario. Messina	father Seminara Vincenzo	Pa. New York
17	Raso	Corrado	28	m. m. -	no	"	"	"	wife Maria Concetta	N. Y. New York
18	Colipo	Francesco	25	m. m. -	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Concetta	"
19	Cutti	Francesco	38	m. m. -	no	"	"	"	wife Maria Concetta	"
20	Omato	Antonio	40	m. m. -	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Concetta	"
21	Pollicino	Vincenzo	18	m. s. -	"	"	"	"	father Pollicino Salvatore	"
22	Pollicino	Domènec	43	m. m. -	"	"	"	"	wife Pollicino Annunziata	"
23	Seminara	Salvatore	19	m. s. -	"	"	"	"	father Seminara Vincenzo	Pa. New York
24	Gagliardi	Raffaele	18	m. s. -	"	"	"	"	father Gagliardi Francesco	N. Y. New York
25	Gagliardi	Pasquale	24	f. m. -	"	"	"	"	father Gagliardi Francesco	"
26	Spani	Enrico	3	m. -	"	"	"	"	mother Spani (Mrs. Reggio)	"
27	Puddino	Michelangelo	29	m. m. -	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Martina	N. Y. Brooklyn
28	Rizza	Angelo	41	m. m. -	"	"	"	Messina Arica	wife Spanna Francesca	N. Y. New York
29	Gallo	Antonio	46	m. m. -	"	"	"	"	wife Gallo Maria	Pa. New York
30	Mauaggi	Domènec	47	m. m. -	no	"	"	Rosario. Messina	wife Mangano Domènec	N. Y. Middletown

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



78

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													156			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be of any race or nationality, other than that of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	25.00		husband Jacari Francisco Box 17 Lima Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown skin	little scar, front	Catania Regnagelona		
2	no	"	3.00		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	yes	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
5	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	scar chin	"		
6	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
7	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
8	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
9	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
10	no	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
11	no	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
12	yes	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
13	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
14	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
15	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
16	no	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
17	yes	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
18	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
19	no	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
20	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
21	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
22	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
23	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
24	yes	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
25	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
26	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
27	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
28	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
29	no	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		
30	"	"	2.25		brother Saverio Angela married	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown skin	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mascopini, Gullio, of the U.S.S. COCA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1912,  
at New York,  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1918  
at San Francisco  
R. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceania*sailing from *Palermo**28th March, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1																
2	Munafò	Francesco	36	m	m	2-458965-7/20/36			Italian	South	Reggio Calabria	Palermo	wife Cataldo Francesco	NY	New York	
3	Munafò	Maria	14	f	d	2-1023251-12/30/42-505							Maria Munafò-Barcellona (Sofia)			
4	Viola	Giorgia	33	f	m	family no no							Traversa Maria	mother Carmela Palumbo		
5	Culipinti	Orario	10	m												
6	Culipinti	Giorgio	8	m		23-113213-4/28/42-305										
7	Culipinti	Giuseppe	5	f												
8	Samunite	Rosario	1	m	s	teacher	yes						father Samunite Giorgio	NY		
9	Ferraro	Saverio	22	m	s	family							Reggio Calabria	father Ferraro Rocco	W.T. Princeton	
10	Tenti	Antonio	22	m	m	teacher							Reggio Calabria	father Antonio Rocco	NY	New York
11	<del>Tenti</del>	Francesco	44	m	m	family	yes						Reggio Calabria	wife Concetta Francesco	NY	Brooklyn
12	<del>Tenti</del>	Giuseppe	12	m										and children Vincenzo Felice		
13	Cortona	Domenico	30	m	m		no no							wife Maria Maria		
14	Argiro	Nicola	34	m	m		yes yes							wife Maria Teresa Rosa		
15	De Agostino	Federico	11	m	m									children Domenico		
16	Simone	Francesco	24	m	m		yes yes							mother-in-law Teresa Maria		
17	Bottero	Giuseppe	13	m	m		no no							wife Maria Anna		
18	Samunite	Giuseppe	32	m	m									wife Maria Anna		
19	Condo	Francesco	24	m	m		yes yes							wife Maria Anna		
20	Calafiore	Cristina	24	f	m	domestic	no no							father-in-law		
21	Quato	Salvatore	16	m	s	family								mother Conio Maria	NY	Brooklyn
22	Germano	Paolo	44	m	m		yes yes							wife Maria Anna		
23	Germano	Salvatore	16	m	s		no no							mother Maria Anna		
24	Copris	Paola	24	f	m	domestic								mother Maria Anna		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcos Gullis, of the "S/OCEANIA", from PALESTINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 19 1915,  
at New York  
H. H. T. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lambert Digi*, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

*Lambert*

*April 9*

11-1115

*1912*

*1792  
13 bit  
1805 Tot*

*118 S.I.  
262 T<sup>n</sup>  
5-62*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PALERMO

28 MAR 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
126	1	Ma. ...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	South	...	...	...
127	2	Ma. ...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	South	...	...	...
186	3	Ma. ...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	South	...	...	...
187	4	Ma. ...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	South	...	...	...
188	5	Ma. ...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	South	...	...	...
200	6	Ma. ...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	South	...	...	...
7		Olivieri Giuseppe	21	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Reggio C. ...	wife - ...	Ont. Ottawa

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mascariini, Emilio of the "8/s OCEANIA", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1918  
at Palermo  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

11-7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Palermo*, *March 25*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Andria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Biscardi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9	<i>Lubriola</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Virilotta</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Gerone</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Furere</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Andriele</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Mancinelli</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Muffi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 12<sup>th</sup>, 1912

[illegible]







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. SOCEANIA (La Veloce)

arrived April 9, 1912

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Greco Pasquale	40	4		1	To bank add	2.55 fr. Andrea Terzaghi, Box 142, Rhinecliff, N.Y.	B.	11	11 <sup>10</sup>	2	1	2	163
2	Ferrazzoli Giovi.	40	5		1	" bro	Bro. Andrea, Box 142 Rhinecliff N.Y.	D	10	4	1	1	1	
3	Buonassissi Maria	44	21		1	" bro	Bro. Salvatore, Bedford J.	9	5 <sup>10</sup>					
4	Fraterangeli Liberatore	40	6		1	" bank add	Bro. Lupo Vincenzo, Box 142, Rhinecliff, N.Y.	By	11	11 <sup>00</sup>	2	1	2	
5	Faustini Biagio	40	3		1	" bank add	Can. Tin Lupo, Box 142 Rhinecliff N.Y.	D	10	3 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1	
6	Senese Gp.a.	24	15		1	}	Bro. Luigi Matte							
7	Senese "elsomina & oh	24	16/7		2		" husb	By Matt N.Y.C.	D	9	5 <sup>00</sup>			
8	Fusaro Bambina	37	29		1	" cousin	Can. Eppat, 71 Baxter St. N.Y.C.	D	9	4 <sup>00</sup>				
9	Marascia Paolo	69	2		1	" bro.	Bro. Sebastiano, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	10	10 <sup>55</sup>	1		1	
10	Fiorello Antonia	29	26		1	" son	Bro. Ernesto, Mechelose St. N.Y.C.	B	10	9 <sup>45</sup>	1		1	
11	Braccioforte Umile	37	22		1	" bro	Bro. Santi, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	B	10	3 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
12	Spadaocioni Consiglia	14	4		1	" bro	Bro. Anna, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	J	9	4 <sup>40</sup>				
13	D'Apice Clementina & oh	23	27/8		2	" husb	Bro. Federico, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	9	4 <sup>35</sup>				
14	Di Paolo Antonio	54	24		1	" cousin	Bro. Ratazo, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	J	11	11	2	1	2	
15	Prestia Giova. & 2oh	63	18/20		3	" husb	Bro. Calogero, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	9	4 <sup>35</sup>				
16	Valia Donata & oh	34	6/7		2	" husb	Bro. Eppat, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	9	4 <sup>00</sup>				
17	De Tommaso Anna & oh	34	2/3		2	" husb	Bro. Domenico, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	9	4 <sup>00</sup>				
18	Saluzzo Giova.	68	29		1	" father	Bro. Maria, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	B.	11	9 <sup>45</sup>	2	1	2	
19	Mirabito Veza.	68	30		1	" bro	Bro. Eppat, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	10	9 <sup>25</sup>	1		1	
20	Rosetta Virginia & oh	63	6/7		2	" husb	Bro. Rosario, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	10	10 <sup>10</sup>	2		2	
21	Schiaccitoni Gppe.	77	8		1	" father	Bro. Sal. Schiaccitoni, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	9	4 <sup>45</sup>				
22	Catellone Antanetta & 2oh	67	21/3		3	" husb	Bro. Sebastiano, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	J	9	4 <sup>40</sup>				
23	Panzarini Anna	34	11		1	" father	Bro. Pasq., 540 E. 136 St. N.Y.C.	B	9	4 <sup>45</sup>				
24	D'Angelo Maria	34	17		1	" aunt	Bro. Eppat, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	B.	11	9 <sup>45</sup>				
25	Viola Giorgia & 3oh	79	3/6		4	" husb	Bro. Eppat, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	9	5 <sup>00</sup>				
26	Aurora Paola	67	12		1	" b-1-1	Bro. Eppat, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	10	4 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1	
27	DeMaio Giova.	47	2		1	" husb	Bro. Eppat, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	9	4 <sup>45</sup>				
28	Bellaurodo Mauro	59	4		1	" bro	Bro. Eppat, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	10	10 <sup>10</sup>	1		1	
29	Fama Esca.	77	24		1	" husb	Bro. Eppat, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	9	4 <sup>45</sup>				
30	Privetera Cirina	77	23		1	" husb	Bro. Eppat, 112 Johnson St. N.Y.C.	D	9	4 <sup>45</sup>				

OCEANIA

TOTALS

APL 9



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Oceania #2

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Dingrandi Gppe. (cab)	7	21	1		To b-1-1	651 Lamar Los Angeles Cal. R.R. Co. Bil. Concorant. B.		9	55	-	-	-
32	Giacobbi Caterina & ch	3	24/5	2		" husb	N.Y.C. New Fran. Pizzotta 53 Wall B.		9	45	-	-	-
33	Muratore Maria & sis	73	28/9	2		" bro	Pa Bio. Pippe 222 W. Canal D		10	25	2	2	2
34	Perri Rosa	38	3	1		" uncle	St. Raphael Italian City		16	10	1	6	7
35	Maggio Santa	75	12	1		" sister	Paulman Bkn. Bio. Ant. Maggio 177 Bkn.		9	45	-	-	-
36	Sinacori Rosa	69	1	1		" bro	Bio. Ant. 182 Johnson Bkn.		5	-	-	-	-
37	Scognamiglio Virginia	32	1	1		" bro	Bio. Pette 322 E. 13 B		5	-	-	-	-
38	Baldi Caterina & ch	46	14/5	1	1	" husb	Mulberry N.Y.C. Hus. of Apruani Regio 88 B		9	55	-	-	-
39	Villano Carmel a & 3ch	46	23/7	4		" husb	W.N.Y.C. Hus. Ant. Egidio 461 St. J.		5	-	-	-	-
40	Avagliano Concetta & 2ch	25	19/21	3		" husb	Hester N.Y.C. Hus. Salvatore Same 14 B		9	55	-	-	-
41	Corado Elis.	54	17	1		" bro	Que. Bkn. Bio. Sil. 124 Cedar St. N.Y.		5	-	-	-	-
42	Miraglia Salv.	56	16	1		" father	142 Ludlow St. N.Y. fact. Eppie Miraglia D		9	55	-	-	-
43	Importuna Raimondo	73	2	1		" bro	Bio. Filippo 3 Kern N.Y. Hos. Bartol D 109		3	1	-	-	-
44	Napolitano Margh.	55	16	1		" bro	Bio. Bal. 12 Haven N.Y. Madison Ave. White Plains		9	55	-	-	-
45	Aquilio Clelia & 3ch	49	10/3	1	3	" husb	Hus. Van. Carfacci 61 J.		5	-	-	-	-
46	Antonella Caterina & ch	35	9/10	2		" husb	Hus. Thompson N.Y.C. Hus. Michele Cna. 215 Bkn.		5	-	-	-	-
47	Pisapia Alex.	27	25	1		" bro	Newark N.Y. Bio. Alfano 50 C.R.K. D		10	9	3	1	-
48	Santoriello Andrea	27	26	1		" bro	B.Kern. Bio. Luigi 184 Richardson D		10	10	1	-	-
49	Garbati Gilda	2	9	1		" sister	W. 29 Bio. Trent Ber Clatti D		9	55	-	-	-
50	Elefante Maria	57	8	1			1113 De Kaeb Ave. Bkn. Bio. Crispino Abbenante		-	-	-	-	-
51	Abbenante, Elefante Ma. Foca, & sis. Lella	57	9/10	2		" father	fact. 50 Do Do D 10 11 3		3	-	-	-	-
52	Iannelli Concettina	72	24	1		" bro	N.Y.C. Bio. Vin. 35 Stanton B		10	6	1	-	-
53	Filosenni Anna & 2ch	28	9/11	1	2	" husb	field White Plains Hus. Tom Banda 35 Bkn.		9	55	-	-	-
54	Martellucci Beniamino	39	22	1		" father in Med Div.	W. de St. Kelly 1312		4	3	4	-	-
55	Zerega Giovanbattista	5	10	1		" men, exam.	grande, Inglese, Calif. R.R. Co. Vittoria Casa J		10	4	1	1	1
56	Valinza Gppe.	61	24	1		" husb	Hus. Federico Lombard 68 Cassia St. Garfield N.Y. 313 Morris Newark		11	10	2	1	2
57	Dispensiori Biagia & ch	61	13/14	2		" husb	Hus. Salvatore Russo 1025		2	2	2	2	2
58	Scatolani Rosa 27	1				" husb	Cent. Ave. White Plains Hus. Mariano Ercoli 17		12	45	3	3	3
59	Minatillo Matteo 30 18	1				" ind. add	Hus. 124 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.		11	10	2	1	2
60	Tommaso 7 27	1				" Can a 9x							
Proceed to Canada J 10 11 1 - 1													

164

TOTAL



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Oceania*arrived *April 9*, 19*12*

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
<i>61</i>	<i>Ercoli Filario</i>	<i>2828</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>with mother #58</i>	<i>No 58 Jack-Marian, with No 2 12 f<sup>25</sup></i>						
												<i>77</i>	<i>165</i>
TOTALS													



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

166

S.S.

OCMANIA

(La Veloc)

arrived

April 9, 1912

, 191

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
22 M	1	Luttrini, Giovanni B,	56	22	1	lpc	3 00	Bauer				4/1 23 fd 215							2	2	2	
28 M	2	Gristani, Antonio	29		1	lpc	3 20	Sullivan				4/11 121 mm 140							2	2	2	
35 M	3	Olvara, Giorgio	60	7	1	lpc	3 00	Warren			4/1 37 fd 1/2 64 gnd								10	10	10	
16 M	4	Bagnato, Pasquale	66	21	1	lpc	3 33	Healy				4/10 86 c 230							1	1	1	
26 M	5	Demartia, Antonio Michele	3	9	1	lpc	3.30	Sullivan			4/11 46 fd			4/12 104clk 210					3	3	3	
58 M	6	Lasia, Giuseppe	3	11	1	lpc	3 30	Sullivan			4/11 42 fd			4/12 104clk 210					3	3	3	
25 M	7	Fenn, Mauro Raffaele			1	lpc	3 30	do					4/12 102clk 210						3	3	3	
18 M	8	Pirrone, Antonio	49	8	1	lpc	3 33	Scarlett			4/10 108 fd								10	10	10	
28 M	9	Mania, Michele	67	10	1	lpc	3 20	Conror			4/10 111 m 4/12 95-clk								10	10	10	
34 M	10	Masella, Antonio	2	18	1	lpc	3 30	Dyckes			4/11 54 fd			4/12 104clk 210					3	3	3	
21 M	11	La Manna, Tomasso	45	27	1	lpc	4 00	Newlurn					4/11 29 fd 232						2	2	2	
17 M	12	D'Neuro, Gaetano	46	12	1	lpc	4 00	Bauer					4/10 94 mm 1250						1	1	1	
22 M	13	Martiscella, Alfonso	46	17	1	lpc	4 00	do			4/10 92 c								14	14	14	
17 M	14	Martini, Arcangelo	39	5	1	lpc	3 45	Sullivan					4/10 74 c 145						1	1	1	
31 M	15	Fratareangela, Giuseppe A	39	6	1	lpc	4 00	do					4/10 77 c 150						1	1	1	
16 M	16	Antenucci, Luigi	6	1	1	lpc	3 00	Bauer					4/11 25 fd 222						2	2	2	
17 M	17	Mastruzzo, Giuseppe	59	16	1	lpc	4 00	Scarlet					4/11 188 Dow 1246						2	2	2	
17 M	18	Gintile, Salvatore	59	21/23	3	lpc	4 06	do			4/12 103 m 4/11 fd 40 - 2 PM								39	39	39	
42 F		Saloma, Salvatrice																				
16 F		Gintile, Giuseppa																				
37 M	19	Carnaci, Marco & son	39	20/21	2	lpc	4 10	Sulliv					4/12 30 gnd 945							6	4	6
23 M		Pietro																				
21 M	20	Ceccon, Giovanni	2	14	1	lpc	4 05	Dyckes			4/10 110 75 4/12 45 495								10	20	36	
16 M	21	Alba, Giuseppe	59	15	1	lpc	4 10	Scarlet					4/10 90 c 235						1	1	1	
18 M	22	Randisi, Antonino	78	2	1	lpc	4 00	Newlurn					4/10 109 m 2						1	1	1	
57 M	23	Marsiglio, Vincenzo	2	8	1	lpc	4 10	Dyckes					4/11 55 fd 4						2	2	2	
24 F		Scalised, Maria & ch	53	1/3	3	lpc	4 15	Flanner			4/12 34 gnd 4/15 59 K 4/16 72 pos 235								27	27	27	
4 F		Fiorenza Angelina																				
2 M		" Vincenzo																				
24 M	25	Olivieri, Vito	71	6	1	lpc	4 15	Coyme					4/11 53 fd 4							2	2	2
TOTALS																						

166



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

2 S.S. OCEANIA (La Veloc) arrived April 9, 1912, 191 M., from 167

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			No. Passes.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BRAND.	DINER.	SUTTER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
30 M 26	Balachino, Paolo	73	1	1	lpc	4	20	Coyne								4/12 67 gold 12 <sup>00</sup>								3 3 3	
37 M 27	Della Gala, Luigi & dau	27	18/19	2	lpc	4	10	Conror								4/10 106 m 150								2 2 2	
34 F	Emelia																								
17 M 28	Mersiglio, Sebastiano	2	12	1	lpc	4	20	Dyckes	4/10 123 41 5	4/11 47 495						10 <sup>00</sup> am	1/2 America							36 3 3 1	
27 M 29	Palumbo, Domenicangelo	53	11	1	lpc	4	20	Flannery								4/12 37 gold 10 <sup>00</sup>								3 2 3	
71 M 30	Capasso, S. Antonio	4	18	1	lpc	4	00	Pearshall	4/10 113 C	4/22 105-240						10 <sup>00</sup> am	1/2 America							18 18	
31 M 31	Billelino, Angelo	2	10	1	lpc	4	20	Dyckes	4/10 115 41 5	4/11 47 495						10 <sup>00</sup> am	1/2 America							36 3 3 1	
51 M 32	Benaquista, Gastano	51	15	1	lpc	4	20	Mann	4/12 43 gold	4/13 175 OPS 250														4 4 4	
33 M 33	Ferrigno, Giuseppe	75	4	1	E L	4	20	Newturn	4/11 144 m	4/12 58 gold														10 10 10	
19 M 34	Ferraro, Giovanni M	29	25	1	lpc	4	30	Sullivan								4/10 84 C 210								1 1 1	
17 M 35	Di Francesco, Angelo	73	30	1	lpc	4	20	Coyne								4/10 111 C 350								1 1 1	
27 M 36	Migliore, Crocifiat	75	4	1	lpc	4	20	Newturn	4/11 144 m	4/11 50 m														10 10 10	
16 M 37	Orlando, Nicolo	31	12	1	lpc	4	28	Mann								4/13 104 1d 1030								4 3 4	
33 M 38	Rais, Giuseppe	75	9	1	lpc	4	30	Newturn	4/11 144 m															10 10 10	
19 M 39	La Giudici, Giuseppe	77	19	1	lpc	4	35	Moler								4/13 112 2d 11								4 3 4	
26 M 40	Tomassi, Carmelo	75	7	1	lpc	4	30	Newturn	4/11 144 m															10 10 10	
33 M 41	Aras, Salvatore	2	17	1	lpc	4	40	Dyckes								4/11 49 1d 345								2 2 2	
57 M 42	Mingillo, Isidor	36	5	1	lpc cert	4	00	Bauer								4/12 107 ell 235								3 3 3	
19 M 43	Spera, Luigi	41	18	1	lpc	4	42-	Mann	4/11 160 1d															10 10 10	
31 M 44	Schirripa, Francesco	41	12	1	lpc	4	45	do								4/13 110 2d 1030								4 3 4	
56 M 45	Carfora, Salvatore II cabin 6	7	1	lpc	4	00	Mitchell	4/11 175 1d								4/16 330 pm								1 7 7	
38 F 46	Santucci, Leandre	6	20	1	lpc	4	00	do								4/11 33 1d 240								1 1 1	
62 M 47	Lo Cicero, Salvatore	67	29	1	lpc cert	4	40	Connor								4/10 72 C 140								1 1 1	
15 F 48	Gulino, Antonina	59	8	1	lpc under 16	4	50	Scarlett								4/10 88 man 1240								1 1 1	
18 M 49	D'Attilio, Antonio	31	7	1	lpc cert	4	50	Mann	4/11 144 m															10 10 10	
57 M 50	Uzzo, Giuseppe	36	23/4	2	lpc	4	50	Bauer								4/10 124 OPS 415								2 2 2	
25 F	Elisabeth																								
44 M 51	Bava, Vincenzo & family	64	12/15	4	lpc	4	45	Macatee	4/11 190 1d	4/13 144 1d														37 37 43	
41 F	Rizzo, Masena																								
16 M	Salvatore																								
16 F	Antonia																								

TOTAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

YAS 3 S. S.

OCEANIA (La Veloce)

arrived

April 9, 1918

, 191

M.

from

168

169

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORT.		OFFICE	Bk
		GROUP. No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE.	SHIP.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							
42 F 52	Svezia, Giovanna & family	61	9/12 4	lpc	5 00	Newburn	4/13 106 Ld					4/15 169 Mon 230							242424			
12 M	Coppola, Pacidis																					
79 F	Caterina																					
14 F	Eleanora																					
53	Parisi, Giuseppe	49	27 1	lpc	4 55	Scarlett						4/13 91 Ld 930							434			
54	Del Scanno, Enichetta & dau	53	28/29 2	lpc cert	5 00	Wallnery						4/10 100 Mon 110							222			
18 F	Spitaletta, Benedetta																					
55	Pollaro, Rosa	46	13 1	lpc cert	4 00	Bauer						4/11 17 Ld 2							222			
56	Ciangoli, Luisi & dau	46	5/6 2	lpc do	4 00	do	4/12 39 gnd					4/13 1700 PS 3							888			
56	Federico Rosa																					
57	Perna, Mariantonia & family	55	18/21 2	lpc	5 00	Newburn	4/11 16 Mon 12 97 alk												404040			
14 F	Verderossa, Angiola																					
9 F	Concetta																					
3 M	Antonio																					
58	Coputo, Biagio	49	28/29 2	lpc	5 00	Scarlett						4/12 50 gnd 1105							646			
26 F	Paulina																					
59	Ciriello, Maria	31	30 1	lpc cert	5 00	Mann						4/10 107 PS 1030							1-1			
59	Robustelli, Marie	27	23/4 2	lpc	4 55	Connor						4/10 60 Mon 10							2-2			
72 F	Robustelli Carolina			cert																		
61	Vilardi, Filomeni	75	17 1	lpc	5 00	Newburn						4/11 31 Ld 235							222			
62	Penna, Rosana	66	18/23 2	lpc	5 00	Healy	4/11 59 Ld 1111					4/15 3 Lark 1105							121512			
5 F	Angela			cert																		
63	Borrelli, Francesco & fam	31	21/23 3	lpc	5 05	Mann						4/12 52 gnd 117							969			
58 F	Concetta			cert																		
17 F	Blaise, Carolina																					
64	Comunale, Angela	48	30 1	lpc	5 00	Newburn	4/12 64 gnd					4/13 1700 PS 3							444			
65	Pendola, Maria	71	17 1	lpc	5 00	Moler						4/10 103 PS 1030							1-1			
66	Quariglia, Francesco	52	23 1	lpc	5 05	Dyckes	4/11 172 h7					4/15 198 Lark 1030							656			
67	Winokurew, Abraham	86	27 1	lpc	5 00	Bauer																
68	Visio, Lilos	175	28/30 3	lpc	5 00	Beck																
52 F	Isolana			cert																		
10 M	Luiga																					



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Is 4 S.S. OCEANIA (La Veloce) arrived April 9, 1912, M., from 169

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DUES.	SUPPL.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
15 M 69	Canfora, Anselino	52	9 1	lpc	5 10	Dykes	4/11-24-mgr 4/12-34-gold 1/13-54-CP.											4/19-24-CP.						10 10 10	
50 F 70	Gagliano, Francesco	64	22/23 2	lpc cert	4 45	Macatee												4/11 162 Buss 10 <sup>05</sup> -						4 2 4	
19 M	Chiaromonte Cheremonte, Giovanni																								
18 M 71	Maggio, Damiano	61	25 1	lpc	5 00	Newburn												4/9 79 C 2 Landed						1 1 1	
52 F 72	Marchetta, Vincenzo	54	25 1	lpc	5 00	Macatee	4/10 76 Mon 4/13 117 CPS 4/11-2 350 PM																	2 2 2	
59 M 73	Magari, Giuseppe	77	30 1	lpc	5 15	Moler												4/10 85 Mon 11 50						1 - 1	
50 M 74	Fortano, Gaetano	58	25 1	lpc	5 20	Warren												4/12 33 gold 955						3 2 3	
43 M 75	Cinelli, Alfredo	4	7 1	lpc cert	5 15	O'Neill	4/248 gold 4/17 31 ns												4/19-24-CP.						10 10 10
46 M 76	Ribando, Filippo	74	23/26 1	lpc cert	5 20	Warren												4/10 58 Mon 955						4 - 4	
59 F	Amato, Antonino																								
20 F	Ribando, Giusta																								
18 F	Anna																								
16 M 77	Gencarelli, Mariano	37	24 1	lpc	5 20	Connot	4/10 116 m 4/13 169 CPS												4/19-24-CP.						10 10 10
39 M 78	Billessimo, Luigi & wife	3	4/5 2	lpc	4 50	Sullivan	4/10 114 ns 4/17 47 Hqs 4/21 - 11 20 am																		24-22 24
27 F	Maceaguen, Maria																								
18 M 79	Gangialosi, Cesualdo	62	19 1	lpc cert	5 50	Blannery	4/10-38-K 4/12 38 gold 4/13 176 CPS 4/11-35-4-4-4 4/12 44 gold 4/13 213 gr												4/19-24-CP.						10 10 10
17 M 80	Ricciuto, Antonio	45	16 1	lpv cert	5 00	Newburn																			10 10 10
20 F 81	Profile, Evalina	4	14 1	lpc	5 35	O'Neill	4/3 103 Ld											4/15-173 Mon 3							6 6 6
17 M 82	Piacco, Enrico	50	24 1	lpc cert	4 55	Coven	4/12 46 gold												4/19-24-CP.						10 10 10
64 F 83	Micciche, Giuseppa	62	21 1	lpc cert	5 00	Warren												4/11 20 Ld 208							2 2 2
84	Imperiolo, Domenico	39	3 1 <sup>st</sup>	L.P.C.	325	Sullivan												4/11 8 Ld 130							2 2 2
85	Mastellacci Michele	39	22	L.P.C. In Hosp	4/13/12	Sullivan	4/14-1495 S.F. from T.D. Room 1 Km.																		
86	Budgoh, Susan	8	9	L.P.C. from Hosp	4/12/12	Flannery																			
86	Profile, Giuseppe	4	13	L.P.C. from Hosp	4/10/12	Flannery	4/11-245 PM											4/15-173 Mon 3							
85	Mastellacci Michele	39	22	L.P.C. In Hosp	4/13/12	Flannery	4/13 142 1195 4/16 147 gold S.F. from T.D. Room																		7 2 2 2
86	" Benjamin																								
86	Guimmana, Giovanni	58	29	L.P.C. from Hosp	4/12/12	Flannery	4/12 3 mg.																		11 1 1 1



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. Parly, Surgeon of the Principality of Monaco,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912  
at New York

C. A. Engle  
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112



A

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BL

IR

sailing from

New York

20 January

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Proorn Peter	49	m	Ship General	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
2	Baker George E.	37	m	Ship General	yes	U. S. A.				Cal. San Francisco
3	" "	36	f	Housewife	yes	"				"
4	Beitel John F.	46	m	Ship General	yes	U. S. A.				Pa. New York
5	" "	45	f	Housewife	yes	"				"
6	Schmidt Max	34	m	Ship General	yes	U. S. A.				Ill. Chicago
7	Thomson Charles J.	54	m	Ship General	yes	U. S. A.				Pa. New York
8	Lynch Thomas	37	m	Ship General	yes	"				N. Y. New York
9	Hartner Jennings R.	24	m	Ship General	yes	"				"
10	" "	24	f	Housewife	yes	"				"
11	Stokes J. G. Phelps	46	m	Ship General	yes	"				"
12	" "	33	f	Housewife	yes	"				"
13	Cingay James	57	m	Ship General	yes	"				Pa. New York
14	" "	63	f	Housewife	yes	"				"
15	Hockwald E. A.	52	m	Ship General	yes	"				Cal. San Francisco
16	" "	50	f	Housewife	yes	"				"
17	" "	12	m	Ship General	yes	"				"
18	" "	16	f	Housewife	yes	"				"
19	Louising James A.	60	m	Ship General	yes	"				Pa. New York
20	Subliff Calvin J.	44	m	Ship General	yes	"				N. Y. New York
21	" "	56	f	Housewife	yes	"				"
22	" "	20	f	Housewife	yes	"				"
23	Lescione Charles E.	61	m	Ship General	yes	"				Cal. Los Angeles
24	" "	37	f	Housewife	yes	"				"
25	Farwell Walter	48	m	Ship General	yes	"				N. Y. New York
26	" "	31	f	Housewife	yes	"				N. Y. New York
27	Cegriest Kathilde	32	f	Housewife	yes	"				N. Y. New York
28	Rager John	31	m	Ship General	yes	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
29	Biedrich Theodore	40	m	Ship General	yes	U. S. A.				"
30	Hall Edward T.	59	m	Ship General	yes	"				N. Y. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. H., of the U. S. S. Albatross, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1912,  
at New York,  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Pauly, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1913  
at New York.

C. A. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BLÜCHER** sailing from New York on 20 January, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Brinkmann	H. Albert	35	m.	yes	U. S. A.			N. York
2	Shaw	Isabel	38	f.	yes	"			Pa. Portland
3	Johnson	H. P.	22	m.	yes	"			Pa. Norfolk
4	"	Edith	44	f.	yes	"			"
5	"	Mary Grace	33	f.	yes	"			"
6	Shimney	Kate	61	f.	yes	"			N. York
7	Webster	J. J.	29	m.	yes	"			N. York
8	Heine	John H.	38	m.	yes	"			N. York
9	"	Virginia A.	22	f.	yes	"			N. York
10	Mell	Amelia	29	f.	yes	"			"
11	Brocker	Geo. H.	48	m.	yes	Canada	English Canada St. Thomas	Ralph Brocker	Que. St. Thomas
12	"	Mary Elizabeth	64	f.	yes	"			"
13	Brook	Henry A.	55	m.	yes	U. S. A.			Pa. Pittsburgh
14	Pittsburgh	George	39	m.	yes	"			Pa. Pittsburgh
15	Chaffin	Edward	44	m.	yes	"			Pa. Erie
16	Peterson	Andrey	34	m.	yes	"			Pa. Erie
17	Sturges	Edward B.	44	m.	yes	U. S. A.			Pa. Erie
18	"	"	38	f.	yes	"			"
19	Bessel	J. J.	29	m.	yes	"			N. York
20	"	Emma	29	f.	yes	"			"
21	Federmann	J. H.	35	m.	yes	"			Pa. Erie
22	Lawrence	Katherine	69	f.	yes	U. S. A.			Pa. Erie
23	"	Carrie	46	f.	yes	"			"
24	"	Kareus	4	m.	yes	"			"
25	Bright	Dove	26	f.	yes	"			"
26	Clark	J. Francis	61	f.	yes	"			Pa. Erie
27	Thadps	Blanche L.	34	f.	yes	"			"
28	Moore	J. G.	50	m.	yes	"			Pa. Erie
29	Mellie	H. L.	29	m.	yes	"			"
30	Wissmann	John	68	m.	yes	U. S. A.			Pa. Erie

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 173

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1912.

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Hitt, of the BLISS, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912  
at New York  
C. F. Engle  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Percy, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1918  
at New York

C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BLÜCHER** sailing from New York, 20th January, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kissmann	Dr. Peter	49	M	Physician	yes	U. S. A.						Ohio Cincinnati
2	-	Elizabeth	35	F	-	yes	-						-
3	Graver	Henry L. C.	53	M	-	yes	-						Cal. Pasadena
4	-	Bartholomew	49	M	-	yes	-						-
5	Remsen	Elizabeth	51	F	house	yes	U. S. A.						N. Y. New York
6	Ahern	Marie Catherine	48	F	-	yes	Irish Canadian		England	Canada Montreal	George Ahern 2189 St. Paul St.	Que. Montreal	
7	Baker	Edgar F.	47	M	merchant	yes	U. S. A.						Pa. West Chester
8	Kopf	Henry	47	M	tailor	yes	-						N. Y. New York
9	Andrews	James Madison	48	M	tailor	yes	-						N. Y. New York
10													
11	Simpson	Frank H.	44	M	merchant	yes	U. S. A.						Ohio Cincinnati
12	-	Anne S.	44	F	-	yes	-						-
13	Donaldson	Louis V. T.	74	M	ret. teacher	yes	-						N. Y. New York
14	Laurance	E. Hyman	48	M	tailor	yes	-						Ohio Cleveland
15	-	Oliver C.	41	M	-	yes	-						-
16	Gray	Frances S.	45	F	-	yes	-	Canadian					N. Y. New York
17	Lindsay	Fane	40	F	musician	yes	-	African					N. Y. New York
18	Tordstrom	Gustav	63	M	ret. teacher	yes	-						Ill. Rockford
19	Porter	William F.	36	M	merchant	yes	-						Que. New Haven
20	-	Arletta	29	F	-	yes	-						Que. -
21	Blount	Henry F.	82	M	merchant	yes	-						Pa. Philadelphia
22	-	Lucia E.	70	F	-	yes	-						-
23	Hernan	O. William	44	M	tailor	yes	-						N. Y. New York
24	Gordes	George F.	46	M	merchant	yes	-						Que. Cincinnati
25	-	-	57	F	house	yes	-						-
26	-	Josephine	49	F	-	yes	-						-
27													
28	Haywood	E. E.	50	M	house	yes	U. S. A.						Que. Cincinnati
29	Nelson	William O.	43	M	merchant	yes	U. S. A.						Pa. Harrisburg
30	Layton	E. E.	48	M	house	yes	U. S. A.						Ohio Dayton

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 175

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1912

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. K. H. H. of the BL, from New York Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912  
at New York  
C. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912  
at New York

C. J. English  
Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BLÜCHER** sailing from New York, 20<sup>th</sup> January, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rayson	Ed. C.	44	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
2	Faris	W. B.	17	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
3	Shoddart	John	61	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
4	Thag	Chas. J.	55	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
5	Howitt	Charles	64	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
6	Kyhan	W. J.	39	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
7	Corrigator	Carrie L.	25	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
8	Tringner	Walter L.	44	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
9	"	Lena C.	32	female	yes	U. S. A.				New York
10	Clark	James Lewis	50	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
11	"	Winifred	40	female	yes	U. S. A.				New York
12	Shute	Walter	38	man	yes	English		Shute, Balleigh College, Providence, England		New York
13	Howles	W. H.	45	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
14	"	W. H.	45	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
15	"	Harriet	13	female	yes	U. S. A.				New York
16	Heilley	W. H.	45	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
17	Heber	John H.	69	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
18	Clark	Chas. H.	44	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
19	Taylor	William J.	65	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
20	Kymann	Charles	47	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
21	Wiffield	James L.	51	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
22	de Adams	William	62	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
23	Heaver	Benjamin	45	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
24	Osgood	Harry E.	64	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
25	Ely	Horace J.	30	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
26	Benedict	Emily	14	female	yes	U. S. A.				New York
27	Wirokill	Carrie	45	female	yes	U. S. A.				New York
28	Schaumann	Alice	37	female	yes	German		San Francisco, California		New York
29	Loring	Albion Earl	62	man	yes	U. S. A.				New York
30	"	Mary Edgar	18	female	yes	U. S. A.				New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 177

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1912

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoff, of the BLISS, from New York Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912  
at New York  
C. Engle  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. Parly, Surgeon of the public health, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912  
 at New York  
C. F. English  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BLÜCHER** sailing from *New York* *20<sup>th</sup> January* 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Brown	Harmon	40	M	Lawyer	Yes	U. S. A.				Ohio Toledo
2	"	Harmon	40	F		Yes	"				"
3	Trice	William J.	45	M	Physician	Yes	"				Ill. Dayton
4	Knorr	William A.	39	M	Merchant	Yes	"				N. Y. New York
5	Alber	E. Edward	44	M	Teacher	Yes	U. S. A.				D. C. Washington
6	Koch	Nicholas	52	M	Religious	Yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	Poland Berlin	N. Y. New York
7	Alm Scholz	Anna	40	F	Housewife	Yes	Austria	German	Austria Vienna	Poland Berlin	N. Y. New York
8	Coon	Edward	44	M	Unemployed	Yes	U. S. A.				Pa. Toledo
9	"	James	40	F		Yes	"				"
10	Hills	Jerome	40	M	Unemployed	Yes	"				Ill. San Antonio
11	Frank	J. Jacob	56	M	Unemployed	Yes	U. S. A.				Ill. Chicago
12	Alberkin	Lina	31	F	Housewife	Yes	"				"
13	Frank	George	62	M	Agent	Yes	U. S. A.				Ill. Chicago
14	"	Theresa	40	F		Yes	"				"
15	Schneidman	Harry	39	M	Physician	Yes	U. S. A.				Pa. Philadelphia
16	"	Edith	38	F		Yes	"				"
17	Harmer	William	54	M	Unemployed	Yes	"				Ill. Chicago
18	Haring	Julia	40	F	Housewife	Yes	"				Ill. Chicago
19	Holden	Lawrence	44	M	Lawyer	Yes	U. S. A.				Ill. Chicago
20	"	Lawrence	50	F		Yes	"				"
21	Corbin	Anna	40	F	Housewife	Yes	"				Ill. Chicago
22	"	Anna	40	F	Housewife	Yes	"				"
23	Shippin	William	42	M	Unemployed	Yes	U. S. A.				Ill. Chicago
24	Shippin	Josephine	44	F		Yes	"				"
25	Tolbeck	William	44	M	Unemployed	Yes	"				"
26	Grammer	Verna	25	F	Housewife	Yes	"				Ill. Chicago
27	Thorp	Thomas	46	M	Unemployed	Yes	U. S. A.				Ill. Chicago
28	Tower	Fred	54	M	Unemployed	Yes	U. S. A.				Ill. Chicago
29	Henry	John George	64	M	Unemployed	Yes	"				Ill. Chicago
30	Smith	Charles E.	69	M	Physician	Yes	"				Ill. Chicago

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 179

Arriving at Port of New-York, 9th April, 1912

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. H., of the U. S. S. Albatross, from New York Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1914,  
at New York,  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Pauly, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER,  sailing from Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912.

at New York

C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BLUCHER**

sailing from **New York**

**6th January**, 19**12**.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Smith	Harry J.	30	f	m	name yes yes	U. S. C.			Min. St. Paul
2	Eddy	Lena	36	"	p	—	yes	yes		N. Y. New York
3	Timford	William J.	40	m	in	Real Est. B. Co.	yes	—		Ill. Chicago
4	Shelden	Harry E.	64	f	ad.	—	yes	yes		Ind. Southton
5	Hornput	Weldon	24	"	p	ward	yes	yes		"
6	Jordan	Walter B.	61	m	ad.	farmer	yes	—		Calif. Chico City
7	"	Kit	48	f	p	—	yes	yes		Ind. Ottawa
8	Porter	Samuel C.	50	f	ad.	retired	yes	yes		N. Y. New York
9	Hagner	Joseph	49	m	p	merchant	yes	yes		Calif. San Francisco
10	Greenfield	George H.	59	m	p	clerk	yes	yes		Ind. Ind.
11	Brown	John	53	f	ad.	old	yes	yes		Ind. Clinton
12	"	Wice	26	"	p	—	yes	yes		Ind.
13	Smith	Clarence	54	m	p	farmer	yes	yes		Calif. Los Angeles
14	Paul	Lawrence S. Jr.	"	ad.	begin	yes	yes	yes		Pa. Phila.
15	Marroll Jr.	William	28	"	p	—	yes	yes		Ind. St. Louis
16	Brown	Frank	43	m	ad.	clerk	yes	yes		Pa. Phila.
17	Taylor	Francis H. Jr.	"	m	p	—	yes	yes		"
18	"	Adam	30	f	p	—	yes	yes		"
19	Smith	Charles E.	19	m	p	farmer	yes	yes		Ind. St. Paul
20	Hobbs	Edward D.	55	m	p	farmer	yes	yes		N. Y. Grand Hall
21	"	William R.	55	f	p	—	yes	yes		"
22	Marshall	Chas. T.	49	m	p	—	yes	yes		N. Y. New York
23	Heck	Francis	55	"	p	merchant	yes	yes		Pa. Reading
24	Ritter	Wilford Toton	57	"	p	—	yes	yes		Pa. Reading
25	Paul	Frank W.	70	m	ad.	farmer	yes	yes		Pa. Phila.
26	Tracy	Elizabeth	30	f	p	—	yes	yes		"
27	Barker	Albert C.	59	m	p	—	yes	yes		N. Y. Camden
28	"	Margaret	57	f	p	—	yes	yes		"
29	Thompson	Ralph	43	m	p	—	yes	yes		N. Y. New York
30	Corrison	Harry	60	f	p	—	yes	yes		Ind. Boston

*Between*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



## 181

Arriving at Port of New York, 7<sup>th</sup> April, 1912

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wick, of the BLUCHER, from New York Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912,  
at New York.  
C. F. Engle  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the BLUCHER, posting therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1915  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BLÜCHER**

sailing from

New York, N.Y., to Philadelphia, Pa., 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ballett	Samuel	35	m	retired	U. S. A.				
2	Whittemore	Geo. F.	61	m	p	U. S. A.				Rev. Boston
3	Hard	Fred H.	49	m	p	U. S. A.				
4	Hard	Herbert	31	m	p	U. S. A.				N. Y. Portsmouth
5	Liegler	Lucas A.	50	m	p	U. S. A.				Mass. Newbury
6	Mitchell	Robert	50	m	p	U. S. A.				N. Y. Newark
7		Alfred	48	m	p	U. S. A.				D. C. Washington
8	Hanforth	Robert	32	m	p	U. S. A.				S. C. —
9	Harren	Harriet	37	f	p	U. S. A.				Mass. Plymouth
10	Ramon	John F.	44	m	p	U. S. A.				
11	Cross	William F.	49	m	p	U. S. A.				Mass. Lexington
12	Tullison	William E.	35	m	p	U. S. A.				Mass. Boston
13	Frankham	Alvin	38	m	p	U. S. A.				Mass. South
14	Lager	James E.	66	m	p	U. S. A.				Mass. Boston
15		James	57	m	p	U. S. A.				Pa. Lancaster
16	Hard	John	48	m	p	U. S. A.				
17	Tarrell	Elizabeth	32	f	p	U. S. A.				N. Y. —
18		Alice	41	f	p	U. S. A.				Pa. Philadelphia
19	Scott	Mr. William	60	m	p	U. S. A.				
20		Charles	60	m	p	U. S. A.				Pa. Philadelphia
21	Matha	Richard	18	m	p	U. S. A.				N. Y. Niagara
22	Curry	E. F.	33	m	p	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
23	Shin	Wara May	32	f	p	U. S. A.				Cal. San Francisco
24	Embard	Regen								N. Y. New York
25	Kosporowski	Paul								
26	Roster	John								
27	Sandri	Thomas								
28	Greenfield	Ernestine								
29	Bras	Amey								Mass. —
30	Abbons	Harry								Mass. —

Citizen

Not

26th only

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 183

Arriving at Port of New York, 9<sup>th</sup> April, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H., of the PLANCHER, from New York / Newbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 20 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 14  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Pauly, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 14 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1922  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BLÜCHER**

sailing from

*New York to New York*  
*Rev. de Janeiro*  
19 *R.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hessel	Carl	35	Engineer	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
2	Bickert	H. P.	40	Traveler	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
3	Kalt	C. C.	34	Engineer	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
4	Lesh	H. P.	36	Engineer	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
5	Lesh	Grace J.	36	Engineer	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
6	CAMP	Harriet C.	4	Engineer	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
7	Murdo	H. Abel	45	Engineer	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
8	Wing	C. C.	40	Engineer	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
9	Hildeberger	A. R.	25	Engineer	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
10	Harkins	A. C.	33	Engineer	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
11	de Andrade	H. C. de Aguiar	38	Engineer	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
12	Wackowicz	Hermes	35	Engineer	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
13	de Santa Paula	Reo C.	35	Engineer	✓	USC			San. N. Paul
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 185

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1912.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H., of the BLUEN, from New York Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912,  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Bureau, acting through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912  
at New York

C. H. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from Colon 20 January 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Javis	David	26	✓	none	yes	USA				New York
2	Luria	Isid	50	✓	merchant	yes	Polish	Polish			New York
3	Barker	A E	35	✓	none	yes	USA				New York
4			34	✓	none	yes	USA				
5	Torr	G B	26	✓	student	yes	USA				
6	Tanna	Samuel	46	✓	lawyer	yes	Equador	Guayaquil			
7	Thight	Isid	32	✓	none	yes	USA				
8		Ray	36	✓	none	yes	USA				
9	Barcos	Thomas	39	✓	merchant	yes	Equador	Guayaquil			
10			34	✓	none	yes	USA				
11		Polard	7	✓	none	yes	USA				
12		Jean Lake	9	✓	none	yes	USA				
13	Touard	Donat	62	✓	merchant	yes	Belge	Antwerp			
14		Lavis	16	✓	none	yes	USA				
15	Tourenmathe	Bliza	27	✓	housewife	yes	USA				
16		Becilia	18	✓	none	yes	USA				
17	Tourenmathe	Adela	25	✓	maid	yes	USA				
18	Badure	Gladys B.	25	✓	housewife	yes	France	Paris			
19	Arias	Francisco	27	✓	merchant	yes	Panama	Panama			
20		Luria	62	✓	none	yes	USA				
21		Roberto	3	✓	none	yes	USA				
22	Andison	Terre	34	✓	SS	yes	USA				
23	Arias	Ricardo	31	✓	merchant	yes	Panama	Panama			
24		Luria	38	✓	none	yes	USA				
25	Epinoz	Isabel	11	✓	none	yes	USA				
26	Tidouque	Isa	23	✓	maid	yes	USA				
27	Louie	Ralph	4	✓	none	yes	USA				
28	Barbieri	Francisco	32	✓	merchant	yes	Panama	Panama			
29	Langward	Piel	39	✓	merchant	yes	USA				
30	Wilcox	Robert	32	✓	merchant	yes	USA				

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

10/11/12  
no 9/2  
10/12



## 187

Arriving at Port of New-York

9<sup>th</sup> April, 1912

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H., of the BLÜCHER, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912,  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul J. Barry, Surgeon of the BLU, do  
(State whether Surgeon "making short-term" or "employed by owner of vessel," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government  
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912  
 at New York

C. A. English  
 Immigration Officer.

April 9 - 1912

34

11

44-16 60 - 15

27-39-60

No storage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	<del>Magyar.</del>
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BLÜCHER**

sailing from

7-14

~~San Francisco~~ *San Francisco* 19 *11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hells	2	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
2	Hammacher Heinrich	47	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
3	Grinnell Russell	36	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
4	—	—	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
5	Reed William B.	43	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
6	Austin Grindall	37	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
7	Truman C. Thome	38	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
8	Reidel Th.	30	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
9	Reidel Th.	30	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
10	Reidland Jan	30	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
11	Truman C. Thome	38	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
12	Thorne Lenox	35	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
13	Reidel Th.	30	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
14	Hernandez George	29	M	Immigrant		U.S. Citizen				
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

14 12/2

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in U.S.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 189

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th April, 1911

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H., of the BLÜCHER, from New York,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 19 14  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paul*, Surgeon of the S. S. **BLÜCHER**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York N. Y.

*4th* day of *April*, 191*2*.  
*Apr 11*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*19 Aliens*

*151*  
*DTA*

*arr Apr. 9th 1912*

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-4

S. S.

BLÜCHER

sailing from ~~Hamburg~~ New York 20 January, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Polakosch	Wilhelm	25	✓	seaman	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Stettin	Robert Polakosch	NY	Brooklyn
2	Holtenbacher	Julius	25	✓	sailor	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
3	Holten	Wilo	24	✓	sailor	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
4	Holten	Georg	22	✓	sailor	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
5	Holten	Therese	20	✓	seaman	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
6	Holten	Carl	25	✓	seaman	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
7	Holten	Conrad	25	✓	seaman	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
8	Holten	Wilhelm	25	✓	sailor	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
9	Holten	Fritz	33	✓	seaman	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
10	Holten	Paul	20	✓	seaman	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
11	Holten	Paul	21	✓	seaman	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
12	Holten	Paul	21	✓	sailor	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
13	Holten	Charles	33	✓	seaman	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
14	Holten	Therese	24	✓	seaman	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
15	Holten	Therese	33	✓	seaman	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York
16	Holten	Georg	25	✓	sailor	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Julius Holtenbacher	NY	New York

Medical examination by Dr. Friedman  
 Jalma Street, Sept. 9, 1913, 4, 5.  
 Insp

18







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. J. Blücher of the S. S. "BLÜCHER", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert C. Allen, Surgeon of the MINNESOTA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota  
March 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19

at

W. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1-4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA

sailing from TILBURY

30 MAR 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Stiles	Frank L		✓			United States				
2	Stiles	Mary L		✓							
3	Furman	Ruth		✓							
4	Warren	Theodore		✓							
5	Warren	Alfred		✓							
6	Braune	Agnes M		✓							
7	Warren	Frank L		✓							
8	Swackman	Mrs. John		✓							
9	Pugh	William		✓							
10	Pugh	Margaret		✓							
11	Trapp	Marie		✓							
12	Trapp	Emily		✓							
13	Smith	Allen		✓							
14	Smith	Katharine		✓							
15	Lyman	Elias		✓							
16	Lyman	Harriet		✓							
17	Lyman	Mary P		✓							
18	Lyman	John L		✓							
19	Walt	Elizabeth		✓							
20	Bohannon	James		✓							
21	Revel	Heming		✓							
22	Revel	John M		✓							
23	Donkley	Josephine		✓							
24	Donkley	Edwards		✓							
25	Donkley	Grace		✓							
26	Donkley	Edward		✓							
27	Bradley	Bessie		✓							
28	Bradley	Marion		✓							
29	Bradley	Katharine		✓							
30	Bradley	Franklin		✓							



# LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

193

S. S. Minnewaska VOY. 35 ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, April-8th/12 1912

*This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.*

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT
2	6	Taylor Mr S. J.	British	Edmonton Canada		
2	21	Peterson Mrs A	do	Simcoe Ontario		
2	24	Parr Dr C	do	Winnipeg.		
2	26	Boyd. Mrs W T C	do	Bolcaygon. Ont.		
2	27	Hattori Mr M	Japanese	Tokio. Japan.		
2	30	Hillen Mr A. A.	British	London. Eng.		
3	11	Burnett Mr F	do	Toronto		
3	12	Dunderdale Mr	do	Winnipeg.		
3	13	McLennan Mr A	do	Toronto.		
3	14/15	Hawke Mr & Master	do	do		
3	16	MacDougall. Mrs C	do	do		
3	17	Dryden. Mrs F	do	do		
U. S. Citizens----			39	Aliens-----	47	Total----86-

*[Signature]*

Master.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ..... 100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 - APR 1962

19

194

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. De Leo, of the Master, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. De Leo  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 19 19,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Guinan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip Allen, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government  
MCS In CACD, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 8-1-19 day of August, 19

at

NEW YORK

W. J. G. G. G.  
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWAC sailing from 2-13 LONDON, 0 MAR 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Loy	Susan	21	✓	lady	✓	Eng	Eng.	London	father	ref
2	Woolley	Mr. G	33	✓		✓			London	J. Woolley, 100, St. James's Place, London	ref
3	Philips	Arthur	49	✓	Rancher	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
4	Palmer	Bernard	41	✓	Minister	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
5	Reeve	Samuel	13	✓	son	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
6	Taylor	Simon	65	✓	Merchant	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
7	Hill	Charles	31	✓	Merchant	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
8	Hill	Alice	32	✓	wife	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
9	Lucking	Agnes	41	✓	wife	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
10	Lucking	Thomas	13	✓	son	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
11	Lucking	Daginald	10	✓		✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
12	Lucking	Evelyn	8	✓		✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
13	Lucking	Winifred	7	✓		✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
14	Lucking	Amy	5	✓		✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
15	Lucking	Harold	3	✓		✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
16	Lucking	Hilda	1	✓		✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
17	Berens	Jack	27	✓	Minister	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
18	Cartier	Arthur	16	✓	Minister	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
19	Berens	May	59	✓	wife	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
20	North	Ethel	24	✓	Minister	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
21	Delersen	Sarah	32	✓	wife	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
22	Berens	Graham	41	✓	Minister	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
23	Berens	John	12	✓	son	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
24	Parr	Geist	34	✓	Minister	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
25	Hoare	Josephine	22	✓	wife	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
26	Boyd	Maria	42	✓	wife	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
27	Hutton	Margaret	35	✓	Minister	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
28	Hutton	Charles	25	✓	son	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
29	Gray	Leslie	23	✓	son	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref
30	Hutton	Arthur	19	✓	son	✓			London	100, St. James's Place, London	ref

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK8-10-1912, 19

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. H. M. Burnes 29. Park Ave. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk. br. hazel		Eng. London			
2	No	✓	✓	✓	Mr. C. L. H. H. H. H.	✓	✓	Good	No	5 2	dk. green		Manchester			
3	No	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 8	fair brown brown		Blackheath			
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
7	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
9	No	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
19	No	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
20	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
21	No	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
22	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. B. Phelps Douglas, Wyoming	✓	✓	Good	No	5 6	✓	✓	London			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Liles, Master, of the MINNEAPOLIS, from UNION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1188 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1915,  
at NEW YORK.  
W. J. Liles  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Allen, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Legislature, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

3 137  
2 steer pass on this sheet

Apr 9 - 1912  
Apr 21st 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Steerage on this sheet  
1 let  
2 Total  
17

47-39-86



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA sailing from 2-13 LONDON, 30 MAR 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Leslie	Ernest	24	✓ m actor	✓	Eng	Eng	Eng London	111	
2	Fitzgerald	Edward	26	✓ m actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	27 Diggerdell.	
3	Louise	Ernest	41	✓ m actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	27 Diggerdell.	
4	Thornley	Gertrude	28	✓ f actress	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
5	Clark	Holman	41	✓ m actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
6	Gerrill	Thelma	43	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
7	Smith	Samuel	23	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
8	Hayden	Charles	40	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
9	Hulbert	William	29	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
10	Strawner	Edmund	47	✓ m actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
11	Burnett	Frederick	41	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
12	Bunderdell	Thomas	53	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
13	McLennan	Alexander	48	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
14	Hawke	Edmund	31	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
15	Hawke	Josephine	25	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
16	McDougal	Josephine	42	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
17	Dwyer	Edith	26	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
18	Holly	Robert	21	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
19	Lamson	Robert	21	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
20	Lamson	Barbara	21	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
21	Lipp	George	21	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
22	Ramondell	John	21	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
23	Ramondell	Mr. John	21	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
24	Bickensuth	Barrie	21	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
25	Bickensuth	Seannette	21	✓ f	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
26	Bickensuth	Barrie	21	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
27										
28										
29	Biggsdell	John	21	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	
30	Thurllington	William	21	✓ m	✓	✓	✓	✓	108. Diggerdell.	







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lake, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lake  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APRIL, 19 1915,  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Gulac  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

40 70

Apr 9-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JAN 4 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

JAN 4 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

APRIL 9th, 1912

VOLUME #4071

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamships</u>	<u>Ports</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
April 9th	Saxonia		
	Calabria		

4071



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4071  
Apr 9-19/2

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JAN 4 1944....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944  
.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



S

to

13

No.  
on  
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. A. Corbett M.D.  
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the Saxonia Sailing Thru with, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. N. Ireland  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April, 190  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Zwick  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

410 71  
Cap. 9  
1912

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia

sailing from Messina

22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Quaker	Edmund	32	M	United States Citizen						
2		Laura	30	F	"						
3	Heas	Edgar	42	M	"						
4		Gertrude	29	F	"						
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 2

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. J. Miller, of the Sasconia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Guider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing Therewith, do  
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rich. D. Jones  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1901

at H. E. Green  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Palermo*, *23 March*, 19*02*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bogani	Palermo	32	m	merchant	y y	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father Mr. Tito Bogani	Palermo	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Bogani	Amelia	34	f	none	y y	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father Mr. Tito Bogani	Palermo	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Aguilia	Emilio	30	m	merchant	y y	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father Mr. Vincenzo Aguilera	Palermo	Cal.	San Francisco
4	B. S. Snyder, IMMIGRANT INL.													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Miller, of the Sasonea, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912

at H. J. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. A. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1902.

at Y. E. Lincoln  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia*

sailing from *Yaples*

March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Clark	Margaret	62	F	W	✓	U.S. Citizen				
2	✓	Lucenia	35	F	S	✓	U.S. Citizen				
3	Clary	Daniel E	65	M	W	✓	U.S. Citizen				
4	Somers	Daniel	19	F	S	✓	U.S. Citizen				
5	Palmer	Joseph C	35	M	M	✓	U.S. Citizen				
6	✓	Rhoda	30	F	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen				
7	Stone	Henry H	45	M	M	✓	U.S. Citizen				
8	✓	Ada	35	F	M	✓	U.S. Citizen				
9	✓	Leslie	20	M	S	✓	U.S. Citizen				
10	McQuiston	Charles	15	F	S	✓	U.S. Citizen				
11	✓	Laura	35	F	M	✓	U.S. Citizen				
12	Armstrong	Hella Abell	33	F	M	✓	U.S. Citizen				
13	✓	Annabel	9	F	S	✓	U.S. Citizen				
14	✓	Myell	8	F	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen				
15	✓	Elizabeth	7	F	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen				
16	Boyer	Chloea	65	F	W	✓	U.S. Citizen				
17	Youngman	Lucy	25	F	S	✓	U.S. Citizen				
18	Chambers	James Campbell	60	M	M	✓	U.S. Citizen				
19	✓	Janette	50	F	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen				
20	Farrant	Louise Grace	35	F	S	✓	U.S. Citizen				
21	Billman	Bertrand	35	M	M	✓	U.S. Citizen				
22	✓	Mattida	25	F	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen				
23	✓	Fred R	36	M	M	✓	U.S. Citizen				
24	Larned	Edwin	55	M	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen				
25	✓	Emma	45	F	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen				
26	Moore	Louise W	25	F	S	✓	U.S. Citizen				
27	Morris	Joseph Galston	45	M	M	✓	U.S. Citizen				
28	Landgraf	Andrew	31	M	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen				
29	Lewis	Mary M	30	F	S	✓	U.S. Citizen				
30	Rives	Landon	30	M	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen				

3

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 3

## 6

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Miller, of the Saxonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900.

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Steamship companies** should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).**—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Saxonia Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1902

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia*

sailing from *Naples*

*Mar 24*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gault</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Admiral Kingmill</i>
2	<i>Constance</i>	<i>Constance</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Menabuoni</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M. M. accountant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N. Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>wife Mrs Menabuoni</i>
											<i>Via Panzani 9 Florence</i>
											<i>ny ny</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



4

## 8

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Miller, of the Saxonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1912

at San Francisco  
W. J. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).**—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the Saxonia Sailing Threemast, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. U. Ireland

, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1902

at

H. E. Brown

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia*

sailing from *Naples*

*Mar 24*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Menaboumi</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>accountant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>wife Mrs Menaboumi</i>		
2	<i>Snow</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Et Brit</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Colchester</i>	<i>Grandmother Mrs Snow</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Giobbe (della Bitta)</i>	<i>Mary Stanley</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Woodsdale, Ontario</i>	<i>Ont</i>	<i>Windsor</i>
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>husband Giobbe, Hercules</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Colburg Ont</i>
5	<i>Douest</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>father do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Gault</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m m farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Blair Ont</i>	<i>Employer do.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>✓</i>	<i>Constance</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>friend Admiral Kingsmill</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Blair Ont</i>
8												<i>Hawa Canada</i>		
9												<i>do</i>		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 5-

## 10

, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Miller, of the Saxonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at

H. E. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Saxonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. Ireland.

11

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1902  
at NEW

H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Gibraltar, 27<sup>th</sup> March 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Warren	Cornelia	40	✓ f s		U.S. Citizen	American			
2	Macdonell	Sarah	35	✓ v	Companion	Irish	English			
3	Rowland	Amy	35	✓ v		U.S. Citizen	American			
4	Coman	Katharine	45	✓ v		U.S. Citizen	English			
5	Meyer	Katharine	50	✓ v		U.S. Citizen	American			
6	Twigg	Gilbert	45	✓ m m		U.S. Citizen	English			
7	Twigg	Josephine	40	✓ f v		U.S. Citizen	English			
8	Hanson	Thomas	65	✓ m w		U.S. Citizen	English			
9	Hanson	Clara D	50	✓ f s		U.S. Citizen	English			
10	Harper	Mary A	60	✓ f m		U.S. Citizen	English			
11	Reigleman	Catherine	24	✓ f s		U.S. Citizen	English			
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 6

## 12

Arriving at Port of New York, 6<sup>th</sup> April, 1912.

1  
2 Mrs. Warren. 70, ~~1841~~ ~~1842~~ ~~1843~~ ~~1844~~ ~~1845~~ ~~1846~~ ~~1847~~ ~~1848~~ ~~1849~~ ~~1850~~ ~~1851~~ ~~1852~~ ~~1853~~ ~~1854~~ ~~1855~~ ~~1856~~ ~~1857~~ ~~1858~~ ~~1859~~ ~~1860~~ ~~1861~~ ~~1862~~ ~~1863~~ ~~1864~~ ~~1865~~ ~~1866~~ ~~1867~~ ~~1868~~ ~~1869~~ ~~1870~~ ~~1871~~ ~~1872~~ ~~1873~~ ~~1874~~ ~~1875~~ ~~1876~~ ~~1877~~ ~~1878~~ ~~1879~~ ~~1880~~ ~~1881~~ ~~1882~~ ~~1883~~ ~~1884~~ ~~1885~~ ~~1886~~ ~~1887~~ ~~1888~~ ~~1889~~ ~~1890~~ ~~1891~~ ~~1892~~ ~~1893~~ ~~1894~~ ~~1895~~ ~~1896~~ ~~1897~~ ~~1898~~ ~~1899~~ ~~1900~~ ~~1901~~ ~~1902~~ ~~1903~~ ~~1904~~ ~~1905~~ ~~1906~~ ~~1907~~ ~~1908~~ ~~1909~~ ~~1910~~ ~~1911~~ ~~1912~~ ~~1913~~ ~~1914~~ ~~1915~~ ~~1916~~ ~~1917~~ ~~1918~~ ~~1919~~ ~~1920~~ ~~1921~~ ~~1922~~ ~~1923~~ ~~1924~~ ~~1925~~ ~~1926~~ ~~1927~~ ~~1928~~ ~~1929~~ ~~1930~~ ~~1931~~ ~~1932~~ ~~1933~~ ~~1934~~ ~~1935~~ ~~1936~~ ~~1937~~ ~~1938~~ ~~1939~~ ~~1940~~ ~~1941~~ ~~1942~~ ~~1943~~ ~~1944~~ ~~1945~~ ~~1946~~ ~~1947~~ ~~1948~~ ~~1949~~ ~~1950~~ ~~1951~~ ~~1952~~ ~~1953~~ ~~1954~~ ~~1955~~ ~~1956~~ ~~1957~~ ~~1958~~ ~~1959~~ ~~1960~~ ~~1961~~ ~~1962~~ ~~1963~~ ~~1964~~ ~~1965~~ ~~1966~~ ~~1967~~ ~~1968~~ ~~1969~~ ~~1970~~ ~~1971~~ ~~1972~~ ~~1973~~ ~~1974~~ ~~1975~~ ~~1976~~ ~~1977~~ ~~1978~~ ~~1979~~ ~~1980~~ ~~1981~~ ~~1982~~ ~~1983~~ ~~1984~~ ~~1985~~ ~~1986~~ ~~1987~~ ~~1988~~ ~~1989~~ ~~1990~~ ~~1991~~ ~~1992~~ ~~1993~~ ~~1994~~ ~~1995~~ ~~1996~~ ~~1997~~ ~~1998~~ ~~1999~~ ~~2000~~ ~~2001~~ ~~2002~~ ~~2003~~ ~~2004~~ ~~2005~~ ~~2006~~ ~~2007~~ ~~2008~~ ~~2009~~ ~~2010~~ ~~2011~~ ~~2012~~ ~~2013~~ ~~2014~~ ~~2015~~ ~~2016~~ ~~2017~~ ~~2018~~ ~~2019~~ ~~2020~~ ~~2021~~ ~~2022~~ ~~2023~~ ~~2024~~ ~~2025~~ ~~2026~~ ~~2027~~ ~~2028~~ ~~2029~~ ~~2030~~ ~~2031~~ ~~2032~~ ~~2033~~ ~~2034~~ ~~2035~~ ~~2036~~ ~~2037~~ ~~2038~~ ~~2039~~ ~~2040~~ ~~2041~~ ~~2042~~ ~~2043~~ ~~2044~~ ~~2045~~ ~~2046~~ ~~2047~~ ~~2048~~ ~~2049~~ ~~2050~~ ~~2051~~ ~~2052~~ ~~2053~~ ~~2054~~ ~~2055~~ ~~2056~~ ~~2057~~ ~~2058~~ ~~2059~~ ~~2060~~ ~~2061~~ ~~2062~~ ~~2063~~ ~~2064~~ ~~2065~~ ~~2066~~ ~~2067~~ ~~2068~~ ~~2069~~ ~~2070~~ ~~2071~~ ~~2072~~ ~~2073~~ ~~2074~~ ~~2075~~ ~~2076~~ ~~2077~~ ~~2078~~ ~~2079~~ ~~2080~~ ~~2081~~ ~~2082~~ ~~2083~~ ~~2084~~ ~~2085~~ ~~2086~~ ~~2087~~ ~~2088~~ ~~2089~~ ~~2090~~ ~~2091~~ ~~2092~~ ~~2093~~ ~~2094~~ ~~2095~~ ~~2096~~ ~~2097~~ ~~2098~~ ~~2099~~ ~~2100~~ ~~2101~~ ~~2102~~ ~~2103~~ ~~2104~~ ~~2105~~ ~~2106~~ ~~2107~~ ~~2108~~ ~~2109~~ ~~2110~~ ~~2111~~ ~~2112~~ ~~2113~~ ~~2114~~ ~~2115~~ ~~2116~~ ~~2117~~ ~~2118~~ ~~2119~~ ~~2120~~ ~~2121~~ ~~2122~~ ~~2123~~ ~~2124~~ ~~2125~~ ~~2126~~ ~~2127~~ ~~2128~~ ~~2129~~ ~~2130~~ ~~2131~~ ~~2132~~ ~~2133~~ ~~2134~~ ~~2135~~ ~~2136~~ ~~2137~~ ~~2138~~ ~~2139~~ ~~2140~~ ~~2141~~ ~~2142~~ ~~2143~~ ~~2144~~ ~~2145~~ ~~2146~~ ~~2147~~ ~~2148~~ ~~2149~~ ~~2150~~ ~~2151~~ ~~2152~~ ~~2153~~ ~~2154~~ ~~2155~~ ~~2156~~ ~~2157~~ ~~2158~~ ~~2159~~ ~~2160~~ ~~2161~~ ~~2162~~ ~~2163~~ ~~2164~~ ~~2165~~ ~~2166~~ ~~2167~~ ~~2168~~ ~~2169~~ ~~2170~~ ~~2171~~ ~~2172~~ ~~2173~~ ~~2174~~ ~~2175~~ ~~2176~~ ~~2177~~ ~~2178~~ ~~2179~~ ~~2180~~ ~~2181~~ ~~2182~~ ~~2183~~ ~~2184~~ ~~2185~~ ~~2186~~ ~~2187~~ ~~2188~~ ~~2189~~ ~~2190~~ ~~2191~~ ~~2192~~ ~~2193~~ ~~2194~~ ~~2195~~ ~~2196~~ ~~2197~~ ~~2198~~ ~~2199~~ ~~2200~~ ~~2201~~ ~~2202~~ ~~2203~~ ~~2204~~ ~~2205~~ ~~2206~~ ~~2207~~ ~~2208~~ ~~2209~~ ~~2210~~ ~~2211~~ ~~2212~~ ~~2213~~ ~~2214~~ ~~2215~~ ~~2216~~ ~~2217~~ ~~2218~~ ~~2219~~ ~~2220~~ ~~2221~~ ~~2222~~ ~~2223~~ ~~2224~~ ~~2225~~ ~~2226~~ ~~2227~~ ~~2228~~ ~~2229~~ ~~2230~~ ~~2231~~ ~~2232~~ ~~2233~~ ~~2234~~ ~~2235~~ ~~2236~~ ~~2237~~ ~~2238~~ ~~2239~~ ~~2240~~ ~~2241~~ ~~2242~~ ~~2243~~ ~~2244~~ ~~2245~~ ~~2246~~ ~~2247~~ ~~2248~~

H. C. Brewer



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Miller, of the Saxonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1902

at H. E. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. H. Lreland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1907

at H. E. Lreland  
Immigration Officer.

APR 9 - 1912

47  
37

47 11 58 — 6 1  
37 232 269 10 9 5

11-47-58  
232-37 269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Naples*, *Mar 24*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ramsdale	Henry Powell	66	m	US Citizen						
2	Duffy	Sidney	20	v	3						
3	<del>King</del>	<del>Lucretia</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>f</del>							
4	King	Margery G.	38	f	US Citizen						
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

## List

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

14

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. [Signature], of the Scania, from Nazles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912

at

H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



J A Corbett MB

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett MB, Surgeon of the STATE OF NEW YORK, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R u I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Seiden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Savona sailing from Trieste 11 20 th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Chernich	Frank	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Tahacs	Ersebet	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Secan	Gyuszt	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Karjolic	Petar	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Lujan	Lujan	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Jorgan	Porhola	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Lute	Helene	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Bajo	Maria	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Gutrich	Sofia	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Kovach	Berta	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Thurston	Lillian	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Heplew	Tamas	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		Anna wife	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Ljuck	Tamas	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Ljock	Tamas	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Karjolic	Maria	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Ritter	Terence	47	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		Juliana	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		Joséphine	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Lic	Tosip	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Mrakovic	Tosip	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Lic	Tosip	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Karabaii	Tosip	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Haracic	Tosip	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Haracic	Tosip	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Lic	Tosip	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Mrakovic	Tosip	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Orlic	Tosip	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Heim	Tosip	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Schack	Tosip	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Galveston, 190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
		(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?								Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.											
1																																	
2	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 3	red fair blue	1			Hungary	Thomson										
3	no																																
4	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 2	fair fair blue	1			Austrian	Reichman										
5	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 3	pale be	1			Austrian	Reichman										
6	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 3	whitish be	1			Hungary	Thomson										
7	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 6	fair fair blue	1			Austrian	Reichman										
8	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 4	fair be	1			Austrian	Reichman										
9	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 7	fair fair blue	None			do	Comau										
10	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 6	fair red be	1			Hungary	Thomson										
11	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 6	fair be	1			do	Comau										
12	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 2	fair grey blue	None			Hungary	Thomson										
13	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 2	" " "	1			"	"										
14	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 7	" be be	1			"	"										
15	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 5	pale fair	1			Austrian	Reichman										
16	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 5	pale fair blue	1			Austrian	Reichman										
17	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 6	pale fair blue	1			Hungary	Thomson										
18	no																																
19	no																																
20	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes												5 8	fair be	1			Austria	Reichman										
21	no																5 6	" be blue	1			do	do										
22	Yes self	\$25	1902	1902	Yes	</																											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Miller of the SAXONIA, from Y. mine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Miller  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of April, 1902  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Bui  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Salonia* sailing from *Trieste* 1912 *March 20* 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Roth</i> <i>Martha</i> <i>Adeline</i>	28	✓	housewife	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary <i>Gyutak</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Jos. West</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
2	" <i>Martha</i> <i>Jenny</i>	4	✓	child					<i>Father</i> <i>Jos. West</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
3	" <i>Martha</i> <i>Maria</i>	6	✓	child					<i>Father</i> <i>Jos. West</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
4	<i>Haas</i> <i>Joseph</i> <i>Peter</i>	32	✓	housewife	yes	"	Hungary	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Flora Götz</i>	<i>NY</i>
5	<i>Block</i> <i>Pela</i>	21	✓	housewife	yes	"	Hungary	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Flora Götz</i>	<i>NY</i>
6	<i>Robak</i> <i>Boleslav</i>	29	✓	housewife	yes	"	Hungary	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Flora Götz</i>	<i>NY</i>
7	" <i>Katharina</i>	33	✓	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Father</i> <i>Flora Götz</i>	<i>NY</i>
8	" <i>Julia</i>	11	✓	child		"	"	"	<i>Father</i> <i>Flora Götz</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	" <i>Maria</i>	6	✓	child		"	"	"	<i>Father</i> <i>Flora Götz</i>	<i>NY</i>
10	" <i>Clara</i>	2	✓	child		"	"	"	<i>Father</i> <i>Flora Götz</i>	<i>NY</i>
11	<i>Bohus</i> <i>Calix</i>	26	✓	housewife		Hungarian	Hungary	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>Madam Kline</i>	<i>NY</i>
12	" <i>Henri</i>	29	✓	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Mother</i> <i>Madam Kline</i>	<i>NY</i>
13	<i>Hannar</i> <i>Ystuan</i>	34	✓	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Mother</i> <i>Madam Kline</i>	<i>NY</i>
14	<i>Kleue</i> <i>Julia</i>	36	✓	housewife		"	"	"	<i>Mother</i> <i>Madam Kline</i>	<i>NY</i>
15	" <i>Maria</i>	6	✓	child		"	"	"	<i>Mother</i> <i>Madam Kline</i>	<i>NY</i>
16	" <i>Katharina</i>	4	✓	child		"	"	"	<i>Mother</i> <i>Madam Kline</i>	<i>NY</i>
17	" <i>György</i>	3	✓	child		"	"	"	<i>Mother</i> <i>Madam Kline</i>	<i>NY</i>

*Inspector # 4* *H. E. Snider, U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Miller of the SAXONIA, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Miller  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900,  
at NEW YORK,  
H. E. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. A. Corbett M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902

at NEW YORK  
J. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume Italy 20<sup>th</sup> March 1912 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Ernst</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>House</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prag</u>	<u>John Franz Horn</u>	<u>My Neighbors</u>
2	<u>Charles</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prag</u>	<u>John Franz Horn</u>	<u>My Neighbors</u>
3	<u>Charles</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Child</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Prag</u>	<u>John Franz Horn</u>	<u>My Neighbors</u>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 20

Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

Apr 9

, 1962

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or general trust.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Has he taken an oath of loyalty to the United States? If yes, under what conditions? If no, why not? If yes, when and where? If no, why not?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Jordan & Co. to New York	\$13	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 - 7	Dark	None	New York
2	Yes	Same	\$13	Yes	Borneo	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 - 7	Dark	None	New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. S. Miller, of the SAXONIA, from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Miller  
COMMANDING  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1902

at

R. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Corbitt, Surgeon of the Taxonia, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ru. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 day of April, 1912  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Yokohama* *Yokohama* *March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hunt</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
2	<i>al</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 22

Arriving at Port of Napier, Apr 9, 1961

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no self	for you California	Home California	no no no no good none	5 11 light light blue	none	Calif. Portland									
2	lost	1248 - 1st St.														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Miller <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> master, of the Taxonia, from Tume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1912,  
at New York

H. E. Dineen  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, JA Corbett MB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PAI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1912 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

JA Corbett MB  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



E  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Messina*, 22 March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bertino	✓ Leonardo	22	✓ M S Barber	yes yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sacro'	the father Onuzio Bertino	N.Y. Camden
2	Maccarrone	✓ Vito	32	✓ M S Tailor	" "	"	"	"	Regalbuto	the Brother Vincenzo Maccarrone	Newark
3	Licitra	✓ Palmacio	27	✓ M M Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Ragusa	the wife Licitra Maria	New York
4	Bucchiere	✓ Giuseppe	43	✓ M M Farmer	no no	"	"	"	Cannicattini	the wife Concetta Bucchiere	Mass Boston
5	Giacobbe	✓ Andrea	24	✓ M S	yes yes	"	"	"	Bauso	the father Antonio Giacobbe	Cal S. Francisco
6	Mangio	✓ Giuseppe	25	✓ M M	no no	"	"	"	Forza d'Agro	the wife Maria Mangio	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Salio	✓ "	16	✓ M S	"	"	"	"	"	the father Santo Salio	N.Y.
8	Berenato	✓ Salvatore	26	✓ M M	United States Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Castorino	✓ Nunzio	31	✓ M M Shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	So Italian	Sicily	Guardini	the Brother in Law Giuseppe Vadala	N.Y. Long Island
10	"	✓ Carmela wife	18	✓ F M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	the father Babargallo Alfio	"
11	Paffume	✓ "	23	✓ F M	"	"	"	"	"	the wife Quasso Maria	"
12	Grasso	✓ Nicolo	26	✓ M M Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	the wife Quasso Maria	"
13	Imoda	✓ Placido	25	✓ M M Business man	"	"	"	"	Bauso	the wife Carmela Puglia	Mass Boston
14	Puglia	✓ Angelo	42	✓ M M Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Motta Camastrea	the wife Carmela Puglia	N.Y. Pierhill
15	Cusolito	✓ Antonio	39	✓ M M	United States Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Isaya	✓ Domenico	29	✓ M M Businessman	yes yes	Italian	So Italian	Sicily	Messina	the father Antonio Isaya	N.Y. New York
17	"	✓ Ester wife	19	✓ F M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	the father in law	"
18	"	✓ Antonio son	2 1/2	✓ M - infant	"	"	"	"	"	the grandfather	"



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Apr 9, 1912

24

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. J. Miller, of the SAXONIA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller  
COMMANDING  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



*J. A. Corbett M.D.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. A. Corbett M.D.*, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of: *R. U. J.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1912 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

*H. E. Bunker*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* - sailing from *Palermo*, *23 March*, 19*02*

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Interricola	Vito	27	m/m labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Naples	Wife Giovanni Berardo	Canada Toronto		
2	Agueci	Antonino	27	m/m proprietor	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Naples	Wife Antonia Casadonna	Canada Toronto Ont.		
3	Lorello	Cirino	28	m/s mason	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Calabria San Fratello	Father Salvatore Louth	Canada Ottawa		
4	Baic	Maria	25	f m house	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia Sziszek	Father Pius Florian Sziszek Croatia	Canada St. Marys		
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List **F**

## 26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr 9, 1902

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison, or subjected to a bankruptcy proceeding, or been convicted for one and ten years of this crime, or sentenced to imprisonment for more than six months by a court of record, or deported from the United States, or otherwise prohibited from re-entry?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, understanding, or arrangement with any person, firm, company, association, or other body corporate or unincorporated, to labor in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self \$80	no	no	cousin Antonio Lividone care Frank Nicollet 77-80 Fort Ave Toronto	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark brown brown	smile on forehead	Trepani	Vita			
2	Yes	self \$80	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Agnucan Lombardello 77-80 Fort Ave - Toronto Ontario	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	scar on cheek	Trepani	Vita			
3	Yes	self \$50	no	no	Brother Benedetto Locella 22 Bessens Ottawa Canada	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	no	Keweenaw	San Fratello			
4	Yes	self \$100	yes	1906 1907	Husband Rose mia Buffalo Double Ste Marie Box 7	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr br br	no	Croatia	Szigoczek			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Miller, of the SAXONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Miller  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912.  
at NEW YORK,  
H. E. Scudder  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

JA Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "bailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PAJ  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Seiden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Palermo 23 March, 1912

11-1115												25 March, 1942											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.										
1	Cefalù	Giovanni	21	m/m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Santa Maria	mother Lucia La Cava via Cefalù 111 Milwaukee											
2	Di Domenico	Salabba	24	f/m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	uncle Antonio La Bianca via Maria 9- Trabia Pa McKeesport											
3		Besa	2	f/f	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										
4		Salvatore	5	m/s	none	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										
5	Manzella	Costantino	62	m/m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bagheria	friend Vito Castro via Cavaur 111 Chicago											
6	Mangano	Giovanni	18	m/s	maron	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabiatte	father Salvatore Mangano via Maria 111 Trabiatte Mo Saint Louis											
7	Le Basti	Filippo	52	m/m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Marineo	no friends in Italy NY New York											
8	Alessi (Gennuso)	Orsaria	25	f/f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Vallabate	father Giovanni Francesco via San Giuseppe Vallabate NY Le Roy											
9	Infant	Giuseppa		f/f	none	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										
10	Ferrara	Salvatore	34	m/m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Sorara Sicilia	wife Giovanni Lombardo via Sorara Sicilia NY New York											
11	Calabrese	Antonino	26	m/s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Sorara Sicilia	father Giovanni Lombardo via Sorara Sicilia Pa New York											
12	Sciberras	Mario	27	m/s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Papa Novara	father Giovanni Sciberras via Papa Novara NY New York											
13	Guardino	Giuseppe	34	m/m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	wife Maria Giuseppa 62 via Rocca Trabia NY New York											
14	Mannina	Cosimo	68	m/m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	brother Giuseppe Mannina 5 via Maria Trabia Cal San Jose											
15	Bondi	Luigi	60	m/m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	friend Salvatore Angaloni 111 Trabia Pa Portland											
16	wife Rubino	Anna Maria	59	f/f	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										
17	nephew Bondi	Luigi	5	m/s	none	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										
18	Falletta	Ignazio	17	m/s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Villabate	brother Vito Falletta via Villabate NY New York											
19	Franchina	Giuseppe	43	m/m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Ustica	friend Umberto Bagaglia via Ustica nobody Sicily Cal San Francisco											
20	wife	Francesca	40	f/f	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										
21	daughter	Giacomina	15	f/f	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										
22		Adelaide	9	f/f	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										
23		Domenico	8	m/s	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										
24		Salvatore	6	m/s	none	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										
25	infant	Francesco	-	m/s	none	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										
26	Tagliavira	Vito	33	m/m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Maria Tagliavira via Partinico Pa Portland											
27	Carrozza	Girolama	22	f/f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Monreale	father Salvatore Carrozza via Monreale NY New York											
28	Le Piccolo	Filippo	23	m/s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Monreale	father Salvatore Le Piccolo via Monreale NY New York											
29	Bondi	Cosimo	19	m/s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Carlo Bondi via Trabia Pa Portland											
30	Giunta	Salvatore	25	m/s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Vincenzo Giunta via Trabia Pa Portland											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1901/2

28

List

G 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Giovanni Palatino	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Santa Maria			
2	no	self	no	no	husband, Angelo D. Domina	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	scar on cheek	Palermo Trapani			
3	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Pa. Maresca			
4	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Pa. Maresca			
5	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair grey grey	no	Palermo Maresca			
6	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Maresca			
7	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	bluish one eye	Palermo Maresca			
8	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Maresca			
9	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no			
10	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Maresca			
11	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Maresca			
12	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Maresca			
13	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Maresca			
14	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5	fair grey blue	no	Palermo Maresca			
15	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey blue	no	Palermo Maresca			
16	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey brown	no	no			
17	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no			
18	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Palermo Maresca			
19	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Maresca			
20	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	no	no			
21	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	no	no			
22	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no			
23	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no			
24	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no			
25	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				no			
26	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Maresca			
27	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Maresca			
28	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Maresca			
29	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Maresca			
30	no	self	no	no	brother in law, Salvatore Maresca	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	scar on chin	Palermo Maresca			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Sniddle, of the SAXONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Sniddle  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1912 day of April, 1912

at

H. E. Sniddle  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*J. A. Corbett M.B.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. J.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1912 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. S. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Palermo, 23 March, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Jagliardo	Salvatore	29	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	father Domenico Jagliardo	N.Y. New York
2	wife	Torotola	22	f	housewife	yes	do	do do do	do do do	do do
3	infant	Domenico	10	m	none	no	do	do do do	do do do	do do
4	Demma	Filippo	32	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	father Luigi Demma	N.Y. New York
5	wife	Rosa	31	f	housewife	yes	do	do do do	do do do	do do
6	Demma	Giuseppe	27	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	father Luigi Demma	N.Y. New York
7	wife	Elvira	23	f	housewife	yes	do	do do do	do do do	do do
8	Demma	Agostino	25	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	father Luigi Demma	N.Y. New York
9	wife	Saveria	17	f	housewife	yes	do	do do do	do do do	do do
10	Parafiume	Pietro	26	m	merchant	no	Italy	Italian South Palermo	mother Giuseppa de lauro	N.Y. New York
11	Balistreri	Ignazio	18	m	student	no	Italy	Italian South Palermo	father G. Balistreri	N.Y. New York
12	Sansone Chiariano	Giuseppa	46	f	old	none	Italy	Italian South Palermo	friend Cosimo Catalano	N.Y. New York
13	D'Amore	Giuseppa	16	f	student	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	do do do	N.Y. New York
14	Palermo	Pietro Giovanni	16	m	student	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	mother Francesco Palermo	N.Y. New York
15	Provenzano	Antonino	39	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	wife Antonia Provenzano	N.Y. New York
16	Balistreri	Cesare	28	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	father Antonio Balistreri	N.Y. New York
17	wife	Caterina	26	f	housewife	yes	do	do do do	do do do	do do
18	infant	Antonino	2	m	none	no	do	do do do	do do do	do do
19	Balistreri	Anna	17	f	student	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	mother Francesco Balistreri	N.Y. New York
20	Asciutto	Giuseppe	37	m	merchant	no	Italy	Italian South Palermo	friend Antonino Asciutto	N.Y. New York
21	wife	Vincenzo	27	f	housewife	yes	do	do do do	do do do	do do
22	Basile	Francesco	32	m	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	wife Eleonora Basile	N.Y. New York
23	Busalacchi	Antonino	27	m	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	father Pietro Busalacchi	N.Y. New York
24	Sparacino	Domenico	18	m	student	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	father Vincenzo Sparacino	N.Y. New York
25	Lucerno	Antonio	18	m	student	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	mother Eleonora Lucerno	N.Y. New York
26	Cefali	Baldassarre	32	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	mother Eleonora Cefali	N.Y. New York
27	wife	Antonina	26	f	housewife	yes	do	do do do	do do do	do do
28	child	Antonino	5	m	none	no	do	do do do	do do do	do do
29	infant	Giuseppe	11	m	none	no	do	do do do	do do do	do do
30	Basile	Antonina	27	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian South Palermo	father Leonardo Basile	N.Y. New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

H I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

190

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or religious persecution, or for fear of such persecution, from any country or countries, or from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	brother in law Antonio Trabasso 137-139 W. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Portici
2	yes	husband	yes	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	brown		do	do
3	yes	father	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	4 1				do	do
4	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 101 P. St. Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Termini
5	no	husband	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	brown		do	do
6	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 1621 P. St. Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Termini
7	no	husband	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	brown		do	do
8	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 1424 O. St. Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown		Palermo	Termini
9	no	husband	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	brown		do	do
10	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 214 W. 4th St. Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	brown		Palermo	Termini
11	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 344 E. 10th St. Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown		Palermo	Termini
12	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 137 Buffalo St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Santa Lucia
13	yes	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 137 Buffalo St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	brown		Palermo	Termini
14	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 137 Buffalo St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		Palermo	Santa Lucia
15	yes	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	brown		Palermo	Portici
16	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 137 Buffalo St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Palermo	Santa Lucia
17	no	husband	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		do	do
18	no	father	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		do	do
19	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 2421 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale brown	brown		Palermo	Santa Lucia
20	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 417 Milton Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown		Palermo	Santa Lucia
21	no	husband	no	no	brother Antonio Trabasso	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown		do	do
22	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 279 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Palermo	Santa Lucia
23	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 279 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	brown		Palermo	Santa Lucia
24	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 279 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	gray	scar on nose	Palermo	Santa Lucia
25	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 279 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	black		Palermo	Portici
26	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 300 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown		Palermo	Santa Lucia
27	no	husband	yes	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	brown		do	do
28	no	father	yes	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
29	no	father	yes	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
30	no	self	yes	no	brother Antonio Trabasso 927 Harrison Ave. South Haven Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	brown		Palermo	Santa Lucia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Miller, of the SAXONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Miller  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1902.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Derride  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*J. A. Corbett M.D.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. J.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1912 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Zwick  
Immigration Officer.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Palermo*, *23 March*, 19*02*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bozzuto</i>	<i>Simone</i>	31	✓	✓	merchant	yes yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scutari Trapani Castellammare</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Giovanna Nigro</i>	<i>19 New York</i>
2	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>Rosolino</i>	17	✓	✓	barber	yes yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Scutari Palermo Ventimiglia</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Francesco Fazio</i>	<i>Ventimiglia Italia N.Y. New York</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List J3

32

, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Miller, of the SAXONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Miller  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK.  
H. E. Brielle  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*  
*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. J.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 710 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 6 1912 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Bruce  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Palermo*, *23 March*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Nicolo</i>	35	m	m. proprietor	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
2	<i>Speciale</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	32	m	m. proprietor	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
3	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	32	m	m. proprietor	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
4	<i>Laduca</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	39	m	m. proprietor	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
5	<i>Martina</i>	<i>Saverio</i>	61	m	m. proprietor	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
6	<i>Pinzino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	41	m	m. proprietor	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

*List* K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

34

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Miller, of the Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Miller  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at Palermo  
R. J. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



J. A. Corbett M.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THERewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Re S

, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at NY  
H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia, sailing from Naples, 24 Mar. 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bagdasar	Emigian	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Castano	Gennaro	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Scorb	Stenagelo	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	del	Maria	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Del Manno	Domenico	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Morelli	Maria	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Morelli	Elisabetta	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Villanelli	Umberto	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Righi	Amadeo	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	De Padre	Domenico	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Tusquati	Franco	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Casti	Michele	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Calderaris	Stefano	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Apr 9

1902

36

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.										
1	Self \$25	no	My cousin P. George	no	no	3 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark	no	Harpoot	Turkey										
2	Self \$30	no	My brother in law	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the left eye	Napoli	Napoli										
3	Self \$40	no	My brother in law	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Catapan	Amara										
4	Self \$20	no	My brother in law	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Catapan	Amara										
5	Self \$20	no	My brother in law	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the neck	Catapan	Papaluciano										
6	Self \$25	no	My brother in law	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Aperto	Servigliano										
7	Self \$35	no	My brother in law	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Aperto	Servigliano										
8	Self \$45	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Pesaro	Pescola										
9	Self \$45	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the upper lip	Pesaro	Cartocci										
10	Self \$25	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Catapan	Papaluciano										
11	Self \$25	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Catapan	Papaluciano										
12	Self \$15	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the left eye	Catapan	Papaluciano										
13	Self \$15	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Catapan	Papaluciano										
14	Self \$40	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Greece	Egna										
15																						
16																						
17	Self \$40	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Greece	Kandi										
18	Self \$100	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Catapan	Papaluciano										
19	Self \$25	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Catapan	Papaluciano										
20	Self \$20	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Catapan	Papaluciano										
21	Self \$30	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Catapan	Papaluciano										
22	Self \$40	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Catapan	Papaluciano										
23	Self \$30	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Catapan	Papaluciano										
24	Self \$30	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Catapan	Papaluciano										
25	Self \$20	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Catapan	Papaluciano										
26	Self \$20	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Catapan	Papaluciano										
27	Self \$23	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Catapan	Papaluciano										
28	Self \$25	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Catapan	Papaluciano										
29	Self \$25	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on the right eye	Catapan	Papaluciano										
30	Self \$25	no	My friend	no	no	5	dark	dark	dark	no	Catapan	Papaluciano										



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.Apr 91902

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	Self	\$15.00	1901	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	3 1/2	dark brown	no	Harpost Turkey							
2	Self	\$30.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	dark	scar on the left eye	Napoli, Napoli							
3	Self	\$40.00	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	dark	scar on the right eye	Calcutta, India							
4	Self	\$20.00	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	dark	no	Calcutta, India							
5	Self	\$20.00	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	dark	mole on the neck	Calcutta, India							
6	Self	\$25.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	no							
7	Self	\$35.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	no							
8	Self	\$45.00	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	no							
9	Self	\$45.00	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	scar on the upper lip							
10	Self	\$25.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	no							
11	Self	\$25.00	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	under right eye							
12	Self	\$25.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	scar on the nose							
13	Self	\$10.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	scar on the face							
14	Self	\$40.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	no							
15																			
16																			
17	Self	\$40.00	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	no							
18	Self	\$100.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	no							
19	Self	\$25.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	scar on the upper lip							
20	Self	\$20.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	no							
21	Self	\$30.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	no							
22	Self	\$40.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	scar on the right cheek							
23	Self	\$50.00	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	scar on the right cheek							
24	Self	\$30.00	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	scar on the upper lip							
25	father		Born		no	no	good	no				USA New York							
26	Self	\$20.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	no							
27	Self	\$23.00	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	no							
28	Self	\$25.00	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	scar on the right cheek							
29	Self	\$25.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	scar on the upper lip							
30	Self	\$25.00	never	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	no							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Miller, of the SAXONIA, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Miller  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at My H. E. Scudder  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of April, 1912  
NEW YORK,  
 at H. E. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Naples

24 MAR 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
31	Pasarelli	Giuseppe	31	✓	u u	thru maker	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Potenza	Armenia	My wife Angela Anna Lucia	N.Y. N.Y.
2	My a	Charia Rosa	12	✓	u u				Italy	Salerno	Potenza	Armenia	mother	do do
3	Montesano	Vincenzo	24	✓	u u				Italy	Salerno	Potenza	Gallechio	My wife Di Maria Rosa Maria	Pa. Connettable
4	Greco	Giacomo	39	✓	u u	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Potenza	Spinosa	My wife Vincenza Apollonia	N.Y. N.Y.
5	Monaco	Frauceteo	17	✓	u u	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Potenza	Spinosa	My father Paolo Vincenzo	N.Y. N.Y.
6	Lomic	F. G. G.	17	✓	u u	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Potenza	Spinosa	My father Antonio	N.Y. Schenectady
7	Mobile	Luigi	31	✓	u u	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Ceramo	Monteprincipe	My father Marcello	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Laricia	Urbanio	30	✓	u u	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Campitello	Marina	My wife Camilla Corbelli	Pa. Erie
9	Spurnillo	Sarabuech.	17	✓	u u	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Campitello	Marina	My father Antonio	Ohio Cleveland
10	Viscusi	Biagio	34	✓	u u	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Campitello	Marina	My wife Maria Giuseppe Appia	Ohio Cleveland
11	Cerio	Antonio	17	✓	u u	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Campitello	Marina	My father Giuseppe	Ohio Cleveland
12	Di Sabat	Frauceteo	34	✓	u u	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Campitello	Marina	My wife Maria Angela	Ohio Cleveland
13	Gambalea	Matteo Antonio	28	✓	u u	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Campitello	Marina	My wife Giuseppina Carabini	Ohio Cleveland
14	Brocca	Paolo Antonio	17	✓	u u	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Campitello	Marina	My father Giovanni Antonio	Ohio Cleveland
15	D'Amato	Giovanni	18	✓	u u	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Campitello	Marina	My mother Luisa d'Amato	Ohio Cleveland
16	Cirino	Nicola	22	✓	u u	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Campitello	Marina	My wife Maria Maria	Ohio Cincinnati
17	Lemmo	Luigi	18	✓	u u	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Campitello	Marina	My mother Simona Laurino	N.Y. Warren
18	Galati	Pietro	23	✓	u u	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Reggio C.	Cassini	My wife Rosa Gallati	N.Y. N.Y.
19	Tiorena	Telesimo	38	✓	u u	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Benvenuto	Moreno	My wife Carmela Picella	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
20	Leopardi	Giulio	19	✓	u u	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Benvenuto	Circello	My wife Tiorino Concetta	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
21	Leob.	Oratio	31	✓	u u	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Benvenuto	S. Croce	My wife Maria Antonia	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
22	Simmano	Luigi	26	✓	u u	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Benvenuto	S. Croce	My wife Maria Antonia	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
23	My a	Concetta	16	✓	u u	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Benvenuto	S. Croce	My wife Maria Antonia	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
24	Cusido	Michele	28	✓	u u	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Benvenuto	S. Croce	My father Domenico	N.Y. N.Y.
25	Mais	Frauceteo	47	✓	u u	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Benvenuto	S. Croce	My father Lorenzo	N.Y. N.Y.
26	My a	M. Rosa	16	✓	u u	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Benvenuto	S. Croce	My wife Maria Antonia	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
27	Botta	Michele	28	✓	u u	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Benvenuto	S. Croce	My wife Carmela Picella	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Thoria	Giuseppe	40	✓	u u	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Benvenuto	S. Croce	My wife Carmela Picella	N.Y. Chicago
29	My a	M. Giuseppe	38	✓	u u	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Benvenuto	S. Croce	My wife Maria Antonia	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
30	My a	M. Antonia	43	✓	u u	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Salerno	Benvenuto	S. Croce	My wife Maria Antonia	N.Y. Poughkeepsie

H. E. Snyder, Inspector

19

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List *2-*  
*M*

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.*Apr 9**1902*

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
31	Self	Yes	My cousin Anna Maria Ferri, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 7	fair dark dark	scar on the right eye brow	Potenza Carmine			
2	by my father	no	as above	no no no no Good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	scar to the forehead	Potenza Galluccio			
3	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	None	Potenza Spinof			
4	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 7	fair dark dark	scar on the right forehead	Potenza Spinof			
5	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	scar to the forehead	Potenza Spinof			
6	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 10	fair dark dark	None	Teramo Spontagano			
7	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	None	Campobasso Matrice			
8	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	None	Campobasso Matrice			
9	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 4	fair dark dark	scar to the forehead	Campobasso Matrice			
10	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 3	fair dark dark	None	Campobasso Matrice			
11	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	None	Campobasso Matrice			
12	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	None	Campobasso Matrice			
13	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	None	Campobasso Matrice			
14	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	None	Campobasso Matrice			
15	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	None	Campobasso Matrice			
16	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	None	Campobasso Matrice			
17	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	None	Campobasso Matrice			
18	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 2	fair dark dark	None	Reggio Emilia Camini			
19	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 4 1/2	fair dark dark	None	Benvenuto Moreone			
20	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 3 1/2	fair dark dark	None	Benvenuto Moreone			
21	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 3 1/2	fair dark dark	None	Benvenuto Moreone			
22	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 3	fair dark dark	None	P. Calabro Dehaunt			
23	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 3	fair dark dark	None	P. Calabro Dehaunt			
24	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 2 1/2	fair dark dark	None	P. Calabro Dehaunt			
25	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 2 1/2	fair dark dark	None	P. Calabro Dehaunt			
26	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 1	fair dark dark	None	P. Calabro Dehaunt			
27	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 4	dark dark dark	injury on the left eye	Salerno Maria Confraria			
28	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 7	fair dark dark	None	Salerno Maria Confraria			
29	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	None	Salerno Maria Confraria			
30	Self	Yes	My brother Joseph, 1014 St. N. York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	None	Salerno Maria Confraria			

J. B. Smith, J. B. Smith



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Miller, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Miller  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Swindler  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja Corbettus, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R a J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1962  
at My  
H. E. Zimmerman  
Immigration Officer.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia, sailing from Naples, 24 MAR 1912, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
61	Quarzo	Antonio	36	✓	us & coachman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	My father Domenico Salerno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Florio	Stefano	35	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Salerno	My wife Josephine Foggia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Cresone	Antonio	24	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Salerno	My father Gaetano Aquila	Pa	Scriffler
4	Pireis	Giuseppe	27	✓	us & sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Salerno	My father Nicola Campobasso	Mass	Faverhill
5	Scroccione	Giuseppe	23	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Salerno	My wife Stefania Caserta	Conn	Waterbury
6	Manussati	Manusos	33	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Creta	Namof	My father Vainos Creta	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	de	Zakaria	21	✓	us & housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Creta	Namof	My wife Eleini Creta	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	Tourakos	Petros	40	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Creta	Namof	My father Vainos Creta	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	Germano	Antonio	27	✓	us & merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Poggioreale	My mother Pasquale Poggioreale	Pa	Phoenix
10	Tommaro	Domenico	22	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Carolla	My wife Cecilia Caserta	N.Y.	Newark
11	Casale	Valentino	46	✓	us & owner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Nea'vi	My mother D. Umberto Caserta	N.Y.	Newark
12	Di Pace	Domenico	39	✓	us & merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Tora	My wife Antonia Caserta	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Piccoli	Angelomaria	25	✓	us & merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Alvito	My father Alvito Caserta	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Allegretti	Franco	31	✓	us & tourist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Dece	Dece	My mother Calogera Dece	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Merano	Pasquale	29	✓	us & blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Catanzaro	Saverio	My wife Saverio Catanzaro	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Bonacci	Giuseppe	29	✓	us & chauffeur	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Catanzaro	Saverio	My wife Saverio Catanzaro	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Peruccelli	Florindo	23	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Acquaviva	My father Domenico Acquaviva	Pa	Bellwood
18	Carlaioni	Alberto	18	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Acquaviva	My father in law Acquaviva	Pa	Bellwood
19	Padulo	Caterina	27	✓	us & housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Acquaviva	My father in law Acquaviva	Pa	Bellwood
20	San Romano	Alberto	2	✓	us & child	no	no							
21	Peruccelli	Giuseppe	19	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Acquaviva	My father Raffaele Acquaviva	Pa	Detre
22	Tompani	Vincenzo	26	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Cepano	My wife Belletti Cepano	N.Y.	Caracas
23	Mariani	Vincenzo	24	✓	us & laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Pipi	My wife Cecilia Roma	N.Y.	New York
24	P. Ziccardi	Giuseppe	18	✓	us & laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Cepano	My father Domenico Cepano	Mass	Boston
25	Baldinelli	Corrado	18	✓	us & laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Cepano	My father Giuseppe Cepano	Mass	Boston
26	Tompani	Luigi	18	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Cepano	My father Antonio Cepano	N.Y.	Caracas
27	Mariani	Enrico	34	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Pipi	My wife Diana Pipi	N.Y.	New York
28	D. Stefani	Giovanni	17	✓	us & laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Cepano	My mother L. P. Soderica Cepano	Mass	Boston
29	Cerci	Giuseppe	32	✓	us & laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Grotte	My wife Anna Grotte	N.Y.	Caracas
30	Bonomo	Angelo	22	✓	us & laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roma	Villa	My father S. Tommaso Villa	N.Y.	Caracas

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Apr 9, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eye.		Country.
1	Self \$2.50	Yes	Chicago	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	Salerus Sala Compline
2	Self \$2.50	Yes	Chicago	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Foggia S. Maria Calda
3	Self \$5.00	Yes	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
4	Self \$2.00	Yes	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
5	Self \$1.20	Yes	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
6	Self \$2.00	Yes	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
7	By husband	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
8	Self \$5.00	Yes	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
9	Self \$1.00	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	6	fair	black	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
10	Self \$2.50	Yes	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
11	Self \$4.00	Yes	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
12	Self \$2.50	Yes	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
13	Self \$3.00	Yes	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
14	Self \$5.00	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	6	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
15	Self \$2.50	Yes	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
16	Self \$2.50	Yes	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
17	Self \$3.00	Yes	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
18	Self \$3.00	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
19	Self \$4.00	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
20	Self \$2.00	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
21	Self \$2.50	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	black	black	Albany S. Maria Calda
22	Self \$2.50	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
23	Self \$5.00	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
24	Self \$2.50	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
25	Self \$3.00	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
26	Self \$2.50	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
27	Self \$4.00	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
28	Self \$3.00	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
29	Self \$3.00	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda
30	Self \$3.00	No	Albany	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark	dark	Albany S. Maria Calda



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Miller, of the SAXONIA, from Hamlet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Miller  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at Hamlet  
H. E. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "bailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PAI

41

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
 at NY  
H. G. Seiden  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Naples, 24 Mar 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Palombo	Giuseppe	17	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Vila S. Stefano	his father Giuseppe S. Stefano	Pa. Wilkes Barre
2	Valocco	Marius	33	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Vila S. Stefano	his wife Maria S. Stefano	Pa. Wilkes
3	Torio	Giamato	33	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Vila S. Stefano	his wife Corio Virginia	Pa. Wilkes
4	Torio	Giovanni	17	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Vila S. Stefano	his father Corio	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Stark	Lucio	30	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Vila S. Stefano	his wife Giuseppina	N.Y. Corning
6	Trocco	Antonio	16	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Vila S. Stefano	his father Stefano	N.Y. Corning
7	Torio	Angelo Luigi	38	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Vila S. Stefano	his father Corio	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Gubbe	Domenico	19	m		musician	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Pacentro	his wife Cecelia	N.Y. St. York
9	Carcone	Donato	30	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Pacentro	his wife Asunta Petraro	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Di Mello	Carlo	17	m		hair maker	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Pacentro	his wife Domenica Corio	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Mancini	Antonio	24	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Pacentro	his wife Anna Gramaco	Pa. Mahanoy
12	Tristano	Emmeugo	34	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Pacentro	his wife Antonella Corio	N.Y. Grand
13	Carasanta	Mario	18	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Pacentro	his father Cecelia	N.Y. Rochester
14	Di Bacco	Simone	16	m		housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Bugnara	his father Antonio	N.Y. Chappaqua
15	Del Mauro	Asunta	20	f		maid	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Bugnara	his mother Carolina Bonaita	N.Y. Newark
16	Tramagiani	Giuseppe	25	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Bugnara	his father Antonio	N.Y. Orange
17	Di Mello	Alessandrina	17	f		maid	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Bugnara	his mother Carolina Bonaita	N.Y. Orange
18	Tarmo	Domenico	18	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Bugnara	his father Antonio	N.Y. St. York
19	Tortella	Giovanna	17	f		maid	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Bugnara	his mother Carolina Bonaita	N.Y. Newark
20	De Luca	Salvino	22	m		tailor	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Bugnara	his father Antonio	N.Y. St. York
21	Gaudio	Giuseppe	21	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Benevento	S. Salvo	his mother Auguste Corio	N.Y. St. York
22	Rosa	Giuseppe	24	m		laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	S. Salvo	his wife Rosa Mela	Pa. Mahanoy
23	Chiodoro	Diego	35	m		laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Canalicchio	his wife Diana Corio	N.Y. St. York
24	Torcone	M. Concetta	30	f		housekeeper	no no	Italy	Italian	Canalicchio	S. Salvo	his mother Auguste Corio	N.Y. St. York
25	Coluccio	Leonardo	16	m		laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canalicchio	S. Salvo	his mother Auguste Corio	N.Y. St. York
26	do	Antonella	13	f								as above	
27	do	Maria	17	f								as above	
28	do	Lucia	8	f								as above	
29	do	Domenica	4	f								as above	
30	Tascia	Luigi	17	m		tailor	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Foggia	S. Salvo	his mother Rosa Mela	Pa. Mahanoy

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Apr 9, 1902

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self \$10.00 never		My uncle Ruggero Giacomini 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 6	dark dark black	none		Roma Villa S. Stefano			
2	Self \$15.00 never		My brother in law Giuseppe Lucifora 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 6 1/2	fair black black	scar on the inferior lip		Roma Vallecoria			
3	Self \$30.00 yes 1903 N. Y.		My brother Santo 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 7	dark dark dark	none		Roma Villa S. Stefano			
4	Self \$32.00 never		My friend C. de Gualtera 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 7	fair dark dark			Roma Villa S. Stefano			
5	Self \$35.00 yes 1902 Corning		My brother Antonio 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 7	fair dark dark			Roma Villa S. Stefano			
6	Self \$26.00 never		My friend C. de Gualtera 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 7	fair dark dark			Roma Villa S. Stefano			
7	Self \$30.00 yes 1904 Philadelphia		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark dark dark			Roma Villa S. Stefano			
8	Self \$80.00 yes 1904 N. Y.		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 3	fair dark dark			Aquila Pacentro			
9	Self \$120.00 yes 1904 Brooklyn		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 3	fair dark dark	scar to the forehead		Aquila Pacentro			
10	Self \$30.00 yes 1904 Brooklyn		My friend Charles D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 3	fair dark dark	none		Aquila Pacentro			
11	Self \$35.00 yes 1904 Washington		My father in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 3	fair dark dark	scar on the left eye		Aquila Pacentro			
12	Self \$40.00 yes 1904 N. Y.		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 3	fair dark dark	none		Aquila Pacentro			
13	Self \$30.00 no never		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 3	fair dark dark	scar to the head		Aquila Pacentro			
14	Self \$15.00 no never		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 3	fair dark dark	scar on the left eye		Aquila Pacentro			
15	Self \$15.00 yes 1904 Newark		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5	fair dark dark	scar to the forehead		Aquila Pacentro			
16	Self \$20.00 yes 1904 Orange		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 2	dark dark dark	none		Aquila Pacentro			
17	Self \$10.00 no never		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5	fair dark dark			Aquila Pacentro			
18	Self \$10.00 no never		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5	fair dark dark			Aquila Pacentro			
19	Self \$10.00 no never		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	4 3	fair dark dark			Aquila Pacentro			
20	Self \$15.00 yes 1904 N. Y.		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5	fair dark dark			Aquila Pacentro			
21	Self \$15.00 yes 1904 N. Y.		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 3	fair dark dark			Aquila Pacentro			
22	Self \$20.00 no never		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 4	dark dark dark			Aquila Pacentro			
23	Self \$20.00 yes 1904 N. Y.		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 6	fair dark dark			Aquila Pacentro			
24	Self \$16.00 no never		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 2	fair dark dark			Aquila Pacentro			
25	Self \$10.00 no never		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 3	OK OK OK			Aquila Pacentro			
26	Self \$10.00 no never		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5	fair dark dark	scar on the left eye		Aquila Pacentro			
27	Self \$25.00 no never		My brother in law Federico D. Valle 1111 St. A. St. New York City	Good	no	5 3	fair dark dark	scar to the head		Aquila Pacentro			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blindler, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blindler  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at NY  
H. E. Scudder  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. A. Corbett*

Surgeon of the **SAXONIA**

**BAILING THEREWITH**

I, *J. A. Corbett*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. A. Ireland*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *April*, 19*12*

at *NY* *H. E. Sullivan*  
Immigration Officer.

43

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples 24 MAR 1912, 190

11-1775												
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
121	Pozzelli	Cesare	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	Suprem	St. Louis	
2	Alfaca	Carolina	17	f	maleservant	yes	Italy	Italian	Wellino	S. Lucia	St. Louis	
3	Rossi	Sabatino	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Suprem	St. Louis	
4	Bruno	Nicola	13	m	boy	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	Suprem	St. Louis	
5	Fumari	Armando	17	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Suprem	St. Louis	
6	De Fazio	Gaspare	29	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Calcutta	Gimigliano	St. Louis	
7	Carroll	John	29	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Suprem	St. Louis	
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Mueller, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at NY  
H. E. Briddle  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eneia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at NY  
H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia*, sailing from *Neapel*, March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
23											
2	<i>Monetti</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	35	m			U. S. C.	Italian		holds no papers	
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Fraancesco</i>	9	m			U. S. C.	Italian			
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Agata</i>	2	f							
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	7	f							
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Giannina</i>	5	f							
7	<i>Cosentino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	36	m			U. S. C.	Italian		holds no papers	
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Clementina</i>	36	f			U. S. C.	Italian		do	
9	<i>Caponeola</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	31	m			U. S. C.	Greek			
10	<i>Volpe</i>	<i>John</i>	31	m			U. S. C.	Italian		holds no papers	
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Rosa Maria</i>	22	f			"	"		✓	
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	5	f			"	"		✓	
13	<i>Maionetti</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	46	m			U. S. C.	Italian		holds no papers	
14	<i>De Alessio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	48	m			U. S. C.	Italian			
15	<i>Ronea</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	35	m			U. S. C.	Italian			
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	28	f			U. S. C.	Italian			
17	<i>Gerdes</i>	<i>William J.</i>	29	m			U. S. C.	German		266 Prospect St Redwood N.J.	
18	<i>Searduzio</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	30	m			U. S. C.	Italian		holds no papers	
19	<i>Florio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	46	m			U. S. C.	Italian			
20	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Maria</i>	38	f			"	"			
21	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Michela</i>	13	f			"	"			
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

46

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Muller, SAXONIA, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Muller  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1912  
at H. B. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THERewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ru Ireland  
Ru I, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at NY  
H. E. Sinclair  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Saxonia"* sailing from *Gibraltar*, *27<sup>th</sup> March, 1902*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Frias Garcia</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>16 S. 4th New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mother Luisa Garcia</i>	<i>Paza de los Campos No. 2</i>	<i>Granada Luisa New York</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6<sup>th</sup> March, 1902

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Miller, of the SAXONIA, from Gebraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Miller  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at NY  
D. E. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of.

Ru I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1922  
at New York

H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

(18)

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

<del>African (black).</del>	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Canadian*  
S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Naples*, *Mar 24<sup>th</sup>*, 19*02*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Scerbo</i>	<i>Arcangelo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Ital</i>	<i>Catanzaro Amato</i>	<i>Father Scerbo Pietro</i>	<i>Man. Winnipeg</i>
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>		<i>Amato Catanzaro</i>	<i>do</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, \_\_\_\_\_, 190

50

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. J. Miller, of the Sasconia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1902  
at NY  
H. E. Snidder  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA P. H. H. M. B. Surgeon of the SAXONIA, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JA P. H. H. M. B.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1912  
 at NEW YORK  
H. E. Bruden  
 Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *20th* of *March*, 1912

Sailing from _____ of March, 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Magda	Miklós	43-m	un	labouner	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary Opeska	wife & Magda Miklósne Mich. Detroit
2	Bukowski	Pál	25-m	un		7-148673 4/1/40		Slovak	Felsőaradi	" Bukowski Pálné V. E. Akron	
3	Berbakov	Milos	24-m	un		no	no	Servian	Starova	" Berbakov Milosne Ill. S. Chicago	
4	"	György	49-m	un						" Berbakov Györgyne "	
5	Lron	Kaslo	24-m	un	labouner	yes	yes	Roumanian	Unit. Stat. Anderson Ind.	wife & Lron Kaslone Ind. Anderson	
6	Bányász	Julianna	23-f	p.		no	no	Magyar	Hungary Zemplén	father & Bánvász Mihály Zemplénne N. Y. New York	
7	Honkas	György	48-m	un				Roumanian	Nagy-lupsa	wife & Honkas Györgyne V. Cleveland	
8	Kalin	Togyér	34-m	un					Komorsan	" Kalin Togyérne Ind. Alexandria	
9											
10	Henriberger	Maria	24-f	un	housewife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary Sajkasszent-father & Wild Andras V. Cleveland	
11	"	Krisztina	9-f	p.	infant					grandfather & " "	
12	Vilis	Rosalie	42-f	p.	cook	yes	yes	Magyar	Unit. Stat. New York	mother & Vilis István N. Y. New York	
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	Boldo	Elek	38-m	un	labouner	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary Komorsan	wife & Boldo Elekne Ind. Alexandria
19	Mucsi	János	23-m	un		yes	yes	Slovak	Felsőaradi	" Mucsi Jánosne V. E. Akron	
20	Esurhá	Alisa	42-f	un		no	no	Roumanian	Spiculak	mother & Esurhá Alisanne P. Harrisburg	
21	Esicsi	Eszter	35-f	un	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	Tarcal	" Eszter Andrasne W. V. Farmington	
22	"	Albert	3-m	p.	infant	no	no			grandmother & " "	
23	Upre	Alisa	28-f	un	housewife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Spiculak	mother & Upre Alisanne P. Harrisburg	
24	Roska	János	38-m	un	labouner				Arad	father-in-law & Roska Togyér Minn. Minneapolis	
25	"	Dora	34-f	un	housewife					" " " "	
26	Arzgelan	Demeter	26-m	un	labouner				Spiculak	father & Arzgelan Demetern V. Akron	
27	"	Teréz	19-f	un	housewife					" is born Spiculak " "	
28	Murticsan	György	38-m	un	labouner	no	no			wife & Murticsan Györgyne P. Harrisburg	
29	"	Helena	18-f	p.						mother & Spiculak " "	
30	"	Jean	16-m	p.		7-120005 4/5/4				" " " "	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *April*, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self \$30	yes	908	Chicago	brother-in-law, Peter Nagda, 803 Detroit St., Detroit, Mich.			monomono	good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Opiska
2	"	" \$26	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	4	"	"	"	Felsoaradi	
3	"	" \$56	"			brother-in-law, Berbakov Blagaja, 104 44 Foreman St., Chicago, Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	Karlsona	
4	"	" \$50	"			son						5	4	"	gray blue	"	"	
5	"	" \$24	yes	909	Anderson Ind.	brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	4	"	brown, gray	"	Honorsan	
6	"	father \$24	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	2	"	brown	"	Demerser	
7	"	self \$44	yes	904	Cleveland	brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	10	"	black black	"	Nagybassa	
8	"	" \$26	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	6	"	brown brown	scar	Honorsan	
9																		
10	yes	husband \$10	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	3	fresh fair	gray	nil	Hungary	Tiszaistvan
11	"	father	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio										"	Fali	
12	"	self \$30	yes	909	N. York	brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	2	dark brown	brown	"	Kiskolked	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	yes	self \$24	yes	906	St. Louis	brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	6	dark brown	gray	nil	Hungary	Honorsan
19	"	" \$26	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	2	"	brown	"	Felsoaradi	
20	"	self \$34	yes	904	St. Louis	brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	3	"	"	"	Spemlak	
21	"	husband \$26	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	3	"	"	"	Spemlak	
22	"	father	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio										"		
23	"	husband \$58	yes	904	Harrisburg	brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	1	dark brown	brown	"	Spemlak	
24	yes	self \$58	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	3	"	"	"	Spemlak	
25	"	husband	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	-	"	"	"	Spemlak	
26	"	self \$62	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	4	"	gray	"		
27	"	husband	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	3	"	black black	"		
28	yes	self \$94	yes	904	St. Louis	brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	4	"	brown brown	"		
29	"	father	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	3	"	"	"		
30	"	"	no			brother-in-law, Miksa, 139 E. Akron St., Cleveland, Ohio						5	-	"	"	"		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. J. Miller **MASTER** of the Saxonia, from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Miller  
**Commanding Officer.**

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

J. E. Brown  
**Immigration Officer.**

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA Corbett MB  
**SWEAR** Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R U S  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912  
 at NEW YORK  
H. E. Snider  
 Immigration Officer.

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *New York* on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 19*12*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Jadic	Josa	40	u	labourer	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	wife: Jadic's parents	Pa. Mc Keesport
2	Mloce	Peter	38	u	"	yes yes	"	Rumanian	Remlak.	mother: Mloce's parents	Pa. Harrisburg
3	Hepues	Florian	28	u	"	no no	"	"	Okris	mother: Hepues's parents	Ind. Indianapolis
4	Duma	Tivadar	30	u	"	yes yes	"	"	Remlak.	wife: Duma's parents	Pa. Harrisburg
5	Buha	Terék	34	f	housewife	no no	"	"	Remlak.	father: Buha's parents	Pa. Waynesboro
6	Csuta	Tivadar	40	u	labourer	"	"	"	Okris	wife: Csuta's parents	Ind. Indianapolis
7	Bucher	Simon	16	u	barber	yes yes	German	"	Frankfurt.	mother: Bucher's parents	O. Cincinnati
8	"	József	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Szymasag	László	39	u	labourer	no no	"	Rumanian	Remlak.	wife: Szymasag's parents	N.J. Florence
10	Hokvár	Franje	30	u	labourer	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	wife: Hokvár's parents	Pa. Mc Keesport
11	Hausir	Joso	25	u	"	"	"	"	Paulovac.	"	"
12	Anye	Simon	28	u	"	"	"	Rumanian	Fehersck.	"	N.J. Rockling
13	Popovics	Georg	26	u	"	"	"	"	Orosi.	"	"
14	Turkaly	József	31	u	"	"	"	Croatian	Paulovac.	"	Pa. Mc Keesport
15	Mogosan	Barilinsz	34	u	"	"	"	Rumanian	Orosi.	"	O. Canton
16	Goma	János	40	u	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tas	János	30	u	"	yes yes	"	"	H. S. Harrisburg	"	Pa. Harrisburg
18	"	Wilicea	16	f	housewife	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"
19	Kupse	Peter	45	u	labourer	no no	"	"	Remlak.	wife: Kupse's parents	N.J. Florence
20	Belbe	János	34	u	labourer	no no	"	Rumanian	Kisfent's	wife: Belbe's parents	N.J. Rockling
21	Alb	János	30	u	"	"	"	"	Gagylusa	"	O. Cleveland
22	Mucsa	Pál	27	u	"	yes yes	"	"	Fehersck.	"	O. Akron
23	Bastca	Varul	34	u	"	"	"	Rumanian	Gagylusa	"	O. Cleveland
24	Paul	László	26	u	"	no no	"	"	Remlak.	"	Ind. Steubenville
25	Megulics	J. György	24	u	"	"	"	"	Rumyag's	father: Megulics's parents	O. Martin's farm
26	Kecskes	Mihály	26	u	"	yes yes	"	Hungary	Templeng's	"	N.J. New York
27	Mauri	Anna	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mauri's parents	N.J. Rockling
28	Malajec	Varul	45	u	"	no no	"	Rumanian	Gagylusa	father: Malajec's parents	O. Cleveland
29	Karvas	József	24	u	joiner	yes yes	"	Hungary	Broodnemze	"	N.J. Wharton
30	"	Jolai	17	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the \_\_\_\_\_, April \_\_\_\_\_, 1912

54

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																					
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	25		26		27		28		29													
												Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	Yes	Self	22	yes	brother-in-law: Joseph Paul		no	57	dark black black	nil	Hungary Munkacs																						
2	only	"	22	yes	brother-in-law: Eliza Munkacs		no	54	"	"	"																						
3	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	58	brown blue	"	"																						
4	only	"	22	no	wife: Peter Munkacs		"	54	black black	"	"																						
5	husband	B.K.	22	no	husband: Peter Munkacs		"	52	brown brown	"	"																						
6	self	22	no	no	father: Peter Munkacs		"	58	black black	"	"																						
7	father	22	no	no	father: Peter Munkacs		"	53	fresh fair grey	"	"																						
8																																	
9	self	22	no	no	brother-in-law: Peter Munkacs		no	57	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Munkacs																						
10	self	22	no	no	brother-in-law: Peter Munkacs		no	57	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Munkacs																						
11	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	58	"	"	"																						
12	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	54	black blue	"	"																						
13	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	59	brown brown	"	"																						
14	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	57	black black	"	"																						
15	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	56	fair blue	"	"																						
16	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	56	black black	"	"																						
17	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	57	fair grey	"	"																						
18	husband	22	no	no	husband: Peter Munkacs		"	57	fresh brown	"	"																						
19	self	22	no	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	56	dark grey	nil	Hungary Munkacs																						
20	self	22	no	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		no	56	dark black brown	nil	Hungary Munkacs																						
21	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	57	brown	"	"																						
22	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	56	grey	"	"																						
23	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	56	black black	"	"																						
24	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	56	brown grey	"	"																						
25	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	56	black blue	"	"																						
26	father	22	no	no	father: Peter Munkacs		"	55	brown grey	"	"																						
27	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	57	fresh brown	"	"																						
28	self	22	no	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	56	dark blue	"	"																						
29	only	"	22	no	cousin: Peter Munkacs		"	56	brown	"	"																						
30	husband	22	no	no	husband: Peter Munkacs		"	54	fresh fair grey	"	"																						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912  
at NEW YORK  
H. C. Deane  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

JA Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the **SAXONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
**SWEAR**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R u I  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912  
 at NEW YORK  
H. E. Linder  
 Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *20th* of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lakatos	Marton	26	m	unlabeled	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kelenföldtelek	father, Lakatos Marton	Ind. Fort Wayne	
2	Ignat	Tivadar	23	m			Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Maroscsapo	father, Ignat Tivadar	Ind. Ind. Harbor	
3	Brusztur	Jerassim	39	m		no				Maroscsapo	father, Brusztur Jerassim	O. Canton	
4	Morsnyag	Gergely	38	m						Maroscsapo	father, Morsnyag Gergely	Ind. Kokomo	
5	Radivojovic	Miloslav	26	m		yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Spicorac	father, Radivojovic Miloslav	N.Y. New York	
6	Prekub	Janos	33	m	unlabeled	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Maroscsapo	father, Prekub Janos	Ind. Kokomo	
7	Pusztai	Miklos	25	m						Maroscsapo	father, Pusztai Miklos	O. Canton	
8	Lukic	Gyorgy	24	m					Turce		father, Lukic Gyorgy	N.Y. Potsdam	
9	Moldovan	Janos	24	m		yes				Maroscsapo	father, Moldovan Janos	Ind. Ind. Harbor	
10	Bogdan	Tivadar	30	m						Maroscsapo	father, Bogdan Tivadar	O. Alliance	
11	Onye	Jeremias	34	m			Magyar	Rumanian			father, Onye Jeremias	P. Wilkesbarre	
12	Delan	János	40	m			Romanian		Turce		father, Delan János	N.Y. Potsdam	
13	Almasi	Gyorgy	27	m			Ruthenian		Davidfalva		father, Almasi Gyorgy	P. Philadelphia	
14	Furika	Paula	40	m		no	Romanian		Komornian		husband, Furika Paul	Ind. Alexandria	
15	Leck	Thora	28	f	unlabeled				Davidfalva		husband, Leck Thora	N.Y. Potomac	
16	Albet	Josif	25	m	unlabeled	yes	Magyar		Kelenföldtelek		father, Albet Josif	Ind. Fort Wayne	
17	Selegar	Vasile	42	m		no	Ruthenian		Davidfalva		father, Selegar Vasile	P. Philadelphia	
18	Pop	János	25	m		yes	Romanian		Davidfalva		father, Pop János	Ind. Aurora	
19	Pilemon	Anna	22	f	unlabeled				Davidfalva		husband, Pilemon Anna	N.Y. Potomac	
20	Gabor	Gabor	29	m	unlabeled	no			Maroscsapo		father, Gabor Gabor	O. Alliance	
21	Emma	Emma	34	m		yes	Magyar		Ind. St. Backerton		father, Emma Emma	P. Backerton	
22	Gyula	Gyula	30	f	unlabeled						father, Gyula Gyula		
23	Ersebet	Ersebet	9	m	child						grandfather, Ersebet Ersebet		
24	Cude	Cude	8	f									
25	Emma	Emma	3	m		no	Ind. St. Backerton						
26	Jotai	Jotai	1 1/2	f									
27	Maria	Maria	24	f	unlabeled	yes	Ruthenian		Davidfalva		father, Maria Maria	P. Philadelphia	
28	Mihaly	Mihaly	26	m			Magyar		Kelenföldtelek		father, Mihaly Mihaly	Ind. Chicago	
29			26	m					Maroscsapo		father, Mihaly Mihaly	P. Winder	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1300

[illegible]

Inspected by: Name Nelson Date: 4/4/44  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944

**Camera Operator**

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944

Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on theApril1912

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$40.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.			good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
2			\$24.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	6	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
3			\$24.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	4	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
4			\$25.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	4	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
5	yes	self	\$28.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	8	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
6	yes	self	\$22.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	6	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
7			\$26.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	8	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
8	yes	self	\$25.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	3	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
9	yes	self	\$25.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	8	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
10	yes	self	\$36.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	8	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
11	yes	self	\$23.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	6	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
12			\$36.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	6	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
13			\$28.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	6	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
14	yes	self	\$22.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	8	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
15	yes	self	\$40.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	2	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
16	yes	self	\$40.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	10	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
17	yes	self	\$28.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	9	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
18	yes	self	\$26.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	6	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
19	yes	self	\$26.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	9	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
20	yes	self	\$33.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	2	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
21	yes	self	\$200.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	4	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
22					broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.											Hungary	Kelenföld
23					broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.											Hungary	Kelenföld
24					broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.											Hungary	Kelenföld
25					broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.											Hungary	Kelenföld
26					broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.											Hungary	Kelenföld
27					broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.											Hungary	Kelenföld
28					broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.											Hungary	Kelenföld
29	yes	self	\$36.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	7	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld
30	yes	self	\$33.00		broth. & law, Gaal Deues, Readol st. 302 Fort Wayne Ind.					5	4	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Kelenföld



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. S. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Prinze, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912

at H. E. Scudder  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

31



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. A. C. M. B. Surgeon of the SAXONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. J.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of April, 1912  
 at NEW YORK  
H. E. Seiden  
 Immigration Officer.

41

*H. E. Seiden*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dragisics	Mileva	48	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Arkod	Arkod	Mo.	St. Joseph
2	Rakila		9	f	child	no							
3	Angelica		6	f									
4	Szat	Peter	25	m	labourer	yes	Romanian		Magyessed		wife: Szat Peter	And	And Harbor
5	Goja	Varul	26	m					Magyessed		father: Goja Jovan	O	Cleveland
6	Ilst	Jossep	24	m		7-177505-5/20/41	Magyar		Kaniselo		father: Ilst János	NJ	Trenton
7	Berecki	Agnes	31	f	housewife						father: Berecki János	NJ	T. Andorj
8		Maria	14	f	labourer						grandfather: Berecki János		
9		Blona	6	f	child	no							
10		Perench	2	f		3-38301							
11	Komer	Andras	38	m	labourer	yes	German		Ugra		wife: Komer Andras	Mo	St. Louis
12	Oláh	Jossep	29	m	labourer	6-68221 3/12/40	Magyar		Kaniselo		Oláh János	Pa	Omiga
13	Atak	Petrán	28	m	labourer				Kaniselo		Atak Petrán	WVa	Labaton
14	Prosz	Mihály	40	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyessed	wife: Prosz Mihály	WVa	Labaton
15	Prosz	Jossep	40	m							Prosz János	WVa	Holden
16	Wagner	János	29	m			German		St. Louis		Wagner János	O	Canton
17		Fridrika	19	f	housewife	7-94098 7/19/31					Wagner János		
18	Herman	Károly	24	m	labourer		Magyar		Kaniselo		mother: Herman János	NJ	Trenton
19	Balga	János	25	m					Esab		wife: Balga János	Pa	Johnstown
20													
21													
22													
23	Bersanov	Emil	32	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	U.S.	New York	wife: Bersanov Emil	N.Y.	New York
24	Leckmanyuk	Julia	24	f	housewife	no	Ruthenian		Hungary	Ungaroc	father: Leckmanyuk János	NJ	T. Andorj
25	Grábár	Banko	18	m	labourer	yes	Ruthenian		Beduj's		mother: Grábár Banko	O	Cleveland
26	Kyomó	Sándor	38	m			Magyar		Magyessed		mother: Kyomó Sándor	O	Cleveland
27		Erzsébet	36	f	housewife						Erzsébet		
28	Benedek	Frederic	16	m	labourer								
29	Kyomó	János	6	m	child	no	U.S. born				grandmother: Kyomó János		
30		Erzsébet	34	f			Hungary						







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Miller MASTER, of the Saxonia, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AP 9 day of April, 1912.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Bruden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. H. J.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1912 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. S. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

59

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *20th* of *March*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Petrovic	Milica	21	f. m. housewife	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrovici	father: Juhász Marton grandfather: Juhász Moravice	P. Pittsburg
2	"	Svetovar	1	m. infant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Spilaggi	José	24	m. labourer	yes	"	Magyar	Satmarneim	stepfather: Fekete János grandfather: Fekete Mihály	N.Y. New York	"
4	"	Rosalia	22	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Juhász	Bertalan	32	m. labourer	"	"	"	Satmarkegy	father: Juhász Bertalan grandfather: Juhász Mihály	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
6	Spántó	Miklós	29	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
7	Florian	András	34	m. m.	"	"	"	Unit. St.	Chicago	father: in law: Westendler Peter grandfather: János	Ill. Chicago
8	"	Emma	31	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Florian	14	m. s. labourer	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"
10	"	Barbara	10	f. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	András	4	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	Born at Chicago Ill. Feb 6 1901	"
12	Marsányi	Károly	32	m. labourer	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tiszaeszlár	father: in law: Barna János grandfather: Székely János	N.Y. Woodbridge
13	"	Erzsébet	23	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ráber	Ferenc	32	m. labourer	"	"	"	Ugarian	Ugarian	father: Ráber Ferenc grandfather: Ráber János	Ill. Chicago
15	"	Elisabeth	32	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Spabó	Vera	16	f. s. labourer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Spabó János grandfather: Spabó János	N.Y. Franklin
17	"	Mária	19	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jovanovic	Lojze	38	m. m.	"	"	"	Serbian	Musica	father: in law: Stefan Ban grandfather: Musica	O.E. Youngstown
19	"	Angelina	34	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bohús	Jure	28	m. labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	Apust	father: Bohús Jure grandfather: Bohús Jure	P. Pittsburg
21	Pap	Dominika	20	f. m. housewife	no	"	"	Romanian	Beltchev	father: Andreica János grandfather: Beltchev	Ill. Aurora
22	Sersim	Mária	25	f. s. labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	Munkács	father: Spibó János grandfather: Spibó János	P. S. Bethlehem
23	Magyar	Anna	30	f. m. housewife	yes	"	"	"	Görömböly	father: Spibó János grandfather: Spibó János	O.E. Toledo
24	"	Mária	11	f. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Erzsébet	10	f. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Anna	6	f. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marsalkó	Mária	24	f. m. housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Római János grandfather: Római János	"
28	"	Mihály	6	m. child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	János	3	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mármendi	János	33	m. labourer	yes	"	"	"	Ugarian	father: Mármendi János grandfather: Mármendi János	N.Y. Passaic



## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

# CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

these retakes were made.

Ernest G. Smith  
Camera Operator

*W. C. Baker* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



# FOR THE UNITED

February 20, 1907, to be delivered

March 1912

12

s of nearest relative or friend  
re alien came.

**Final** **Conclusion.**  
The above are permanent  
(source)

S. 100

City or Town \_\_\_\_\_

novic Marton  
 Hornice  
 Pittsburg

Stephen J. Foster  
Whitcomb L. V. New York

ss Ber Salama  
not they Kreisckewill

1. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 2. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 3. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 4. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 5. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 6. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 7. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 8. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 9. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 10. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 11. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 12. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 13. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 14. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 15. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 16. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 17. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 18. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 19. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 20. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 21. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 22. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 23. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 24. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 25. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 26. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 27. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 28. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 29. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 30. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 31. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 32. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 33. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 34. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 35. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 36. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 37. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 38. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 39. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 40. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 41. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 42. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 43. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 44. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 45. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 46. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 47. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 48. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 49. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 50. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 51. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 52. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 53. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 54. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 55. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 56. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 57. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 58. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 59. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 60. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 61. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 62. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 63. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 64. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 65. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 66. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 67. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 68. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 69. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 70. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 71. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 72. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 73. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 74. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 75. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 76. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 77. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 78. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 79. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 80. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 81. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 82. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 83. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 84. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 85. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 86. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 87. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 88. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 89. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 90. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 91. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 92. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 93. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 94. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 95. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 96. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 97. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 98. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 99. *U. Kalamazoo*  
 100. *U. Kalamazoo*

1870

Barua James A. Woodbridge

2. *Forster* *M. L. 11110*

Dr. James  
G. Smith  
F. Smith

1. Spencer  
 2. W. W. W. W.  
 3. W. W. W. W.  
 4. W. W. W. W.  
 5. W. W. W. W.  
 6. W. W. W. W.  
 7. W. W. W. W.  
 8. W. W. W. W.  
 9. W. W. W. W.  
 10. W. W. W. W.  
 11. W. W. W. W.  
 12. W. W. W. W.  
 13. W. W. W. W.  
 14. W. W. W. W.  
 15. W. W. W. W.  
 16. W. W. W. W.  
 17. W. W. W. W.  
 18. W. W. W. W.  
 19. W. W. W. W.  
 20. W. W. W. W.  
 21. W. W. W. W.  
 22. W. W. W. W.  
 23. W. W. W. W.  
 24. W. W. W. W.  
 25. W. W. W. W.  
 26. W. W. W. W.  
 27. W. W. W. W.  
 28. W. W. W. W.  
 29. W. W. W. W.  
 30. W. W. W. W.  
 31. W. W. W. W.  
 32. W. W. W. W.  
 33. W. W. W. W.  
 34. W. W. W. W.  
 35. W. W. W. W.  
 36. W. W. W. W.  
 37. W. W. W. W.  
 38. W. W. W. W.  
 39. W. W. W. W.  
 40. W. W. W. W.  
 41. W. W. W. W.  
 42. W. W. W. W.  
 43. W. W. W. W.  
 44. W. W. W. W.  
 45. W. W. W. W.  
 46. W. W. W. W.  
 47. W. W. W. W.  
 48. W. W. W. W.  
 49. W. W. W. W.  
 50. W. W. W. W.  
 51. W. W. W. W.  
 52. W. W. W. W.  
 53. W. W. W. W.  
 54. W. W. W. W.  
 55. W. W. W. W.  
 56. W. W. W. W.  
 57. W. W. W. W.  
 58. W. W. W. W.  
 59. W. W. W. W.  
 60. W. W. W. W.  
 61. W. W. W. W.  
 62. W. W. W. W.  
 63. W. W. W. W.  
 64. W. W. W. W.  
 65. W. W. W. W.  
 66. W. W. W. W.  
 67. W. W. W. W.  
 68. W. W. W. W.  
 69. W. W. W. W.  
 70. W. W. W. W.  
 71. W. W. W. W.  
 72. W. W. W. W.  
 73. W. W. W. W.  
 74. W. W. W. W.  
 75. W. W. W. W.  
 76. W. W. W. W.  
 77. W. W. W. W.  
 78. W. W. W. W.  
 79. W. W. W. W.  
 80. W. W. W. W.  
 81. W. W. W. W.  
 82. W. W. W. W.  
 83. W. W. W. W.  
 84. W. W. W. W.  
 85. W. W. W. W.  
 86. W. W. W. W.  
 87. W. W. W. W.  
 88. W. W. W. W.  
 89. W. W. W. W.  
 90. W. W. W. W.  
 91. W. W. W. W.  
 92. W. W. W. W.  
 93. W. W. W. W.  
 94. W. W. W. W.  
 95. W. W. W. W.  
 96. W. W. W. W.  
 97. W. W. W. W.  
 98. W. W. W. W.  
 99. W. W. W. W.  
 100. W. W. W. W.

*In Imperii*

Belletkhanter 21. June 42

ibc Straß  
Trommel

(1) B. H. H. H.  
C. E. Toledo

an jenen  
unhöflich

neuropharmacology  
protein (of) ...



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York on the

April

1912

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	yes	husband	\$16.00	no	husband, Petrovic, Nicola, 2330 W. Chicago St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown, brown	mil	Hungary Namoraluora																			
2	yes	father	no	no	father																												
3	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York						58	dark brown, brown		Spartanburg																			
4	yes	husband & law, with her husband	no	no	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York						51	" fair blue																					
5	yes	self	\$36.00	no	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York						58	" brown, brown		Spartanburg																			
6	yes	self	\$24.00	no	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York						54	" yellow																					
7	yes	self	\$100.00	yes	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York						55	pink fair blue		Uppanad																			
8	yes	husband	120.00	no	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York						53	" black																					
9	yes	father	no	no	grandmother																												
10	yes	self	no	no	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York								right eye blind																				
11	yes	self	\$44.00	no	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York								mil	Unit. Stab. Chicago Ill.																			
12	yes	self	\$44.00	no	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York						53	dark brown, blue		Hungary Brauz																			
13	yes	husband & law, with her husband	no	no	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York						52	" brown		Gava																			
14	yes	self	\$39.00	no	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York						55	" grey		Uppanad																			
15	yes	husband & law, with her husband	no	no	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York						411	" brown																					
16	yes	father	\$25.00	no	broth. & law, Targa Joesef, 774 E. 4th St. New York						5	pink fair grey		N. J																			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. S. Miller **MASTER**, of the Savonia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Miller  
**Commanding Officer.**

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Deneen  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. I.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Swick  
Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lenart</i> <i>Imre</i>	23	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: <i>Lenart József</i>	<i>Rich. Kalamazoo</i>
2	<i>Papp</i> <i>Mátyás</i>	36	m	"	"	Croatian	"	"	wife: <i>Papp Matyas</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Janikulav</i> <i>Arkadia</i>	32	m	"	"	Serbian	"	"	father: <i>Janikulav</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
4	<i>Eszari</i> <i>József</i>	14	m	"	"	Magyar	"	"	uncle: <i>Barsak Pal</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
5	<i>Fedor</i> <i>Borbála</i>	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Fedor János</i>	<i>Windsor</i>
6	<i>Juliana</i>	8	f	child	no	"	"	"	grandfather:	"
7	<i>Maria</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Plis</i> <i>Maria</i>	27	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	father: <i>Kazari</i>	<i>Windsor</i>
9	<i>Bien</i>	6	f	child	no	"	"	"	grandfather:	"
10	<i>Eszari</i> <i>Uniklas</i>	24	m	labourer	yes	Romanian	"	Hungary	father: <i>Eszari Simon</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
11										
12	<i>Rack</i> <i>Gergely</i>	34	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	wife: <i>Rack Gergely</i>	<i>Youngstown</i>
13	<i>Rack</i> <i>László</i>	25	m	"	yes	Magyar	"	"	father: <i>Rack László</i>	<i>Wichawa</i>
14	<i>Gulyanics</i> <i>László</i>	37	m	"	no	Rumanian	"	"	father: <i>Gulyanics</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Popovits</i> <i>Uniklas</i>	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father: <i>Popovits</i>	"
16	<i>Pap</i> <i>László</i>	25	m	"	no	Romanian	"	"	father: <i>Pap László</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Kranz</i> <i>Ana</i>	32	f	housewife	yes	Croatian	"	"	mother: <i>Kranz</i>	<i>Charon</i>
18	<i>Katica</i>	11	f	child	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"
19	<i>József</i>	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Helena</i>	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Kuszar</i> <i>Ferenc</i>	47	m	labourer	"	Magyar	"	"	wife: <i>Kuszar</i>	<i>Woodbury</i>
22	<i>Punguleszku</i> <i>József</i>	42	m	"	"	Romanian	"	"	father: <i>Punguleszku</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Puskas</i> <i>Erzsébet</i>	17	f	servant	yes	Magyar	"	"	mother: <i>Puskas</i>	<i>Ill. Joliet</i>
24	<i>Vida</i> <i>József</i>	19	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Vida</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
25	<i>Bujtosi</i> <i>Julia</i>	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Bujtosi</i>	"
26	<i>Kilagy</i> <i>Ferenc</i>	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Kilagy</i>	"
27	<i>Hajnar</i> <i>Sándor</i>	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Hajnar</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
28	<i>Toth</i> <i>Kalmán</i>	24	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: <i>Toth</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
29	<i>Maria</i>	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Toth</i>	"
30	<i>Bien</i>	14	f	child	no	"	"	"	grandfather:	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York on the April, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											
1	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	dark brown blue	no	Hungary	Salvatore	
2	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	black black	no	"	Belkine	
3	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	dark brown	no	"	Rudolph	
4	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	grey	no	"	Amot	
5	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	dark grey	no	"	Magyados	
6	father	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			no	"		
7	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			no	"		
8	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	4'11"	dark brown	no	"	Hungary	
9	father	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			no	"		
10	father	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	dark brown	no	"	Magyados	
11	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			no	"		
12	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	dark brown grey	no	"	Hungary	
13	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	dark brown	no	"	Belkine	
14	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	grey	right arm tattooed	"		
15	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	blue	no	"		
16	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	black black	no	"	Belkine	
17	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark brown	no	"	Belkine	
18	mother	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			no	"		
19	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			no	"		
20	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			no	"		
21	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	dark brown grey	no	"	Belkine	
22	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	dark brown	no	"	Belkine	
23	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark brown	no	"	Belkine	
24	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	dark brown	no	"	Belkine	
25	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	no	"	Belkine	
26	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	black black	no	"	Belkine	
27	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'10"	dark brown	no	"	Belkine	
28	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	dark brown grey	no	"	Hungary	
29	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	4'11"	black black	no	"	"	
30	Self	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			no	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912.

at NEW YORK  
J. E. Bender  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. A. J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Linder  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *20th* of *March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Logariis	Gyula	46	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Rommanian	Hungary	Nagykondos	non		O. Cincinnati
2	Spain	György	44	m	yes	yes				Nagykondos	non		O. Cleveland
3	Sengyel	József	24	m			Magyar			Nagykondos	non		O. Niles
4	Hetesi	Ferenc	54	m						Nagykondos	non		Mich. Groszwell
5	"	Anna	54	f	housewife						in law		
6	Borjau	Anna	20	f	labourer		Rommanian			Spencak	father	Borjau Peter	P. Harrisburg
7	Spabo	Peter	23	m		no				Felsokoldad	non	Spabo Peter	M. Aurora
8	Sazar	Vasile	30	m	yes	yes				Nagykondos	non	Sazar Vasile	O. Philadelphia
9	Sztankov	Andrius	25	m			Serbian			Felsokoldad	father	Sztankov Pada	O. Akron
10	Begorack	Vendel	24	m			Magyar			Felsokoldad	non	Begorack Vendel	Mich. Milwaukee
11	Spinyakovics	Marko	24	m						Felsokoldad	non	Spinyakovics Marko	
12	Vas	Anna	46	f	housewife	no				Bakamas	husband	Vas Anna	Mich. Racine
13	Olah	József	30	m	labourer	yes				Nikolce	brother	Olah János	O. E. Toledo
14	"	Ersebet	24	f	housewife						brother	Olah János	
15	"	József	2	m	infant	no					brother	Olah János	
16	Bersanov	Dimotör	40	m	merchant	yes	Serbian		Mich. N.Y.		non	Bersanov Dimotör	N.Y. New York
17	"	Sándor	14	m	labourer						mother	Sztankov	
18	Boskov	Vata	10	m	child						non		
19	Shorch	Maria	26	f	housewife		Magyar	Hungary	Somodor		father	Shorch János	Mich. Milwaukee
20	Müller	Katalin	22	f					Mich. Milwaukee		non		
21	Barbes	Eva	34	f			Rommanian	Hungary	Nagykondos		non		M. Madison
22	Barbes	István	35	m	labourer					Peter	non	Barbes István	
23	Kassai	Ferenc	45	m	labourer	yes	Magyar			Nagykondos	father	Kassai János	Mich. Detroit
24	"	Ersebet	40	f	housewife						non		
25	Treidl	Magdolna	60	f			German		Mich. N.Y.		mother	Treidl Katalin	Mich. Beaver Dam
26	"	Katalin	6	f	child	no					grandmother		
27	"	Peter	4	m									
28	"	József	1 3/4	m									
29	Mucatean	József	37	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Rommanian	Hungary	Alsótenise	non	Mucatean József	P. Milwaukee
30	Dimetrovic	Dimetrija	40	m			Croatian			Petrijerac	non	Dimetrovic Dimetrija	N.Y. New York



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York on the

April

, 1912.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English, or whether unable to read or write in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	yes	self	\$34 no				son in law George Nikolae File St. 425 Cincinnati O. no no no no good no						5	6	dark	black	grey	mil	Hungary Nagykanizsa														
2			\$43				son in law Alb. Nikolae Herman Ave 448 Cleveland O.						5	8	brown	brown			Hungary Nagykanizsa														
3			\$23				brother in law John Michael Depo St 502 Miles O.						5	6		blue			Hungary Nagykanizsa														
4	yes	self	\$36 yes	108			son in law Joseph Petros B. 56 Grosvenor Mich.						5	8	gray				Grosvenor Mich.														
5		husband	no										5		brown	brown																	
6		father	\$26				son in law Gligor Nikolae File St. 1470 Harrisburg Pa.						5	1	fresh				Speculat														
7	yes	self	\$28				son in law Spabo Michael 262 Broadway Aurora Ill.						5	3	fair	grey			Telsoholdad														
8	yes	self	\$26				brother in law Thomas Vincent Minter St. 25 Philadelphia Pa.						5	6	dark	black	black		Nagykanizsa														
9	yes	self	\$24				son in law Radisitz Tosa Wilhelm St. 117 Harris O.						5	8	brown	brown			Telsoholdad														
10			\$32				father in law Marko Binner Grove St. 254 Milwaukee Wis.						5	9					Tatujfala														
11			\$32				son in law Lajos Andras 715 Mead St. Racine Wis.						5	6		yellow			Pottery														
12		son in law	\$24				father in law Olaf Jorset 1920 Front St. C. Toledo O.						5	2		grey			Big														
13		self	\$7				father in law						5	4		blue	eczema of face		Gilard														
14		husband	team with her husband				father in law						5	3	fresh	fair	grey	stole	Sajo kara														
15		father					grandfather																										
16		self	\$182 yes	911			son in law Boshov Karar 235 E. 46 New York						5	6	dark	brown	brown		stapan														
17		father	no																														
18		son					father																										
19		husband	\$7				husband in law Knock James St. 20 Milwaukee Wis.						5		fresh	brown	brown		Somo dor														
20		husband	\$10 yes	909			husband in law Miller Sebastian St. 70 Milwaukee Wis.						5	3		fair	grey		Raki														
21			\$50 yes	911			husband in law Burkes Sander B. 441 Madison Ill.						4	11	dark	black	black		Nagykanizsa														
22		self	\$50 yes	911			brother						5	4		brown	brown		Peto														
23			\$82 yes	911			son in law Kalos Gydeoz Mecken St. 153 Detroit Mich.						5	6		black			Piros														
24		husband	no										5	4		brown			Feketehegy														
25			\$50 yes	911			husband in law Freund Josef Madison St. 411 Beaver Dam Wis.						5	2	fresh	fair	grey		Beardan														
26		father					father																										
27							born in America												Unit. Stat, Beaver Dam Wis.														
28																																	
29	yes	self	\$26 yes	910			son in law Comanic Ivan B. 352 Milwaukee Pa.						5	6	dark	black	black		Hungary Alsotemari														
30	yes		\$31 no				son in law Nikola Jekich Wilkes 44th New York						5	9		brown	brown		Potijevci														



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. E. Miller, MASTER, of the Saxonia, from Triune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 8 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



*JA Corbett MB*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA Corbett MB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, **BAILING THEREWITH**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. H. J.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 12  
at NEW YORK

*H. E. Snider*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 20<sup>th</sup> of March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Truja	Niklos	42	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Petre	aple. Truja Miklos	St. Madras	
2	Glanda	Peter	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glanda Peter	St. Madras	
3	Märer	János	43	m	"	"	"	"	German U. S. Milwaukee	"	Märer János	Wien Milwaukee	
4	Pelkavics	Vilakys	41	m	mod	no	"	"	Serbian Hungary Gerastynas	"	"	St. Madras	
5	Marga	Maryas	42	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Madjfalva	aple. Marga Maryas	St. Madras	
6	Mujovic	Nikola	25	m	"	yes	"	Bosnian	"	Martian	father: Mujovic Nikola	St. Louis	
7	Militsan	Lusan	18	m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Rascani	father: Militsan Lusan	St. Louis
8	Mlad	János	32	m	"	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Kapfusa	wife: Mlad János	St. Louis	
9	Jovanovics	Mladen	34	m	"	yes	"	Serbian	"	Gerastynas	father: Jovanovics Mladen	St. Louis	
10	Birger	Tere	47	f	housewife	"	"	"	German	Disputa-dard	husband: Birger Tere	St. Louis	
11	"	Tere	45	f	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	father: " Tere	"	
12	Bodnar	Lara	49	f	housewife	no	"	"	Magyar	Tobereet	son: Bodnar Lara	St. Louis	
13	Toma	Trifon	34	m	labourer	yes	"	Romanian	"	Petre	wife: Toma Trifon	St. Louis	
14	Pajti	János	35	m	"	no	"	"	Magyar	Petuchara	father: Pajti János	St. Louis	
15	Esuhaj	Judith	29	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Martikod	husband: Esuhaj Judith	St. Louis	
16	Mistoroff	Georg	33	m	labourer	"	Bulgary	Serbian	U. S. Seattle Wash	"	wife: Mistoroff Georg	St. Louis	
17	Novaselic	Andrija	41	m	"	no	Hungary	Latvian	Hungary	Sag	mother: Novaselic Andrija	St. Louis	
18	"	Luka	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	father: " Luka	St. Louis	
19	Ulmer	Vendel	39	m	"	yes	"	"	German	Gadar	mother: Ulmer Vendel	St. Louis	
20	"	Katalin	39	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " Katalin	St. Louis	
21	"	Katalin	15	f	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " Katalin	St. Louis	
22	"	Tere	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Josief	10	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Vendel	8	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Markon	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Wölfl	Antal	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Es. Nagy	Lajos	44	m	labourer	yes	"	"	Magyar	Nagyvrad	wife: Es. Nagy Lajos	St. Louis	
28	Paulik	Ersebet	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyvrad	father: Paulik Ersebet	St. Louis	
29	Toth	Veron	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Nagyvrad	father: Toth Veron	St. Louis	
30	Manki	Josief	38	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Nagyvrad	wife: Manki Josief	St. Louis	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of New York on the April, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if it is, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Self	Yes		acqui. Barbara Lander 205-741 Madison St.	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark black black	mil	Hungary	Petro			
2	Self	Self	Yes		acqui.						53	brown brown						
3	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Miller Schatzger 18th St. Milwaukee, Wis.						57	fair blue			London			
4	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young 161 Christian St. Detroit, Mich.						54	black black			Ukrainian			
5	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Bodnar James 1015 Ashland St. Chicago, Ill.						57	dark brown brown	mil	Hungary	Radulpa			
6	Self	Self	Yes		cousin: Krotov's Young Chautauque St. 3800 St. Louis, Mo.						510			Ukraine	Murata			
7	Self	Self	Yes		cousin: Krotov's Young 585-11 Ave. New York, N.Y.						55				Romania			
8	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young German Ave. 778 Cleveland St. Detroit, Mich.						56	blue			Hungary	Radulpa		
9	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young 757 Franklin St. Detroit, Mich.						56	brown			Ukraine			
10	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young 36 Burbank St. Pittsfield, Mass.						55				Ukraine			
11	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						57	gray			Ukraine			
12	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						53	blue			Ukraine			
13	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						54	brown			Petro			
14	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						54	blue			Ukraine			
15	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						57	gray			Ukraine			
16	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						56	brown			Hungary			
17	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						53	blue			Hungary			
18	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						56	blue						
19	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						54	gray			Ukraine			
20	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						411	blue			Ukraine			
21	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						5							
22	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						411							
23	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young													
24	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young													
25	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young													
26	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young													
27	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						56	dark gray yellow	mil	Hungary	Radulpa			
28	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						54	peach brown brown			Ukraine			
29	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						53	fair blue			Ukraine			
30	Self	Self	Yes		brother in law: Krotov's Young						54	dark brown brown			Ukraine			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912,

at

D. E. Sweeney  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 day of April, 1912  
at H. E. Bruden  
Immigration Officer.

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



46

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *20th* of *March*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Kapus	Miklos	42	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Brother: Kapus George	N. Philipsburg	
2		Ersebet	34	f	housewife					in law		
3		Maria	15	f	laborer					wife		
4	Gatzas	Janos	24	m					Spakani	mother: Gatzas Janos	P. Phoenixville	
5	Horvath	Eszter	32	f	housewife				Tisabense	mother: Horvath Eszter	W. Chicago	
6		Borbala	9	f	child					grandmother		
7		Balass	4	m	p.							
8	Boquius	Matej	32	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Grad Brod	Brother: Boquius Matej	Nebr. S. Omaha	
9	Rakics	Vladimir	35	m					Servian	Brother: Rakics Vladimir	Mich. Detroit	
10	Salavarda	Ana	21	f	housewife				Rumanian	husband: Salavarda Ana	N.Y. New York	
11	Oprea	Janos	44	m	laborer				Rumanian	Brother: Oprea Janos	O. Cleveland	
12	Piskulic	Adalbert	48	m		yes	Croatian		Novi	Brother: Piskulic Adalbert	Mo. St. Louis	
13		Vicko	18	m						father: Piskulic Vicko		
14	Mikaly	Robert	17	m						brother: Mikaly Robert		
15		Josip	17	m						mother: Mikaly Rozina		
16	Maricic	Dragutin	14	m						father: Maricic Ivan		
17	Radetic	Josip	25	m						brother: Radetic Mat		
18	Lobrec	Vladimir	17	m			Bosnia Bosnian			brother: Lobrec Ivan		
19	Petkoff	Todor	26	m			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Sprenovo	Brother: Petkoff Todor	Ind. Indianapolis	
20	Shiff	Ilia	28	m					Shibinli	brother: Shiff Ivan	O. Toledo	
21	Ivanoff	Boutcho	28	m					Sprenovsko	brother: Ivanoff Boutcho	Ind. Indianapolis	
22	Koleff		25	m						brother: Koleff Boutcho		
23	Trifonoff	Demeter	22	m					Shibinli	father: Trifonoff Demeter	O. Toledo	
24	Vencoff	Mitko	27	m					Radji	brother: Vencoff Mitko		
25	Vekoslav	Reljac	23	f	housewife		Croatian	Hungary	Zagari	mother: Vekoslav Reljac	N.Y. New York	
26	Pesti	Ferenc	24	m	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Geuzer	father: Pesti Ferenc	N.Y. New York	
27		Juna	23	f	housewife					brother: Pesti Juna		
28	Leak	Karlo	45	m	laborer					brother: Leak Karlo	P. Kingston	
29	Zakab	Ferenc	34	m					Matemalka	brother: Zakab Ferenc	N. Bedford Furnace	
30	Tekincan	Tivadar	27	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Matkovand	brother: Tekincan Tivadar	Mo. Hancock	

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York on theApril 7, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	self \$6.95	905	Philipburg	cond in 5. Noimyer, Bela			no	no	54	dark brown	blue			Hungary	Miravasar	
2	husband	"	"	cond in 5. Noimyer, Bela			no	no	56	"	brown			"	Miravasar	
3	father	no		brother, Gata, Forence					54	"	"			"		
4	self \$29.4			brother, Gata, Forence					58	"	"			"	Spakiet	
5	yes husband \$4.4			brother, Gata, Forence					54	"	"			"	Spakiet	
6	father	trans mth		brother, Gata, Forence										"		
7	"	their mother		brother, Gata, Forence										"		
8	self \$26.00			brother, Gata, Forence					54	dark brown	blue			"	Obease	
9	" \$26.00			brother, Gata, Forence					59	"	brown			"	Spakiet	
10	" \$26.00			brother, Gata, Forence					53	"	"			"	Sag	
11	" \$40.00			brother, Gata, Forence					58	"	"			"	Spakiet	
12	self \$14.00	905	St. Louis	brother, Gata, Forence					57	dark black	black			"	Novi	
13	father \$50.00			brother, Gata, Forence					55	"	fair brown			"		
14	" \$50.00			brother, Gata, Forence					54	"	brown	blue		"		
15	" \$50.00			brother, Gata, Forence					56	"	"			"		
16	" \$50.00			brother, Gata, Forence					58	"	"			"		
17	self \$50.00	905	St. Louis	brother, Gata, Forence					54	"	black black			"		
18	" \$50.00			brother, Gata, Forence					52	"	brown grey			"		
19	" \$30.00			brother, Gata, Forence					58	"	blue			Bulgary	Sprenovo	
20	" \$30.00			brother, Gata, Forence					56	"	fair yellow			"	Stibulic	
21	" \$30.00			brother, Gata, Forence					55	"	brown brown			"	Sprenovsko	
22	" \$30.00			brother, Gata, Forence					53	"	"			"		
23	" \$30.00			brother, Gata, Forence					54	"	"			"	Stibulic	
24	" \$30.00			brother, Gata, Forence					54	"	"			"	Jadju	
25	" \$25.00			brother, Gata, Forence					55	"	"			"	Zagari	
26	self \$48.00	905	St. Louis	brother, Gata, Forence					59	dark brown	brown			"	Spamodab	
27	husband	yes	St. Louis	brother, Gata, Forence					5	"	"			"	bruger	
28	self \$30.00	905	St. Louis	brother, Gata, Forence					56	"	gray			"	Stibulic	
29	" \$30.00			brother, Gata, Forence					56	"	brown			"	Stibulic	
30	self \$45.00			brother, Gata, Forence					54	dark brown	brown			Hungary	Old Howard	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. J. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

D. E. Bice  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, **BAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10. S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 20<sup>th</sup> of March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Vunt	János	18	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Clakossin	Mother: Vunt János	Brother: Vunt János	Brother: Vunt János
2	Wleics	Milorad	41	m	"	yes	yes	Serbian	"	Heratolmas	"	Brother: Wleics Milorad	Brother: Wleics Milorad	Brother: Wleics Milorad
3	Psakovic	Joca	25	f	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Desen	"	Brother: Psakovic Joca	Brother: Psakovic Joca	Brother: Psakovic Joca
4	Janak	Varul	45	m	"	no	no	Romanian	"	Magyars	"	Brother: Janak Varul	Brother: Janak Varul	Brother: Janak Varul
5	Mudak	Maria	24	f	w	yes	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Brother: Mudak Maria	Brother: Mudak Maria	Brother: Mudak Maria
6	Perceq	Jaga	30	f	m house wif	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Maros	Sister in law: Perceq Jaga	Sister in law: Perceq Jaga	Sister in law: Perceq Jaga
7	"	Josipa	7	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Victor	4	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Haller	Rosa	23	f	m house wif	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	"	Mother: Haller Rosa	Mother: Haller Rosa	Mother: Haller Rosa
10	"	János	3	m	child	no	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	Grandmother: János	Grandmother: János	Grandmother: János
11														
12	Meimet	Rosa	25	f	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyincshely	Father: Meimet Rosa	Father: Meimet Rosa	Father: Meimet Rosa
13	Rapos	Mariška	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rapos Mariška	Mother: Rapos Mariška	Mother: Rapos Mariška
14	Mucsi	Lajos	38	m	mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mucsi Lajos	Brother: Mucsi Lajos	Brother: Mucsi Lajos
15	Balog	Mihaly	40	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Balog Mihaly	Brother: Balog Mihaly	Brother: Balog Mihaly
16	"	Borhala	25	f	m house wif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Borhala	Mother: Borhala	Mother: Borhala
17	"	Etel	10	f	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tóth	Etel	22	f	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Tóth Etel	Mother: Tóth Etel	Mother: Tóth Etel
19	Vapp	György	41	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cenger	Father in law: Vapp György	Father in law: Vapp György	Father in law: Vapp György
20	"	Louisa	40	f	m house wif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louisa	Father: Louisa	Father: Louisa
21	"	Petrain	14	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Petrain	Grandfather: Petrain	Grandfather: Petrain
22	Potari	Maria	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Potari Maria	Father: Potari Maria	Father: Potari Maria
23	Korvath	Petrain	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Korvath Petrain	Brother: Korvath Petrain	Brother: Korvath Petrain
24	"	Kuna	31	f	m house wif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Kuna	Mother: Kuna	Mother: Kuna
25	"	Maria	9	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Margit	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Luta	Juliska	22	f	m house wif	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Luta Juliska	Father: Luta Juliska	Father: Luta Juliska
28	Molnár	Juliana	20	f	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Molnár Juliana	Mother: Molnár Juliana	Mother: Molnár Juliana
29	Ferenc	Louisa	35	f	m house wif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Ferenc	Brother: Ferenc	Brother: Ferenc
30	Kovács	Jedon	25	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Kovács Jedon	Brother: Kovács Jedon	Brother: Kovács Jedon

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York on the 9<sup>th</sup> April, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> 27 S. California St. <u>San Francisco</u>	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary	Blatnava	
2	Yes	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Rodas Carlo</u> <u>Blada</u> P.O. <u>Franklin St. &amp; Clark St.</u> <u>San Francisco</u>						5 7				Mexico	Salinas
3	No		No		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> 111 Ave. 44 St. <u>New York</u>						5 7					peacu
4	only		No		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Hermann Ave. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 6	black blue	out grow on the head			Magyar
5	only		No		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> 261 Bait St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 4	black blue	nil			Palca
6	Yes	husband	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> 151 Ridge Road <u>San Francisco</u>						5 2	fresh brown brown	nil			warisene
7	Yes	father	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> 245 - 100 St. <u>San Francisco</u>											
8	only		No													
9	only	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 7	fresh brown brown				Cosina
10	only	mother	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>											San Francisco
11	only	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>											
12	only	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 7	fresh fair blue	nil	Hungary	Byresdale	
13	only	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 7	dark brown brown				
14	only	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 8	grey				Reke
15	only	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 10		iron holes			Palca
16	only	husband	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5		nil			
17	only	father	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>											
18	only	mother	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 7	dark brown brown				
19	only	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 7	dark black brown	iron holes	Hungary	Cenger	
20	only	husband	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						4 11	black	nil			
21	only	father	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>											
22	only	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5	dark black black				Samoranyaly
23	only	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 7	black brown	iron holes			Aspel
24	only	husband	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 7		nil			Aljanik
25	only	father	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>											
26	only	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>											
27	only	husband	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5	dark brown brown				Magyar
28	only	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 7	fresh fair blue				Reke
29	only	husband	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 5	dark brown				Palca
30	only	Self	Yes		brother in law: <u>Loggin Peter</u> Cass St. <u>San Francisco</u>						5 6	fresh fair				Reke



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. Miller, **MASTER**, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this    day of April, 1912.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Port-Humb, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. J.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1912 day of April, 19 12  
 at NEW YORK

H. E. Seiden  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia*sailing from *Trieste* on the 20thof *March*

, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kapira</i>	<i>Gavilla</i>	45	m	labourer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romani</i>	<i>Unk. St. Detroit</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	
2	"	<i>Polonina</i>	37	f	housewife									
3	"	<i>Flora</i>	10	f	child									
4	"	<i>Maria</i>	8	f										
5	"	<i>Valer</i>	4	m										
6	<i>Radoseric</i>	<i>Spanislo</i>	39	m	labourer			<i>Slovakia</i>		<i>Nerasskum</i>	<i>son &amp; Radoseric Proka</i>	<i>Nerasskum</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	
7	<i>Trombola</i>	<i>János</i>	32	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Trombola János</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>P. M. Keenport</i>	
8	"	<i>György</i>	32	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>György</i>	<i>son &amp; Trombola György</i>	<i>György</i>		
9	<i>Serban</i>	<i>Gakab</i>	18	m				<i>Romania</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Serban Florin</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>	
10	<i>Lekiucan</i>	<i>Tivadar</i>	40	m				<i>Romania</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Lekiucan Tivadar</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>Ind. Anderson</i>	
11	<i>Nicora</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	35	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Nagybánya</i>	<i>son &amp; Nicora Miklos</i>	<i>Nagybánya</i>	<i>O. Cleveland</i>	
12	<i>Pap</i>	<i>Berta</i>	24	f				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bábó</i>	<i>mother &amp; Pap Berta</i>	<i>Bábó</i>	<i>Ind. C. Chicago</i>	
13	<i>Argelau</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28	f				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Bábó</i>	<i>mother &amp; Argelau Maria</i>	<i>Bábó</i>		
14	<i>Petrás</i>	<i>István</i>	45	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Petrás István</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
15	<i>Spékely</i>	<i>Balint</i>	24	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Spékely Balint</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>P. Nicholson</i>	
16	<i>Budai</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	26	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Budai Ferenc</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>N.Y. Trenton</i>	
17	<i>Nagy</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	33	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Nagy Mihály</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>P. Nicholson</i>	
18	<i>Vida</i>	<i>Gábor</i>	26	m				<i>Romania</i>		<i>Nagybánya</i>	<i>son &amp; Vida Gábor</i>	<i>Nagybánya</i>	<i>N.Y. Trenton</i>	
19	<i>Kiss</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	39	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Kiss Ferenc</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>P. Homestead</i>	
20	<i>Tóth</i>	<i>János</i>	37	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Tóth János</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>P. Smithson</i>	
21	<i>Bauko</i>	<i>Julia</i>	29	f				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Bauko Julia</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>	
22	<i>Diéres</i>	<i>Jure</i>	28	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Diéres Jure</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>O. Dayton</i>	
23	<i>Buda</i>	<i>János</i>	41	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Buda János</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
24	"	<i>Bela</i>	10	m							<i>grandfather</i>			
25	<i>Kántor</i>	<i>István</i>	36	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Kántor István</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>O. New York</i>	
26	<i>Esorba</i>	<i>Julia</i>	31	f				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Esorba Julia</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>P. New York</i>	
27	<i>Bura Gombos</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Bura Gombos Anna</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>P. New York</i>	
28	"	<i>János</i>	8	m							<i>son</i>			
29	<i>Kiss</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	40	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>son &amp; Kiss Daniel</i>	<i>Unk. St. M. Keenport</i>	<i>N.Y. New Brunswick</i>	
30	"	<i>Juliana</i>	35	f							<i>daughter</i>			

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York on theApril 9

, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to any habit, or whether engaged in any business, or whether employed by any person, or whether engaged in any profession, or whether engaged in any occupation, or whether engaged in any trade, or whether engaged in any industry, or whether engaged in any service, or whether engaged in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	yes										52		dark brown	brown		Hungary	Sparisatelek
2	husband	no										52		dark brown	brown			
3	father	yes										52		dark brown	brown			
4		yes										52		dark brown	brown			
5		yes										52		dark brown	brown			
6	self	yes										54		dark black	black		Ancasolymos	
7	self	yes										58		dark brown	blue		Berep	
8	self	yes										58		dark brown	grey			
9	father	yes										5		dark brown	grey		Ulas Kossard	
10	self	yes										53		dark brown	grey			
11	self	yes										55		dark brown	grey		Wag, Lupa	
12	husband	yes										410		dark brown	grey		Babso	
13	self	yes										411		dark brown	grey		Babso	
14	self	yes										54		dark brown	grey		Arad	
15	self	yes										56		dark brown	grey		Chorito	
16	self	yes										54		dark brown	grey		Expatah	
17	self	yes										51		dark brown	grey		Spotelek	
18	self	yes										55		dark brown	grey		Wag, leta	
19	self	yes										52		dark brown	grey		Dei, fava	
20	self	yes										54		dark brown	grey		Berep	
21	self	yes										55		dark brown	grey		Chimor	
22	self	yes										58		dark brown	grey		Wag, leta	
23	self	yes										56		dark brown	grey		Spotelek	
24	father	yes										56		dark brown	grey		Chorito	
25	self	yes										59		dark brown	grey		Expatah	
26	self	yes										63		dark brown	grey		Spotelek	
27	self	yes										55		dark brown	grey		Wag, leta	
28	self	yes										55		dark brown	grey		Dei, fava	
29	self	yes										55		dark brown	grey		Chimor	
30	husband	yes										53		dark brown	grey		Wag, leta	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Scudder  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



*J. A. Corbett M.B.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. S.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

*H. E. Snider*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trine* on the 20<sup>th</sup> of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gyuriska	Mihály	42	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Gyuriska Mihályne		Brooklyn
2	"	Maria	17	f		5 7 8 47-1/20/37				mother: "		
3	Besák	György	26	m	"	yes	Hungary		Csepel	wife: Besák Györgyne		St. Augustine
4	Jasi	Sure	28	m	"	"	"		Hagyfala	"		Dayton
5	Joni	György	44	m	"	"	Romanian		Folya	"		St. Louis
6	"	Sofia	42	f	housewife	"	"		"	"		"
7	"	Iszta	29	m	laborer	"	"		"	"		"
8	Pavel	Simon	25	m	"	"	"		Folya	"		"
9	Gál	Sándor	26	m	"	"	Hungary		Csepel	wife: Gál Sándorne		St. Kingston
10	Román	Vasul	29	m	"	"	Romanian		Alakborsos	"		Mad. Hancock
11	Elég	József	24	m	"	"	Hungary		Székfalu	father: Elég János		St. Allamore
12	"	Louisa	18	f	housewife	"	"		"	mother: "		"
13	Elég	József	24	m	laborer	"	"		"	wife: Elég Józsefne		"
14	Kénes	József	36	m	"	no	"		"	father: Kénes József		"
15	Kerbák	Iszta	33	m	"	"	"		"	mother: Kerbák Iszta		St. Kingston
16	Kerbák	Pál	36	m	"	yes	Romanian		Csepel	father: Kerbák Pálné		St. McKeefer
17	Tarkas	Peter	42	m	"	"	Hungary		Csepel	mother: Tarkas Péterné		St. Kingston
18	Murár	Peter	16	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	wife: Murár Péterné		St. Kingston
19	Bota	Iszta	41	m	"	"	"		"	father: Bota Iszta		St. Columbus
20	Bojtor	Mihály	34	m	"	"	Hungary		"	father: Bojtor Mihály		"
21	Kénes	Mihály	29	m	"	8-16 704-1/20/37	"		"	father: Kénes Mihály		"
22	Bodnár	Iszta	26	m	"	"	"		Fabócs	father: Bodnár Iszta		St. Chicago
23												
24	Lejercs	Léjan	25	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	father: Lejercs Léjan		St. Bethlehem
25	Djancsics	Valent	28	m	"	"	"		France	wife: Djancsics Valentiné		St. Bethlehem
26	Kevesztrem	Trifon	31	m	"	"	Romanian		"	father: Kevesztrem Trifon		St. Woodland
27	Magy	László	34	m	"	"	Hungary		Csepel	father: Magy László		St. Bethlehem
28	Balog	Agnes	25	f	housewife	"	"		Hagyfala	father: Balog Agnes		Dayton
29	"	József	13	m	child	no	"		"	grandfather: "		"
30	Gorgeff	Vangel	22	m	laborer	"	Bulgary	Bulgary	Bulgary	father: Gorgeff Vangel		St. Allamore

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York on the April, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Self	15	Yes		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" dark brown	gray	uit Hungary					
2	father		No								5' 2" fresh	brown	"					
3	Self	16	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 316 Duane St.						5' 6" dark	gray	Scapa					
4	Self	17	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 6" dark	black	Scapa					
5	Self	18	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 6" dark	black	Scapa					
6	husband	19	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 5" dark	black	Scapa					
7	father	20	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 4" dark	black	Scapa					
8	Self	21	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 4" dark	black	Scapa					
9	Self	22	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 4" dark	black	Scapa					
10	Self	23	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 4" dark	black	Scapa					
11	Self	24	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 4" dark	black	Scapa					
12	husband	25	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 3" dark	black	Scapa					
13	Self	26	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 7" dark	black	Scapa					
14	Self	27	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 4" dark	black	Scapa					
15	Self	28	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 9" dark	black	Scapa					
16	Self	29	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 6" dark	black	Scapa					
17	Self	30	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 8" dark	black	Scapa					
18	mother	31	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 2" dark	black	Scapa					
19	Self	32	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 9" dark	black	Scapa					
20	Self	33	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 11" dark	black	Scapa					
21	Self	34	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 6" dark	black	Scapa					
22	father	35	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 3" dark	black	Scapa					
23	Self	36	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 8" dark	black	Scapa					
24	father	37	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 8" dark	black	Scapa					
25	Self	38	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 8" dark	black	Scapa					
26	Self	39	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 8" dark	black	Scapa					
27	Self	40	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 8" dark	black	Scapa					
28	Self	41	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 8" dark	black	Scapa					
29	mother	42	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 8" dark	black	Scapa					
30	Self	43	No		Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Brooklyn St.						5' 4" dark	black	Scapa					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1912,  
at B. 9 3rd Ave  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA Corbett MB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PAJ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK,  
H. E. Bricker  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia*sailing from *Trieste* on the *20th*of *March*

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Andanoff	Georgi	20	un m	labourer	none	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Zarvici	niece, Katiyoff hain	N.Y. New York
2	Mikulas	János	16	un m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	another, Mikulas, Maria	Ill. Chicago
3	Stancic	Mato	32	un m	none	none	Croatian	Traner	none	Stancic, Matous	P. S. Bethlehem
4	Spilaggi	László	39	un m	none	none	Magyar	Ura	none	Spilaggi, hain	N.Y. New York
5	Karinski	Sándor	33	un m	8-143947-6/24/38	none	Magyar	Ura	none	Karinski, Sándor	N.Y. New York
6	Fodor	András	37	un m	none	none	Magyar	Ura	none	Fodor, András	N.Y. New York
7	Sorgaus	Pál	29	un m	yes	none	Romanian	Ura	none	Sorgaus, Pál	Conn. Bridgeport
8	Kalinics	János	24	un m	none	none	Slovak	Ura	none	Kalinics, János	Mich. Detroit
9	Vuxta	László	43	un m	none	none	Ura	none	none	Vuxta, hain	N.Y. Passaic
10	Pap	Eszter	32	f	un m	12-23026 11/19/14	Magyar	Ura	none	Pap, Eszter	P. S. Arroyo
11	Georgy	10	un m	child	11-193145-4/25/39-525	none	Magyar	Ura	none	Georgy, 10	Ill. Benton
12	Costes	8	un m	child	6-71426 2/6/39	none	Ura	none	none	Costes, 8	U. S.
13	Takais	Juliana	4	f	child	none	Ura	none	none	Takais, Juliana	N.Y. Trenton
14	Verna	24	f	un m	none	Ura	Ura	none	none	Verna, 24	N.Y. Trenton
15	Margit	24	f	un m	none	Ura	Ura	none	none	Margit, 24	N.Y. Trenton
16	Kelenes	Gedeon	33	un m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Ura	none	Kelenes, Gedeon	P. S. Martins Creek
17	Megedus	János	44	un m	labourer	none	Hungary	Ura	none	Megedus, János	N.Y. Trenton
18	Paladi	Tilda	38	f	un m	labourer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father, Pongrac, hain	P. S. United
19	Costes	13	f	child	8-89619 3/8-40	none	Ura	none	none	Costes, 13	P. S. United
20	Zsuzsa	11	f	child	6-71426 2/6/39	none	Ura	none	none	Zsuzsa, 11	P. S. United
21	Islok	László	24	un m	labourer	none	Ura	none	none	Islok, László	P. S. New York
22	Gergely	András	18	un m	none	none	Ura	none	none	Gergely, András	P. S. New York
23	Poltersan	Tivadar	38	un m	none	none	Romanian	Ura	none	Poltersan, Tivadar	P. S. Philadelphia
24	Pantye	János	32	un m	none	none	Magyar	Ura	none	Pantye, János	Mich. Grand Rapids
25	Tokuck	Sebo	46	un m	yes	none	Romanian	Ura	none	Tokuck, Sebo	U. S.
26	Pap	Mózes	44	un m	none	none	Ura	none	none	Pap, Mózes	U. S.
27	Papp	József	32	un m	yes	none	Magyar	Ura	none	Papp, József	P. S. Kingston
28	hain	László	42	un m	none	none	Ura	none	none	hain, 42	U. S.
29	Grosar	Demeter	31	un m	none	none	Ura	none	none	Grosar, Demeter	P. S. Philadelphia

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York on theApril, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark brown brown	nil	Bulgary	Zarni
2	yes	mother	\$34	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	410	dark fair blue		Hungary	Spanislo	
3	yes	self	\$25	yes	908	Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	56	brown brown			Ivanec	
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair blue			Ma	
5	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	brown brown			Orsaluna	
6	yes	self	\$24	yes	903	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	53				Legeny	
7	yes	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54				Spanislo	
8	yes	self	\$26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53				Chemenec	
9	yes	self	\$33	yes	909	Peenepfel Brothers, Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	58					
10	yes	self	\$22	yes	906	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	54	black black			Exkenec	
11	yes	self	\$22	yes	906	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no						
12	yes	self	\$22	yes	906	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no						
13	yes	self	\$22	yes	906	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no						
14	yes	self	\$22	yes	906	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	51	fresh fair blue			Nyisakoly	
15	yes	self	\$22	yes	906	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no						
16	yes	self	\$22	yes	906	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no						
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dark brown brown		Hungary	Exkoltreles	
18	yes	self	\$22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	black black			Nagybalsak	
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	411	dk blk blk	None	Hungary	Exkoltreles	
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
22	yes	self	\$22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	dark fair blue			Nyisakoly	
23	yes	self	\$22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	brown grey				
24	yes	self	\$28	yes	909	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	53	brown			Nagybalsak	
25	yes	self	\$24	yes	910	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	53	fair blue			Petegd	
26	yes	self	\$25	yes	909	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	56	black brown				
27	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	brown				
28	yes	self	\$24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55				Spenger	
29	yes	self	\$22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	blue				
30	yes	self	\$25	yes	909	St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	57	fresh brown			Nagybalsak	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. S. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Primm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912

at Primm  
B. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Steamship companies** should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA Corbett MB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ru J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Schneider  
Immigration Officer.

52

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trincoutte* 20<sup>th</sup> of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Marosán	János	48	✓	✓	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Brook	son in law: Vajda János. Mich. Grand Rapids
2	Burk	György	43	✓	✓	"	"	"	Solyom	uncle: Burk Slic. " "
3	Terzen	György	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Aggcsanad	father: Terzen János. Ill. Sud. Sud. Sud.
4	Adorján	Lajos	28	✓	✓	"	Hungar	"	Ramsburg	wife: Adorján János. Pa. Kingston
5	Jenei	János	10-27-36	24	✓	"	"	"	Sikfalva	father: Jenei János. O. All. All.
6	Ferenc	András	16	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife: Magyar János. O. All. All.
7	Magyar	Sándor	44	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Sándor János. Pa. Harpville
8	Jódi	Maria	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Jodi János. Pa. Harpville
9	Dragus	Vasile	29	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Vasile János. Pa. Harpville
10	Simara	Simon	33	✓	✓	"	Croatian	"	"	wife: Simara János. Pa. S. North
11	Bapp	Sándor	25	✓	✓	"	Hungar	"	"	father: Bapp János. Pa. Harpville
12	Todorou	Lebék	24	✓	✓	"	Rumanian	"	"	wife: Todorou János. Pa. Harpville
13	Koller	Károly	27	✓	✓	"	Hungar	"	"	father: Koller János. Pa. Harpville
14	Kauer	Ressó	47	✓	✓	"	German	"	"	wife: Kauer János. Pa. Harpville
15	"	Luna	40	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Luna János. Pa. Harpville
16	Mikó	József	16	✓	✓	"	Hungar	"	"	wife: Mikó János. Pa. Harpville
17	"	Ester	16	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Ester János. Pa. Harpville
18	Nováky	Botán	29	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Botán János. Pa. Harpville
19	"	Luna	22	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Luna János. Pa. Harpville
20	Katmar	Maria	16	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife: Katmar János. Pa. Harpville
21	Teterák	Florian	41	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Teterák János. Pa. Harpville
22	Tekete	Lajos	46	✓	✓	"	Hungar	"	"	wife: Tekete János. Pa. Harpville
23	"	Maria	16	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Maria János. Pa. Harpville
24	Klein	Antal	47	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Klein János. Pa. Harpville
25	Rehn	Botán	27	✓	✓	"	Hungar	"	"	wife: Rehn János. Pa. Harpville
26	Kubroha	György	36	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Kubroha János. Pa. Harpville
27	Gabri	Ferenc	31	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife: Gabri János. Pa. Harpville
28	Gedics	László	40	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Gedics János. Pa. Harpville
29	Jakab	Ferenc	16	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife: Jakab János. Pa. Harpville
30	Gruccel	Merou	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Gruccel János. Pa. Harpville



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 9, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	133	No	acqui. Berachai, Ill's Jimmy St. 93 Grand Rapids Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Ursid
2	Yes	Self	137	No	acqui. Austrian Todor Beech St. 3726. 104 Harbor St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6				"	Lagom
3	Yes	Self	136	No	acqui. Varga Jolana Kingston St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9				"	Lagom
4	Yes	Self	138	No	brother in law: Varga Jolana	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7				"	Lagom
5	Yes	Self	138	No	brother in law: Varga Jolana	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7				"	Lagom
6	Yes	Self	138	No	brother in law: Varga Jolana	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
7	Yes	Self	138	No	brother in law: Varga Jolana	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
8	Yes	Self	138	No	brother in law: Varga Jolana	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
9	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2				"	Lagom
10	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5				"	Lagom
11	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
12	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
13	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
14	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
15	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
16	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
17	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
18	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
19	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
20	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
21	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
22	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
23	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
24	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
25	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
26	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
27	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
28	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
29	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom
30	Yes	Self	140	No	acqui. Pera Gaggan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8				"	Lagom



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912

at NEW YORK

H. E. Bruce  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett MB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R u I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Swinden  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Prüm* on the *20th* of *March*, 1912

1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Pap	László	34	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Varadpasa	Ind. Indianapolis
2	Milvojević	Sándor	26	m			Serbian		Melrose	"	O. Akron
3	Passtermák	István	48	m			Hungary		Kivicspholy	father Passtermák György	N.J. Trenton
4	Tatar	Simon	45	m		no	Romanian		Clak Leonard	"	Ind. Indianapolis
5	Spabo	Károly	38	m		yes	Hungary		Kivárda	"	N.J. Perth Amboy
6	Plesbain	István	33	m		no			Quinok	"	O. Akron
7	Tokács	Péter	35	m			Romanian		Petegd	"	Mich. Grand Rapids
8	Alt	Júlia	18	f		yes	Hungary		Spanislo	father Alt János	N.J. Trenton
9	Hajdú	Pál hajós	48	m		no			Kapolda	"	Mich. Granite City
10	Monirov	Zsiva	25	f		yes	Serbian		Felcsipenci	father Monirov János	O. Akron
11	Ballo	Todor	24	m			Romanian		Bel	mother Ballo Todor	Ind. Gary
12	Soltész	József	32	m		no	Hungary	Unit. Stab. Kearsbey	"	"	N.J. Kearsbey
13	Kaspe	Miklós	32	m			Romanian	Hungary Bokla	"	"	Ind. Gary
14	Güngl	József	22	f	unmarried	yes	German		Spalatus	father Güngl Ferdinand	Mich. Milwaukee
15	Rörig	Rörig	22	f	unmarried				"	in law	"
16	Protitz	Radu	31	m	labourer	yes	Serbian	Unit. Stab. Kearsbey	"	"	Mich. Detroit
17	Alexa	Alexa	14	f	child				"	mother	"
18	Horváth	Gergely	31	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Marosveto	wife Horváth Gergely	Ind. Anderson
19	Agoston	József	29	m	labourer	no	Romanian		Mesibaud	wife Agoston József	O. Alliance
20	Tranik	András	38	m			Ruthenian		Sphegyalja	"	N.J. Carteret
21	Kimmel	Jakab	31	m		yes	Hungary		Spanislo	"	N.J. Trenton
22	Mair	Jidori	48	m		no	Romanian		Larlac	"	P. Homestead
23	Román	Román	16	m					"	mother	"
24	András	Miklós	30	m					Belorvengy	wife András Miklós	Ind. Ind. Harton
25	Burman	Gergely	26	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Győr	wife Burman Gergely	N.J. Paterson
26	Popa	László	34	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Belegregy	wife Popa László	Ind. Gary
27	Borkó	Vilma	23	f	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Berkess	mother Borkó Vilma	N.J. Kearsbey
28	Barkó	Miklós	29	m	labourer				Kivicspholy	wife Barkó Miklós	N.J. Wharton
29	Lisac	Antonija	49	f			Croatian		Shad	father Lisac Anton	Ind. Taylorsville
30	Schüller	Miklós	46	m			German		Hakard	wife Schüller Miklós	Mich. Milwaukee

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York on the \_\_\_\_\_, April \_\_\_\_\_, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	\$22 no		broth. in law, Nels. by joisel Washington st. 627 Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	56	dark black	yellow	nil	Hungary	Varadpasa					
2	"	"	\$25 yes	904	broth. in law, Garito Sander	"	"	56	"	brown grey	"	"	Melenice					
3	yes	self	\$26 no		brother, Pasternak Gaber	"	"	54	"	brown yellow	"	"	Melenice					
4	yes	son	\$6 yes	906	broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Chakhoward					
5	yes	self	\$23 no		broth. in law, Mariusak Janos	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Tisautuwait					
6	"	"	\$23		broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	54	"	fair	"	"	Sukosd					
7	"	self	\$24		broth. in law, Bystovai Mei	"	"	52	"	brown brown	"	"	Petogd					
8	"	self	\$25		broth. in law, Waldmayer Ersebet	"	"	410	feet	grey	"	"	Sauniplo					
9	"	self	\$24 yes	905	broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	54	"	dark grey blue	"	"	Kaplica					
10	"	"	\$50 no		broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	54	"	brown brown	"	"	Tokoplenice					
11	"	"	\$26		broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Bel					
12	"	"	\$22 yes	908	broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Melenice					
13	"	"	\$38 no		broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	56	"	grey	"	"	Pokya					
14	yes	"	\$60 yes	904	broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	58	"	fair blue	"	"	Spalatin					
15	"	self	\$160 yes	908	broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	54	"	brown brown	"	"	Melenice					
16	"	self	\$160 yes	908	broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	58	"	dark brown brown	"	"	Melenice					
17	"	self	\$160 yes	908	broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	58	"	dark brown brown	"	"	Melenice					
18	yes	self	\$28 yes	908	broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	58	"	black black	nil	Hungary	Marosaplo					
19	yes	self	\$26 yes	908	broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	511	"	dark black brown	"	"	Melenice					
20	"	"	\$25 yes	906	broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	59	"	green	"	"	Ophryalya					
21	"	"	\$30 yes	908	broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	58	"	brown blue	"	"	Spalatin					
22	"	"	\$24 no		broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	56	"	grey	"	"	Marlac					
23	"	self	\$24 no		broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	54	"	brown brown	"	"	"					
24	yes	self	\$24 no		broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Belorvinyer					
25	"	self	\$39 no		broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	56	"	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary	Fivce					
26	yes	self	\$40 no		broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	510	"	Br Br	nil	Hungary	Beleggy					
27	"	self	\$29 yes	908	broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	54	"	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Borkos					
28	yes	brother	\$24 no		broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	58	"	pale brown grey	"	"	Natipalka					
29	"	self	\$25		broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	53	"	feet	"	"	Belac					
30	yes	self	\$28		broth. in law, Tator Peter	"	"	51	"	dark grey blue	"	"	"					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. J. Miller MASTER, of the Salonia, from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this March day of 1912,  
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Swider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

151



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 day of April, 1917  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Sweeney  
Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Polyak</i>	<i>Girola</i>	25	f	unemployed	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Udapest	father: <i>Lajos</i> <i>Endre</i> <i>Andras</i> <i>Udapest</i>
2	<i>Parabás</i>	<i>Ástori</i>	29	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	Udapest
3	<i>Krago</i>	<i>Adam</i>	37	m	ad	"	"	"	"	"	Udapest
4	<i>Markus</i>	<i>Rora</i>	26	f	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	Udapest
5	<i>Szinos</i>	<i>György</i>	27	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	Udapest
6	<i>Ástori</i>	<i>Andras</i>	28	m	"	2-23213 C.O. 2/24/38	"	"	"	"	Udapest
7	"	<i>Rozalia</i>	28	f	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	Udapest
8	<i>Pálunka</i>	<i>János</i>	25	m	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	Udapest
9	<i>Ággedis</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	30	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Udapest
10	<i>Bukur</i>	<i>Pál</i>	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udapest
11	<i>Todorai</i>	<i>Mózes</i>	24	m	"	3-191204-4/16/40	"	"	"	"	Udapest
12	<i>Sidik</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	f	unemployed	no	"	"	"	"	Udapest
13	"	<i>Mihály</i>	10	m	child	7-730396-4/16/40	"	"	"	"	Udapest
14	"	<i>Julia</i>	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udapest
15	"	<i>Peter</i>	1 1/2	m	"	3-163768-9-19-39	"	"	"	"	Udapest
16	<i>Ástori</i>	<i>Paraskeva</i>	26	f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	Udapest
17	<i>Ástori</i>	<i>László</i>	38	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Udapest
18	<i>Ástori</i>	<i>György</i>	34	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	Udapest
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udapest
20	<i>Kovács</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	42	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	Udapest
21	<i>Jurgan</i>	<i>Mara</i>	24	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	Udapest
22	<i>Budai</i>	<i>József</i>	34	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Udapest
23	<i>Korari</i>	<i>Szépán</i>	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udapest
24	<i>Kornyák</i>	<i>Feréz</i>	28	f	unemployed	no	"	"	"	"	Udapest
25	"	<i>Anna</i>	2 1/2	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	Udapest
26	<i>Benke</i>	<i>Martin</i>	36	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	Udapest
27	<i>Mihók</i>	<i>János</i>	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udapest
28	<i>Kara</i>	<i>Ellis</i>	48	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	Udapest
29	<i>Kokorin</i>	<i>János</i>	48	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Udapest
30	<i>Lukacs</i>	<i>Denes</i>	28	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Udapest



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York on the

April 7, 1912

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
										25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	husband	no			husband: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary	Pais St. János		
2	yes	self	no			brother: Goldstein, 1110 Broadway N.Y.						5	4	black		"	Magyarbány		
3	yes		no			brother: Gusi, 1110 Broadway N.Y.						5	4	yellow		"	Gerébcs		
4	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	brown		"	Gerébcs		
5	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	9	fair grey		"	Kölkény		
6	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	black blue		"	Gerébcs		
7	yes	husband	no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	black blue		"	Gerébcs		
8	yes	self	no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	8	blue		"	Magyarbány		
9	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	fair		"	Magyarbány		
10	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	5	black yellow		"	Magyarbány		
11	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	9	brown		"	Peteg		
12	yes	self	no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Magyarbány		
13	yes	mother	no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.										"	"		
14	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.										"	"		
15	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.										"	"		
16	yes	self	no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	dark brown brown		"	Gerébcs		
17	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	dark yellow		"	Gerébcs		
18	yes	self	no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	6	dark black black	nil	Hungary	Magyarbány		
19	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.										"	"		
20	yes	self	no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown blue	nil	Hungary	Magyarbány		
21	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	dark		"	Katja		
22	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	9	dark blue		"	Gerébcs		
23	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	black black		"	Magyarbány		
24	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	1	brown brown		"	Magyarbány		
25	yes	mother	no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.										"	"		
26	yes	self	no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black green	nil	Hungary	Magyarbány		
27	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	11	dark brown		"	Magyarbány		
28	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	6	grey		"	Gerébcs		
29	yes		no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	dark brown		"	Gerébcs		
30	yes	self	no			brother: Solyak Setai, 2235 High St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Magyarbány		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Miller MASTER of the Tasmania, from Fiame, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912

at NEW YORK

H. E. Dwyer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW day of April, 1912

at H. E. Seiden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *20th* of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Varkis	Josif	29	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Belorussia	Ind. Ind. Harb.
2	Hoffmann	János	45	m	yerger		German		Belarus		Mrs. Milwaukee
3	Opre	György	44	m	no		Hungary		Petegd		Mich. Grand Rapids
4	Popovics	Móses	28	m	yerger		Romanian		Komanafalva		W. Cincinnati
5	Alexa	Gusztáv	24	m			Hungary		Kisakoh		P. Mr. Keesport
6	Groffinger	Mária	36	f	housewife				Kapshua	mother & zelli. Ensellet	W. Madis on
7	"	Ersébet	16	f	labourer					grandmother	
8	"	Róza	11	f	child	12-16570	3/25/38				
9	"	Mariška	9	f	child	12-16571	3/25/38				
10	"	Teréz	7	f	child	12-16571	3/25/38				
11	"	László	4	m	child						
12	Priska	Anna	25	f	housewife		Romanian		Kisakoh	mother. Binda Gatzia	W. St. Louis
13	"	"	4	f	child	12-11825	3-11-38			grandmother	
14	Bud	Pál	34	m	labourer					mf. Bud Palus	
15	German	Margit	14	f	dom. per. yerger		Hungary		Gentely	father. Székely Karoly	W. Cleveland
16	Gusztáv	Ilona	16	f	labourer		Romanian		Orhegyfalva	mother. Székely Karoly	N. J. Carteret
17	Guthi	János	6	m	child					mf. Székely Karoly	
18	Passteruak	Agoston	17	m	labourer yerger		Hungary		Kisakoh	mother. Passteruak Borhale	W. Metuchen
19	Sebestyen	Josif	29	m					Sand	mf. Sebestyen József	Mich. Bellevue
20	Sarvas	"	34	m					Kisakoh	mf. Sarvas József	Mich. DeRay
21	Bair	Antal	26	m					Sand	mf. Bair Antal	
22	Kis	Gábor	16	m					Kisakoh	father. Kis János	
23	Gereben	János	40	m					Kisakoh	mf. Gereben János	P. Mr. Keesport
24	P. P. P.	Mihály	36	m					Sand	mf. P. P. P. Mihály	Mich. DeRay
25	Hüner	Gábor	26	m					Kisakoh	mf. Hüner Gábor	
26	Hollo	István	35	m	no				"	mf. Holló István	
27	Papa	Mária	20	f	dom. per. yerger		Romanian		Kisakoh	mf. Papa Mária	W. Perth Amboy
28	Visic	Milos	55	m	labourer	no	Boatman		Chatorac	mf. Visic Milos	W. Barbortons
29	"	Jelena	52	f	housewife					mf. Jelena	
30	"	Spilja	16	f	labourer					mf. Spilja	



## 84

Arriving at Port of New York on the, April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		yes self	\$30 no			brother & law Vardus Helmut B. 174 Ind. Harbor Ind. no money good no			5 2	dark brown grey	mil	Hungary Belorveinyes	
2		"	\$33 yes			brother & Hoffmann Frank paint st. 517 Milwaukee Wis.			5 5	gray blue	c	Nadared	
3		"	\$33 yes			brother & Hies George paint st. 384 Kansas Rapids Mo.			5 5	brown brown	c	Peteged	
4		"	\$29 no			brother & Jermiska Andrew Miale st. 1125 Cincinnati O.			5 4	black black	c	Romanfalva	
5		"	\$33			brother & Totek James 401-403 perched McKeesport Pa.			5 6	brown blue	mil	Sziesakaly	
6		"	\$208			brother & Groffinger Rose 2491 Madison St. Chicago Ill.			5 2	brown	mil	Kaputua	
7		mother				father			5 4				
8													
9													
10													
11													
12		yes husband	\$56 no			husband & Priska James 1/2 Bates (Lumbia) R. Port Gen. Camp 19103 St. Louis Mo.			5 4	dark brown brown	c	Szigalgor	
13		father				father							
14		brother & law	\$25 no			brother & law			5 3	dark brown grey	c		
15		"	\$19			Fath hajos 2494 W. 18th Cleveland O.			5 2	brown	c	Gesetch	
16		"	\$13			brother & law Grot James Carter st. N. 7			4 11	fair yellow	c	Oheggajja	
17		father				father							
18		self	\$26 no			brother & Pasztorna Sándor A. F. H. Metuchen N.J.			5 2	dark brown brown	c	Vasvari	
19		"	\$44 yes			brother & law Darago Andrija Bellevue Mich. B. 12			5 9		c	Saruid	
20		yes	\$24 yes			brother & law Jureges Zabor Medina st. 130 Delray Mich.			5 4	blue	c	Uloriusfalva	
21		"	\$24 no			brother & law Perenc Antal Medina st. 30 Delray Mich.			5 9	fair	c	Saruid	
22		father	\$25			brother & law Pios Miles Medina st. 30 Delray Mich.			5 3	brown brown	c	Uloriusfalva	
23		self	\$23 yes			brother & law Bi Spab Zugla perched st. 401 Mt. Pleasant Pa.			5 5		c	Porto'sakuni	
24		"	\$24 yes			brother & law George János Baruch st. 22 Delray Mich.			5 5		c	Saruid	
25		"	\$25 yes						5 4	blue	c	Uloriusfalva	
26		"	\$24 yes			brother & law George Zabol Medina st. 22 Delray Mich.			5 6	brown	c		
27		self	\$19 no			brother & law Markiss Mihai State st. 224 P. Amboy N.J.			5 5	fair	c	Sziesakaly	
28		yes	\$100			brother & law Visse Jovo Hammer st. 28 Barberton O.			5 4	gray	c	Patovar	
29		husband				brother			4 11	brown grey	c		
30		father				father			5 4	brown	c		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. P. Miller, **MASTER** of the Saxonia, from Triune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Miller  
**Commanding Officer.**

Sworn to before me this        day of April, 1912  
at **NEW YORK**  
H. E. Zimmerman  
**Immigration Officer.**

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. A. Cord-Humb, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R u I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R u I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1912,  
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *20th* of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Toth	De-Buchard	6-10-29-44		6-28-36					
2	Popa	Henriette	40	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
3	Polai	Lőrinc	34	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
4	"	Török	30	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
5	"	Lőrinc	10	un	child					
6	"	Pál	8	un	child					
7	Rehak	Gergely	40	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
8	"	Alona	16	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
9	Pekete	Mihály	34	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
10	"	Verona	38	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
11	"	Mihály	11	un	child					
12	"	Katalin	8	un	child					
13	"	Juliana	3	un	child					
14	Vitéz	Rozalia	21	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
15	Mihok	Jovo	40	un	labourer	no	Romanian	Romanian	Romania Kismihailk	20th Toth De-Buchard
16	Milian	János	37	un	labourer	no	Romanian	Romanian	Romania Kismihailk	20th Toth De-Buchard
17	Pap	Péter	29	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
18	Milian	Illes	29	un	labourer	no	Romanian	Romanian	Romania Kismihailk	20th Toth De-Buchard
19	Korbut	Károli	24	un	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
20	Kasadi	Sure	28	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
21	Tiponcz	János	33	un	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
22	Bukura	János	35	un	labourer	no	Romanian	Romanian	Romania Kismihailk	20th Toth De-Buchard
23	Restye	Tivadar	30	un	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
24	Petrilla	János	36	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
25	Kajta	Illes	24	un	labourer	no	Romanian	Romanian	Romania Kismihailk	20th Toth De-Buchard
26	Lovag	Arin	37	un	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
27	Mikvagner	Rozalia	35	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
28	Tajnas	Mária	20	un	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
29	Schöffer	Teresa	29	un	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard
30	Zabi	Arin	43	un	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Kiskunfélegyháza	20th Toth De-Buchard

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 86

Arriving at Port of New York on the

April, 1911

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Miller, MASTER, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 12.

at San Francisco  
J. E. Brice  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Scudder  
Immigration Officer.

57

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Piunus* on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Puskas	Peter	31	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Romanian Hungary	Sikula	wife & Puskas Peter	P. Exile
2	Bura	János	33	m	m			Romanian		Bura János	N. J. Potsdam
3	Spirs	José	29	m	m			Hungary	Wadsworth	Spirs José	W. Wadsworth
4	Tamas	Agoston	16	m	s			Romanian Hungary	Oláh	father & Tamas Alex	P. S. Sharox
5	Weges	Itóai	27	m	s			Hungary	Szohoz	mother & Weges János	N. J. Passaic
6		Ilona	23	f	housewife					in law	
7	Barna	Georg	29	m	laborer			Hungary	Hokimpest	wife & Barna Georg	N. J. Poth Amboy
8	Esaki	Zsófia	20	f				Hungary	Hokimpest	father & Esaki János	P. Phoenixville
9	Batta	Julianus	39	f	housewife	no		Hungary	Vasmege	both & Batta István	N. J. Trenton
10	"	Julianus	13	f	laborer						
11	"	Károly	6	m	child						
12	Wieland	Adam	30	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	Hokimpest	wife & Wieland Adam	O. Akron
13	Baksa	Agnes	25	f	housewife			Hungary	Hokimpest	father & Baksa János	O. Clynix
14	Skujar	János	27	m	laborer			Hungary	Hokimpest	mother & Skujar János	N. J. New York
15		Ersebet	30	f	housewife					in law	
16	Jeruzilla	José	36	m	laborer	no		Romanian	Hokimpest	wife & Jeruzilla José	O. Cincinnati
17	Guritz	Milivoj	26	m	s			Serbian	Hokimpest	mother & Guritz János	N. J. Detroit
18	Kato	Marta	19	f	s			Hungary	Hokimpest	father & Kato János	N. J. New York
19	Harasi	Julianus	38	f	housewife	no		Hungary	Hokimpest	mother & Harasi János	O. Clynix
20		Julia	8	f	child					grandmother	
21	Marko	Gabor	26	m	laborer			Hungary	Hokimpest	father & Marko Gabor	O. Dayton
22		Maria	20	f	housewife					in law	
23		László	16	m	laborer						
24	Büttl	Teresia	24	f	s			Hungary	Hokimpest	mother & Büttl Teresia	O. Akron
25	Nemes	Katalin	30	f	housewife	yes		Hungary	Hokimpest	father & Nemes János	P. S. Bethlehem
26		Maria	7	f	child	no				grandmother	
27	Papp	András	27	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	Hokimpest	wife & Papp András	N. J. Flint
28	Poussan	Axenty	40	m	m			Romanian	Hokimpest	father & Poussan Axenty	P. Homestead

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List 19.

88

Arriving at Port of New York on the April 4, 1912

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.												
1	yes	self	\$26	yes	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
2	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
3	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
4	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
5	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
6	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
7	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
8	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
9	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
10	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
11	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
12	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
13	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
14	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
15	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
16	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
17	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
18	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
19	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
20	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
21	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
22	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
23	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
24	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
25	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
26	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
27	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
28	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
29	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		
30	yes	self	\$34	no	brother-in-law Petrus Moravi 1205 Erie St. Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	yellow	mil	Amuzay	Sikula		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Miller MASTER of the Sacoma, from Primo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912  
NEW YORK  
at

H. E. Bender  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

191



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. S.

89

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1912

at H. E. Scudder  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

20 Canada

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mihalku	Maria	43	Wife	no no		Hungary Magyar	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Magyar	Son: Mihalku Sausos	<i>Bungda</i>
2	Osilean	János	38	Wife	labours		Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Wife: Osilean Mihalku	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
3	Pask	Gergely	25	Wife	"		"	"	"	Wife: Pask Gergely	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
4	Origa	Tivadar	43	Wife	"		"	"	"	Wife: Origa Tivadar	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
5	Bator	József	29	Wife	"		Hungary Magyar	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Magyar	Wife: Bator József	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
6		Anna	23	Wife	"		"	"	"	Wife: Anna	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
7		Maria	2	Child	no no		"	"	"	Wife: Maria	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
8		Rozalia	1	Infant	"		"	"	"	Wife: Rozalia	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
9	Kajner	Ferenc	38	Wife	labours	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife: Kajner Ferenc	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
10		Erzsebet	32	Wife	"		"	"	"	Wife: Erzsebet	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
11		Mihaly	4	Child	no no		"	"	"	Wife: Mihaly	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
12		Maria	1	Child	"		"	"	"	Wife: Maria	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
13	Bartos	Roman	20	Wife	"		Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Wife: Bartos Roman	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
14		Maria	2	Child	"		"	"	"	Wife: Maria	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
15	Almas	János	30	Wife	labours	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife: Almas János	<i>Out. Orillia</i>
16	Majerusan	Anna	24	Wife	"		"	"	"	Wife: Majerusan Anna	<i>Out. Orillia</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 90

Arriving at Port of New York on the \_\_\_\_\_, April, 1912

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller, MASTER, of the Sagouia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912

at

D. J. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

JA Carl. HMB, Surgeon of the **SAXONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R u d, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK  
H. E. Seiden  
Immigration Officer.

*Americans*  
*21*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21. S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the 20th of March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Saxmach</i>	<i>Peter</i>	58		<i>labourer no no</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>Boisia</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>P. Srauton</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



List 21,

## 92

Arriving at Port of New York on the, April, 1912

1912																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	886	Swanton	Wife Mary Sender ch. 7555 Swanton, Vt.	no no no no good no	/	/	/	/	5 4	dark gray blue	nil	Hungary	Bartfa	
2						/	/	/	/	/						
3						/	/	/	/	/						
4						/	/	/	/	/						
5						/	/	/	/	/						
6						/	/	/	/	/						
7						/	/	/	/	/						
8						/	/	/	/	/						
9						/	/	/	/	/						
10						/	/	/	/	/						
11						/	/	/	/	/						
12						/	/	/	/	/						
13						/	/	/	/	/						
14						/	/	/	/	/						
15						/	/	/	/	/						
16						/	/	/	/	/						
17						/	/	/	/	/						
18						/	/	/	/	/						
19						/	/	/	/	/						
20						/	/	/	/	/						
21						/	/	/	/	/						
22						/	/	/	/	/						
23						/	/	/	/	/						
24						/	/	/	/	/						
25						/	/	/	/	/						
26						/	/	/	/	/						
27						/	/	/	/	/						
28						/	/	/	/	/						
29						/	/	/	/	/						
30						/	/	/	/	/						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Tinian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Burdick  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA Corbett MB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R 4 D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Schneider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

60

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taxonia sailing from Fiume on the 20<sup>th</sup> of March, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3	Tarkas	László	26	un		laborer	no no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Tures	wife: Tarkas Lászlóné	U.S.	Potsdam
4	Kennec	László	28	un			yes yes	"	"	U.S. Potsdam	Tures Lászlóné	U.S.	Potsdam
5	Myer	György	25	un			"	"	"	Hungary Kőrös	Myer Györgyné	U.S.	Potsdam
6	Markus	Lőrinc	48	un			no no	"	"	"	Markus Lőrincné	U.S.	Potsdam
7	Csarnó	Tóder	44	un			"	"	"	Magyar	Csarnó Tóderné	U.S.	New York
8													
9													
10	Smolnicki	Anna	19	f		laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Berecsény	father: Smolnicki László	U.S.	New York
11	Mikity	Anna	30	f		housewife	"	"	"	(Romanian) Kissaukötő	mother: Mikity Annáné	U.S.	Buffalo
12	"	Emilia	10	f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Martol	7	un			no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wirth	Marton	18	un		laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	mother: Wirth Anna	U.S.	Milwaukee
15	"	Maria	23	f		housewife	"	"	"	"	Wirth Marton	"	"
16	"	Maria	6	f		child	no no	"	"	"	Wirth Marton	"	"
17	"	Marton	3	un			"	"	"	"	Wirth Marton	"	"
18	"	Rozalia	8	f		infant	"	"	"	"	Wirth Marton	"	"
19	Márcs	Katalin	6	f		child	"	"	"	"	Wirth Marton	"	"
20	Mellár	Ástván	25	un		laborer	yes yes	"	"	Magyar	wife: Mellár Ástvánné	U.S.	Potsdam
21	Kócsin	Veselin	30	un			"	"	"	Serbian	Kócsin Veselinné	U.S.	Potsdam
22	Árka	Antal	42	un			"	"	"	Magyar	Árka Antalné	U.S.	Potsdam
23	Bulko	Eva	22	f		servant	no no	"	"	Romanian	Bulko Eváné	U.S.	Potsdam
24	Keyes	Miklós	37	un		laborer	"	"	"	"	wife: Keyes Miklósné	U.S.	Potsdam
25	Árvay	Lajos	44	un		wheelwright	no no	"	"	Magyar	Árvay Lajosné	U.S.	Potsdam
26	"	Lajos	16	un		laborer	"	"	"	"	Árvay Lajosné	U.S.	Potsdam
27	Esikár	Lajos	33	un			yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Esikár Lajosné	U.S.	Potsdam
28	Árny	László	30	un			no no	"	"	Romanian	Árny Lászlóné	U.S.	Potsdam
29	Milós	Péter	25	un			yes yes	"	"	Magyar	Milós Péterné	U.S.	Potsdam
30	Árny	Péter	30	un			"	"	"	"	wife: Árny Péterné	U.S.	Potsdam

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-111



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

April

1912

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													
2													
3	only self	By whom			acqui. Patacz György					5 7	dark brown		Hungary Tura
4					acqui. Patacz György					5 6	black		"
5					acqui. Patacz György					5 6	black		Körösi
6					acqui. Patacz György					5 6	black		"
7					acqui. Patacz György					5 5	grey		Orad
8													
9													
10	self				acqui. Kibelbek János					5 1	pink fair grey		Hungary Móra
11	husband				husband: Miklós János					5 2	dark brown		Körösi
12	father				father: "								"
13													
14	brother in law				brother in law: Smith, János					5 6	dark brown		Körösi
15	trans with her husband									5 7	"		"
16	uncle				uncle: "					5	"		"
17													
18													
19	no father				father: Mózer Károly								Bonyhád
20	brother in law				brother in law: Tóth Miklós					5 10	dark brown	cataracta traumatica	Cserof
21	self				uncle: Mózer Károly					5 7	"		Orad
22					acqui. Kócsa Valéria					5 11	blue		Körösi
23					Cousin: Bulcsi Péter					5 5	black		Magyaróka
24					acqui. Mózer Károly					5 5	fair blue		Körösi
25	self				acqui. Mózer Károly					5 3	black		Körösi
26	father									5 7	"		"
27	self				Cousin: Csizsar János					5 8	"		Körösi
28	brother in law				brother in law: Markos Máté					5	"		Körösi
29	father				father: Mózer Károly					5	"		Körösi
30	brother in law				brother in law: Csizsar János					5 11	"		Körösi



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. G. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912.  
at NEW YORK  
H. G. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



*JA Corbett MB*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA Corbett MB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ru  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

*H. E. Seiden*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*23*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *20th* of *March*, 1912

Sailing from _____ of March, 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Reisinger	Georgy	24	hus.	labourer	german	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Hajishonmaros	father: Reisinger Andras	O. Akron
2	Palit	Flora	34	wife	"	"	Roumanian	"	Varadpasa	wife: Paul Florane	N.Y. New York
3											
4											
5											
6											
7	Mixerak	José	36	hus.	labourer	german	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Tarnas	father: Mixerak Marton	O. Akron
8	"	Julia	28	f. wife	"	"	"	"	"	in law: Mixerak Marton	"
9	"	"	8	f. child	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Mixerak Marton	"
10	Rauch	Anna	40	f. wife	woman	"	Croatian	"	Nok	father: Trisler Georg	N.Y. Trenton
11	"	Ersebet	17	f. child	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Trisler Georg	"
12	csukralza	Mihaly	27	hus.	german	"	Magyar	"	Rakos	wife: csukralza Mihaly	N.Y. Holden
13	Lucras	Peter	28	hus.	"	"	"	"	Magyeta	wife: Lucras Peter	O. Dayton
14	Miko	José	24	hus.	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Miko José	O. Elvira
15	Spauer	Berta	28	f. wife	woman	"	"	"	Neutkei	father: Spauer Berna	O. Akron
16	Balás	Sándor	42	hus.	labourer	"	"	"	Magyeta	wife: Balás Sándor	O. Elvira
17	Merman	Rozalia	23	f. wife	"	"	"	"	Gulaj	father: Merman Rozalia	O. Akron
18	csécsi	János	42	hus.	"	"	"	"	"	wife: csécsi János	"
19	Filak	Peter	35	hus.	labourer	german	Roumanian	"	Magyarsike	wife: Filak Peter	O. Cleveland
20	Kovacs	Paul	40	hus.	woman	"	Serbian	"	Monostorosa	wife: Kovacs Paul	N.Y. New York
21	Suvak	Jeromos	36	hus.	german	"	Magyar	"	"	wife: Suvak Jeromos	N.Y. New York
22	Guth	Rozia	30	f. wife	"	"	Serbian	"	Orlik	wife: Guth Rozia	N.Y. Detroit
23	"	Simona	11	f. child	"	"	"	"	"	father: Guth Rozia	O. Dayton
24	"	Katalin	10	f. child	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Guth Rozia	"
25	Rosta	José	30	hus.	labourer	"	Magyar	"	Andras	wife: Rosta José	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
26	Vekas	Imre	29	hus.	"	"	"	"	Vada's	father: Vekas Imre	N.Y. New York
27											
28											
29											
30											







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*L. J. Miller* MASTER of the *Saxonia*, from *Triune*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. J. Miller*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *April*, 19*12*.  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. E. Brindle*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

*g b*



*J. A. Corbett*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. J.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 192  
at NEW YORK

*J. E. Schneider*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
S. S. *Lagaria* sailing from *Genoa* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 191*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Nov.	Married or Single.							
1	Krisai	József	30	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Budapest	Wife: Krisai, József	Wife: Krisai, József
2	Baksa	János	40	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Baksa, János	Wife: Baksa, János
3	Kalai	János	40	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Kalai, János	Wife: Kalai, János
4		Katalin	17	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Kalai, János	Wife: Kalai, János
5	Oláh	Mária	12	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Kalai, János	Wife: Kalai, János
6	Fehér	János	30	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Fehér, János	Wife: Fehér, János
7	Schwartz	Viktor	39	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Schwartz, Viktor	Wife: Schwartz, Viktor
8	Kaloty	János	26	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Kaloty, János	Wife: Kaloty, János
9	Hajduk	László	36	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Hajduk, László	Wife: Hajduk, László
10	Szanádi	Péter	26	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Szanádi, Péter	Wife: Szanádi, Péter
11		Anna	18	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Szanádi, Péter	Wife: Szanádi, Péter
12	Kiss	Katalin	25	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Kiss, Katalin	Wife: Kiss, Katalin
13	Bartos	Leimond	32	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Bartos, Leimond	Wife: Bartos, Leimond
14		Berta	27	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Bartos, Leimond	Wife: Bartos, Leimond
15		Isztrai	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Bartos, Leimond	Wife: Bartos, Leimond
16		György	2	✓	child	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Bartos, Leimond	Wife: Bartos, Leimond
17	Terence	Isztrai	26	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Terence, Isztrai	Wife: Terence, Isztrai
18	Kina	János	28	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Kina, János	Wife: Kina, János
19	Kilbert	János	29	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Kilbert, János	Wife: Kilbert, János
20	Spisak	János	34	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Spisak, János	Wife: Spisak, János
21		Julia	43	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Spisak, János	Wife: Spisak, János
22		János	9	✓	child	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Spisak, János	Wife: Spisak, János
23	Lengyel	László	40	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Lengyel, László	Wife: Lengyel, László
24	Farkas	Katalin	27	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Farkas, Katalin	Wife: Farkas, Katalin
25		János	5	✓	child	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Farkas, Katalin	Wife: Farkas, Katalin
26		Mária	4	✓	child	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Farkas, Katalin	Wife: Farkas, Katalin
27	Bieri	Isztrai	36	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Bieri, Isztrai	Wife: Bieri, Isztrai
28	Török	Simon	30	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Török, Simon	Wife: Török, Simon
29	Breuka	Todor	38	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Breuka, Todor	Wife: Breuka, Todor
30	Hossanyin	Isztrai	24	✓	labourer	✓	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	Wife: Hossanyin, Isztrai	Wife: Hossanyin, Isztrai

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

April 8, 1912

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	10th		acqui. Palmer Michale 327 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	57	dark brown	mil.	Hungary Vah. d. p. 1904			
2	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Majyleto			
3	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		foraj			
4	yes	husband	no		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown					
5	yes	self	9th		husband: Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown	prejudment	Rausodan			
6	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown	mil.	Stadany			
7	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Kalosi King			
8	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown	mil.	Hungary Chas			
9	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Kisodinto			
10	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown	mil.	Kisapala			
11	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown					
12	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Kisodinto			
13	yes	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Tafolera			
14	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Perajian			
15	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		U.S. New York			
16	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Hungary Budapest			
17	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Gyula			
18	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Palaton, Tap			
19	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Qua bokeny			
20	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Rakac			
21	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown					
22	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		U.S. New York			
23	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Hungary Vah. d. p. 1904			
24	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Andacs			
25	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		U.S. Steelton			
26	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown					
27	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Hungary j. m. a. i.			
28	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Potetke			
29	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Lejorag			
30	only	self	10th		acqui. Rabi Sander 327 E. 14th St. New York					57	dark brown		Hungary Chas			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. J. Miller* MASTER of the *Saxonia*, from *Guim*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Miller*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*12*.  
at *NEW YORK*  
*S. E. Dwyer*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

24



*J. A. H. H. H. H.*  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SAXONIA, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THERewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 12  
at Pa.

*J. E. Schneider*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

*25*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *20th* of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Marivai	Sebok	25	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Romania, Hungary	Kisszentmiklos	wife: Mariai Sebok's P. Coatesville
2	Fodor	Peter	35	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Bocsa	"	Fodor Peter's P. Harrisburg
3	Spentjanski	Vaina	49	m	no	no	Serbian	Unit. St. Chicago Ill.	"	Spentjanski Vaina's Ill. Chicago
4	Pekajski	Juba	30	m	8-12	35-1/2	"	Hungary Bocsa	"	Pekajski Juba's O. E. Akron
5	Sivak	Marton	38	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Servia, Hungary	Monostorszeg	wife: Sival Marton's N. Y. New York
6	Koszte	Miklos	36	m	no	no	Romanian	Babon	"	Koszte Miklos's O. Cleveland
7	Torok	Ferenc	35	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Lajoskomarom	"	Torok Ferenc's O. Akron
8	Romosovski	Istvan	26	m	no	no	"	Uras	"	Romosovski Istvan's N. Y. New York
9	Kovari	Tivadar	26	m	yes	yes	"	Korosszeg	mother: Kovari Peter's N. Y. Keasbey	
10	Buth	Mihaly	31	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Korosszeg	wife: Buth Mihaly's N. Y. Keasbey	
11	N. Balogh	János	44	m	no	no	"	Sajóháza	mother: N. Balogh's P. Brimley	
12	Uras	János	36	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Balogfala	wife: Uras János's O. Dayton	
13	Filak	Mihaly	45	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Maggarside	wife: Filak Mihaly's O. Cleveland	
14	Peak	Martin	41	m	no	no	Serbian	Monostorszeg	"	Peak Martin's Mich. Detroit
15	Reich	Mihaly	38	m	no	no	Hungary	Uras	"	Reich Mihaly's " "
16	Läufer	Anita	44	f	laborer	no	German	Uras	father: Läufer's N. Y. New Brunswick	
17	"	Elisabeth	15	f	laborer	no	"	"	grandfather: " "	
18	"	Venoklis	10	f	child	no	"	"	"	"
19	"	Maria	5	f	no	no	"	"	"	"
20	Dobos	Magdolna	22	f	laborer	no	Hungary	Kek	father: Dobos's P. Wilkesbarre	
21	Simon	Lidia	30	f	no	no	"	Kossuthfalva	mother: Simon's N. Y. Cudahy	
22	"	Kajos	8	m	child	no	"	"	grandmother: " "	
23	"	Karoly	4	m	child	no	"	"	"	"
24	Fodor	Károly	25	m	laborer	no	"	Uras	father: Fodor's Mich. Kalamazoo	
25	Lerman	Pál	45	m	no	no	Romanian	Unit. St. Erie Pa.	wife: Lerman's P. Erie	
26	Veto	Mihaly	30	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Kossuthfalva	father: Veto's O. Akron	
27	"	Julia	24	f	no	no	"	"	mother: " "	
28	Polzanski	Julia	20	f	no	no	"	Uras	father: Polzanski's O. Toledo	
29	Schäfer	János	38	m	laborer	yes	German	Kossuthfalva	wife: Schäfer's P. Florio	
30	Sptojka	Mihaly	39	m	no	no	Romanian	Gerbena	no	O. Cleveland



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of New York on the April, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English, or whether unable to understand the English language, or whether unable to speak the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$28	no	brother Maria, Chicago, B. 20, Coatesville, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	none	Hungary	Podunat, Borsai		
2	"	"	\$32	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Borsai		
3	yes	"	\$25	yes	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	gray	"	"	Borsai		
4	"	"	\$23	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	6' 4"	brown	"	"	"		
5	yes	self	\$25	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	dark brown	none	Hungary	Monostorsey		
6	"	"	\$20	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Babcs		
7	"	"	\$26	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Vasad		
8	"	"	\$26	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Cros		
9	yes	self	\$26	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Karpati		
10	"	"	\$26	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Karpati		
11	"	"	\$45	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Karpati		
12	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Karpati		
13	yes	self	\$43	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	6' 2"	dark blue	none	Hungary	Magyarische		
14	"	"	\$22	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Monostorsey		
15	"	both	\$26	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Monostorsey		
16	"	husband	\$24	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fresh fair	"	"	Borsai		
17	"	father	"	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	Borsai		
18	"	"	"	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	husband	\$22	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fresh fair	"	"	Borsai		
21	"	husband	\$26	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	dark brown	"	"	Borsai		
22	"	father	"	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	yes	self	\$31	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	dark brown	"	"	Cros		
25	"	"	\$30	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Sikula		
26	yes	"	\$55	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Monostorsey		
27	"	husband	"	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	fresh fair	"	"	Borsai		
28	"	father	\$16	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	dark	"	"	Cros		
29	yes	self	\$36	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	6' 5"	"	"	"	Monostorsey		
30	yes	"	\$36	no	brother, Novais, Pa. 7th 1209 Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Monostorsey		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Triumf, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of April, 1912.

H. E. Brainerd  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I JA Corbett MB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PC 43, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this April day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Beecher  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Puerto Rico* on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Bogdan	Pál	36	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Arcebenes	wife: Bogdan Pál's	O. Cleveland
2	Marosai	János	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	Arcebenes	Marosai János's	O. Cleveland
3	Kovács	János	35	m	"	yes	Magyar	"	"	Arcebenes	Kovács János's	O. Cleveland
4	Simon	Lajos	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	Arcebenes	Simon Lajos's	O. Cleveland
5	Tornai	Muna	40	f	labourer	no	"	"	"	Arcebenes	Tornai Muna's	O. Cleveland
6	"	József	14	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Arcebenes	József's	O. Cleveland
7	"	Ursula	11	f	child	"	"	"	"	Arcebenes	Ursula's	O. Cleveland
8	"	Keresztes	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	Arcebenes	Keresztes's	O. Cleveland
9	"	András	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	Arcebenes	András's	O. Cleveland
10	Kauko	Veron	26	f	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Arcebenes	Kauko Veron's	O. Cleveland
11	Vajda	Demeter	27	m	labourer	no	Romanian	"	"	Arcebenes	Vajda Demeter's	O. Cleveland
12	Peak	Mátyás	45	m	"	yes	Serbian	"	"	Arcebenes	Peak Mátyás's	O. Cleveland
13	Rakolera	Miklos	36	m	"	no	Romanian	"	"	Arcebenes	Rakolera Miklos's	O. Cleveland
14	Gyunkanov	János	27	m	"	yes	Serbian	"	"	Arcebenes	Gyunkanov János's	O. Cleveland
15	Gier	Emilia	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	Arcebenes	Gier Emilia's	O. Cleveland
16	Aliskie	Tivadar	35	m	"	"	Romanian	"	"	Arcebenes	Aliskie Tivadar's	O. Cleveland
17	Simon	Ellis	41	m	"	no	"	"	"	Arcebenes	Simon Ellis's	O. Cleveland
18	Pap	Terulinya	36	m	"	"	Serbian	"	"	Arcebenes	Pap Terulinya's	O. Cleveland
19	Kalics	János	39	m	"	yes	Magyar	"	"	Arcebenes	Kalics János's	O. Cleveland
20	Garaban	Miklos	43	m	"	no	Romanian	"	"	Arcebenes	Garaban Miklos's	O. Cleveland
21	Leigity	Mita	42	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Arcebenes	wife: Leigity Mita's	O. Cleveland
22	Draganac	Rada	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	Arcebenes	Draganac Rada's	O. Cleveland
23	Bazya	Tivadar	41	m	"	"	Romanian	"	"	Arcebenes	Bazya Tivadar's	O. Cleveland
24	Mihalics	József	36	m	"	yes	Magyar	"	"	Arcebenes	Mihalics József's	O. Cleveland
25	"	Rosa	29	f	labourer	"	"	"	"	Arcebenes	Rosa's	O. Cleveland
26	Kovács	Pál	24	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Arcebenes	Kovács Pál's	O. Cleveland
27	Orbán	Muna	27	f	"	"	German	"	"	Arcebenes	Orbán Muna's	O. Cleveland
28	Guzoja	György	43	m	"	"	Romanian	"	"	Arcebenes	Guzoja György's	O. Cleveland
29	Polák	József	44	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arcebenes	wife: Polák József's	O. Cleveland
30	Kelmen	Terence	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Arcebenes	Kelmen Terence's	O. Cleveland



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of New York on theApril 9, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	176	no	acqui. Baldovino John 111 Main St. 5802 Cleveland Cousin: Sabor Paulyska 609 Herman St. Cleveland 12th. in law. Kefenyer Samuel 1007 High St. Kefenyer John acqui.	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	nil	Hungary, Gerabenez.			
2	"	"	174	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"			
3	"	"	177	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blue	"	"			
4	"	"	174	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gray brown	"	"			
5	"	"	174	no	husband: Tornyai Mihaly Toledo O	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown blue	"	"			
6	"	mother	174	no	father: " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Self	171	no	husband: Sanko Mihaly Valentin St. 2127 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	"	"			
11	"	"	178	no	acqui. Hajda János Herman St. 5870 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown blue	"	"			
12	"	"	177	no	acqui. Hobas Miksa 551 E. 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	"	"			
13	"	"	176	no	acqui. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"			
14	"	"	178	no	acqui. Petak Stjepan Franklin St. 229 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"			
15	"	father	175	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 1611 Franklin St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	5 11	peach fair blue	"	"			
16	"	Self	174	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	"	"			
17	"	"	172	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 6	black blue	"	"			
18	"	"	170	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	black blue	"	"			
19	"	"	170	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	black blue	"	"			
20	"	"	178	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			
21	"	Self	170	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark brown	"	"			
22	"	"	170	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark brown	"	"			
23	"	"	170	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	black blue	"	"			
24	"	"	170	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	black blue	"	"			
25	"	husband	170	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	black blue	"	"			
26	"	Self	176	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair blue	"	"			
27	"	"	176	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 11	brown brown	"	"			
28	"	"	176	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair blue	"	"			
29	"	Self	174	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown	"	"			
30	"	"	178	no	acqui. Karija Mikalauz 10 12 St. 454 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Miller **MASTER**, of the Va. State, from Swine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1917.

at Swine  
H. J. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera I, Reel 1300*

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div> <div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>blurring</div> <div>document cut</div> <div>or placed</div> <div>document</div> <div>incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other</div> <div>defect</div> <div>check items</div> <div>to be re-taken</div> </div>						Remarks
<i>4070</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						<i>Doc 70 thru</i>
							<i>100 overlapping</i>
<i>4071</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						<i>Doc 57 + 58 overlapping</i>
							<i>Doc 104 thru</i>
							<i>166 overlapping</i>

Inspected by: *Mamie Wilson* Date: *4/4/44*  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

*APR 6 1944*  
Date

*Harry Barrett*  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

*APR 6 1944*  
Date

*Eric Sacer* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA P. L. HUBB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
solely, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R u d  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Borden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

27,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Triune* on the *20th* of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Marosai	Florian	28	unm	labourer	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary, Eszék	wife & Marosai Florian	W. Aurora
2	Juhász	János	14	unm	labourer	Hungary	Magyar	Udvari	father Juhász János	V. S. Ankerst.
3	Agrik	György	45	unm	labourer	Hungary	Magyar	Enteny	wife & Agrik György	V. Akron
4	Lendvai	Pál	43	unm				Hungary, Debrecen	wife & Lendvai Pál	P. Lebanon
5	Gyuris	Antal	25	unm				Serbian, Hungary, Monostor	father & Gyuris Ivan	N. New York
6	Gromovits	Márk	35	unm				Serbian	wife & Gromovits Márk	Mich. Detroit
7	Mosiss	Péter	30	unm				Romanian, Alsókalanya	wife & Mosiss Péter	V. Cleveland
8	Mobilas	György	40	unm	yes			Hungary, Füzess	wife & Mobilas György	Mich. Detroit
9	Opre	Sándor	36	unm	no			Hungary, Békéscsaba	father & Opre Sándor	N. J. Roebbing
10		Dotz	29	unm				Hungary	wife & Dotz Mihály	P. Erie
11	Fabian	Mihály	36	unm	labourer			Hungary, Zádány	wife & Fabian Mihály	V. Cleveland
12	Gyuga	György	44	unm	no			Hungary, Buzsák	wife & Gyuga György	W. Aurora
13	Buzsák		34	unm	yes			Hungary, Zádány	wife & Buzsák György	P. Erie
14	Kekse		30	unm				Hungary, Zádány	wife & Kekse György	N. J. Roebbing
15	Less	Sándor	26	unm	no			Hungary, Kócs	wife & Less Sándor	P. Bath
16	Battaus	György	46	unm	yes			Hungary, Kócs	wife & Battaus György	V. Dayton
17	H. Nagy	Károly	35	unm	labourer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Szatmár	wife & H. Nagy Károly	V. Akron
18	Somogyi	István	34	unm				Hungary, Udvari	wife & Somogyi István	
19		Mure	14	unm						
20										
21	Rauch	György	14	unm	labourer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Udvari	grandfather & Rauch György	V. Akron
22		Jossef	13 1/2	unm						
23	Gal	János	44	unm				Hungary, Vada	wife & Gal János	N. J. Keasbey
24	Florian	Mihály	45	unm				Hungary, Vada	wife & Florian Mihály	Mich. Seattle
25	Speremi	György	29	unm	labourer	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary, Szamosborsod	father & Speremi János	V. Bellaire
26	Vitas	János	16	unm				Hungary, Szamosborsod	wife & Vitas János	N. J. Roebbing
27		Marko	36	unm				Hungary, Szamosborsod	wife & Marko János	Mich. Seattle
28	Petrovic	Mária	10	f	child				wife & Petrovic János	
29	Gyurcs	István	47	unm	labourer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Vada	wife & Gyurcs István	N. J. Keasbey
30	Schild	Erzsébet	16	f				German, Molyfalva	father & Schild Péter	Mich. Detroit



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of New York on the April 9, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Is he a polygamist or attempting to become one? If so, state the number of wives, and the names of the same.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Is he an anarchist or attempting to become one? If so, state the name of the same.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$23.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 8	dark brown, brown	mil		Hungary	Csepelkai
2	yes	self	\$23.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 2					Nobari
3	yes	self	\$24.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 4	dark brown, brown	mil		Hungary	Esting
4	yes	self	\$23.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 9	red blue				Nowostroy
5	yes	self	\$28.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 4	brown, grey				
6	yes	self	\$26.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 4	blue				
7	yes	self	\$24.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 8	brown				Nikolova
8	yes	self	\$29.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 3					Fives
9	yes	self	\$64.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 4					Prigshideg
10	yes	self	\$23.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 2	black black				
11	yes	self	\$33.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 4	brown				Zadain
12	yes	self	\$30.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 7	brown				Bujlos
13	yes	self	\$24.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 6	black				Nagy, madarai
14	yes	self	\$36.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 7	brown				Zadain
15	yes	self	\$23.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 7	black black				Polack
16	yes	self	\$34.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 6	brown brown				Speged
17	yes	self	\$23.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 9	dark brown, brown	matrix		Hungary	Possaj
18	yes	self	\$58.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 4	blue	mil			Nobari
19	yes	self	\$23.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 2	black black				
20	yes	self	\$23.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 4	dark fair blue	mil		Hungary	Nobari
21	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 3	dark brown, blue				Padaia
22	yes	self	\$28.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 7	black black				Medka
23	yes	self	\$26.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 6	dark brown, brown	mil		Hungary	Spaustruck
24	yes	self	\$24.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 3					Prickolt
25	yes	self	\$60.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	6	blue	matrix			Prickolt
26	yes	self	\$33.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	5 2	dark brown, brown				Padaia
27	yes	self	\$25.00		brother Marasani haislo 140 W. Broadway, New York			no	4 11	dark fair blue				Malyalaa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. S. Miller MASTER of the Sacovix, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912,  
at NEW YORK,  
J. E. Brander  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

27



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. C. Smith, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ra  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taxonia sailing from Guine on the 20<sup>th</sup> of March, 1912

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 106

Arriving at Port of New York on the \_\_\_\_\_, April, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	husband			husband: Keresi, Sures 4718 Cothran Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	5'2"	fair	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
2	father			father: Keresi, Sures 4718 Cothran Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	5'2"	fair	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
3	self			niece: Keresi, Sures 1138 Detroit St. Chicago	no	no	5'10"	dark	black	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
4	self			cousin: Keresi, Sures 10744 Lawrence St. Chicago	no	no	5'6"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
5	self			cousin: Keresi, Sures 323 Thompson St. Philadelphia	no	no	5'4"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
6	self			brother: Keresi, Sures Franklin St. 179, Detroit Mich	no	no	5'10"	fair	blue	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
7	self			brother: Keresi, Sures Franklin St. 179, Detroit Mich	no	no	5'6"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
8	self			cousin: Keresi, Sures Broadway St. 1148, Alliance	no	no	5'2"	fair	blue	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
9	self			brother: Keresi, Sures 188 Sanson St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	5'8"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
10												
11	self			brother: Keresi, Sures Franklin St. 179, Detroit Mich	no	no	5'8"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
12	father			brother: Keresi, Sures 2435 Lyburn Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	5'8"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
13	self			brother: Keresi, Sures 700 College St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	5'10"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
14	father			brother: Keresi, Sures 700 College St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	5'6"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
15	self			brother: Keresi, Sures Franklin St. 179, Detroit Mich	no	no	5'8"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
16	self			brother: Keresi, Sures 534 1st St. New York	no	no	5'5"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
17	self			brother: Keresi, Sures Coke form of Canton Ct	no	no	5'6"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
18	self			brother: Keresi, Sures 1809 Sherman St. Cleveland	no	no	5'7"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
19	self			brother: Keresi, Sures Edgewood St. 932, Jacksonville	no	no	5'8"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
20												
21	self			brother: Keresi, Sures Greenville St. 116, Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	5'7"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
22	self			brother: Keresi, Sures 1536 Monument St. Dayton O	no	no	5'8"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
23	self			brother: Keresi, Sures Hermans St. 1570, Cleveland	no	no	5'5"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
24	self			brother: Keresi, Sures 1378 - 5.53 St. Cleveland O	no	no	5'9"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
25	self			brother: Keresi, Sures 312, Washington O	no	no	5'8"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
26	self			brother: Keresi, Sures 224 Rock Lake W. W.	no	no	5'10"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
27	self			brother: Keresi, Sures 401 Hoboken N. J.	no	no	5'8"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
28	self			brother: Keresi, Sures 480 - 10th Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	5'9"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
29	husband			husband: Keresi, Sures Day Center	no	no	5'9"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	
30	self			husband: Keresi, Sures Day Center	no	no	5'9"	dark	gray	nil	Hungary, Szabolcs	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller MASTER of the Vassula, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 day of April, 1912  
at S. E. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Smith, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THERewith, do  
(Name of the Ship "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by" or "Sworn to")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. I.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912  
at San Francisco

*H. E. Seiden*  
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



29

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Prinns* on the 20th of March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Koren	Antal	30	M	laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary-Orashara	mother, Koren Jánosné, Orashara	Ill. Elgin	
2	"	Julianus	19	F	housewife	"	"	"	father, Koren János, Orashara	"	
3	Bartus	Pál	31	M	laborer	"	"	Unit. St. Toledo	father, Bartus Antal, Parád	O. Toledo	
4	"	Regina	30	F	housewife	"	"	"	mother, Bartus Antal, Parád	"	
5	Juhász	József	30	M	laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary-Parád	mother, Juhász Józsefné, Parád	Ill. Joliet	
6	Román	János	36	M	laborer	Romanian	Román	Bujdos	father, Román János, Bujdos	O. Cleveland	
7	Asztalos	Máté	28	M	laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Parád	father, Asztalos Máté, Parád	N.Y. Buffalo	
8	Vano	János	38	M	laborer	"	"	"	father, Vano János, Parád	"	
9	Weneth	Wendel	41	M	laborer	"	"	Ana	mother, Weneth Wendelné, Ana	O. Akron	
10	Agoston	Julia	43	F	housewife	"	"	Unit. St. Cleveland	father, Agoston János, Orashara	O. Cleveland	
11	Ferenczi	János	31	M	laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Simontornya	father, Ferenczi János, Simontornya	O. Akron	
12	"	Katalin	19	F	housewife	"	"	"	mother, Ferenczi János, Simontornya	"	
13	Norvath	Antal	38	M	laborer	Serbian	Serbian	Monastorszeg	mother, Norvath Antalné, Monastorszeg	N.Y. New York	
14	Cincis	Katalin	25	F	housewife	Hungary	Magyar	Spatacsinske	mother, Cincis Katalinné, Spatacsinske	"	
15	Mekler	Anna	28	F	housewife	"	"	Heeresgraben	father, Mekler Anna, Heeresgraben	O. Akron	
16	"	József	6	M	child	"	"	"	grandfather, Mekler József, Heeresgraben	"	
17	"	Ferenc	4	M	child	Hungary	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Éva	2	F	child	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Trakits	Imre	44	M	laborer	Serbian	Serbian	Monastorszeg	mother, Trakits Imrené, Monastorszeg	Mich. Detroit	
20	Nagy	Spaso	39	M	barber	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	father, Nagy Spaso, Budapest	N.Y. New York	
21	Frank	János	60	M	laborer	Serbian	Serbian	Pancsova	father, Frank János, Pancsova	O. Elgin	
22	Padjen	László	20	M	laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Gospic	father, Padjen László, Gospic	Ill. La Grange	
23	Leinhardt	János	35	M	laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Versec	father, Leinhardt János, Versec	Wis. Milwaukee	
24	"	Zsófia	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	mother, Leinhardt János, Versec	"	
25	"	János	2	M	child	"	"	"	grandfather, Leinhardt János, Versec	"	
26	"	Vilmos	10	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Sptausik	György	27	M	laborer	Slovak	Slovak	Gyatra	mother, Sptausik Györgyné, Gyatra	O. Beaver Falls	
28	Fcher	"	37	M	laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Una	father, Fcher György, Una	N.Y. Buffalo	
29	Hauptman	Máté	21	M	laborer	Serbian	Serbian	Vaska	father, Hauptman Máté, Vaska	Mich. Detroit	
30	"	Rézi	16	F	housewife	"	"	"	mother, Hauptman Máté, Vaska	"	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. J. Miller MASTER of the Savonia, from Triumf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Guindace  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

291



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja Carl HUB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R a J  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

30.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the 20<sup>th</sup> of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Krivos	Mores	37	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Romania	Hungary Karas	wife: Karas, Mores
2	Forits	Ludal	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakobi	Satvan	47	m	"	yes	"	German	"	"
4	Stk	Janos	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kerecs	Ksile Pask	35	m	"	no	"	Romanian	"	"
6	Kerecs	Lemeter	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Janos	Perikup	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tyira	Miklos	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mynguly	Gergely	49	m	"	yes	"	Magyar	"	"
10	Mynguly	Miklos	40	m	"	no	"	Romanian	"	"
11	Kolos	Simon	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kovacic	Marko	26	p	"	yes	"	Croatian	"	"
13	Jakobljeric	Indrija	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jakobljeric	Jakob	38	p	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jana	Jana	16	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria	Maria	11	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kata	Kata	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gorjanec	Fabian	35	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"
19	"	Marijan	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Graunes	Peter	35	m	tailor	"	"	German	"	"
21	"	Maria	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Jelena	10	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Karlo	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Eva	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Maria	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kovacic	Mato	41	m	laborer	yes	"	Croatian	"	"
27	"	Terez	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Magdolna	15	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Mato	10	m	child	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Maria	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York on the April 7, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes		Cousin: Guay, János, 387 Grand Rapids St. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey			Rumay, Karako	
2	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey			Musorotsey	
3	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey			Ormeys	
4	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey			Kend	
5	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey			Karako	
6	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
7	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
8	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
9	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
10	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
11	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
12	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
13	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
14	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
15	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
16	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
17	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
18	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
19	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
20	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
21	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
22	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
23	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
24	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
25	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
26	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
27	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
28	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
29	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				
30	Self	Self	Yes		Acqui: Mr. B. A. K. 387 Grand Rapids, N.Y.						5	Dark brown grey				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. J. Miller, MASTER of the La Touche, from Guine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912,  
at NEW YORK,  
H. E. Briddle  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. P. H. M. B., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. B. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

31,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31  
S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Prinze* on the 20th of March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1											
2	Neuadovic	Kata	24	f	labourer		Hungary	Gaj	mother: Neuadovic Anna	W.V. Benwood	
3	Katona	Pál	42	m			Romanian	Sikula	mf: Katona Balu	P. Exie	
4	Gzibanov	Lukács	45	m			Serbian	Monastereng	Gzibanov Lukács	W. New York	
5	Ginga	János	42	m			Romanian	Bujdas	Ginga János	O. Cleveland	
6											
7											
8	Mersa	Antal	46	m	merchant		Hungary	Spasovics	mother: Mersa Neuhof	N.Y. New York	
9	Spabo	János	21	m	labourer			Vainagallatva	mother: Spabo János	O. Alliance	
10	Gör		33	m				Lendochassu	mf: Gör János	P. Bethlehem	
11	Sim	István	24	m					Sim István		
12	Csonka	András	26	m					Csonka András	N.Y. Far Hills	
13	Kanák	József	35	m	labourer		Hungary	Zenta	father: Kanák József	Ind. Mishawaka	
14		Anna	35	f					Anna		
15	Beiler	György	30	m	labourer		Hungary		father: Beiler György	W. Milwaukee	
16		Mária	24	f					Mária		
17		Tere	6	f	child				grandfather		
18	Kolar	József	23	m	labourer		Hungary	Kolárocsok	father: Kolar József	N.Y. Lackawanna	
19	Kukic	Mijo	34	m				Gracina	mf: Kukic Mijo	O. Cleveland	
20	Sperunkai	Simon	24	m			Romanian	Nikolova	father: Sperunkai Simon		
21	Maisler	Frédéric	42	m			Hungary	Vrbanga	brother: Maisler Frédéric	O. S. Horvics	
22	Plavcic	Pero	29	m	sewer				Plavcic Pero		
23	Vukmanic	Ljubica	18	f				Jaskovo	father: Vukmanic Ljubica	P. Smithville	
24	Hidi	Imre	30	m	sewer		Hungary	Vainagallatva	mf: Hidi Imre	N.Y. Roebbing	
25	Rot's	János	29	m			Romanian	Hossuicev	father: Rot's János		
26	Reti	Terence	23	m	sewer		Hungary	Vainagallatva	father: Reti Terence	O. Canton	
27	Piskulic	Mate	19	m			Hungary		Piskulic Mate	W. St. Louis	
28	Angel	István	24	m	junior		Hungary	Zomba	mf: Angel István	N.Y. New York	
29	Soltick	Kajos	46	m	labourer		Romanian	Nagybánya	mf: Soltick Kajos	N.Y. Roebbing	
30											



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Prinze* on the *20th* of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2	Nejadovic	Kata	24	f		labourer		Croatian		Gaj		mother Nejadovic	N.Y. New York	
3	Katona	Pál	42	m				Romanian		Sikula		mother Katona	P. Erie	
4	Gypanov	Lukács	45	m				Serbian		Monastoreg		Gypanov Lukács	N.Y. New York	
5	Ginga	János	42	m				Romanian		Bujdos		Ginga János	O. Cleveland	
6														
7														
8														
9	Mersa	Antal	46	m		merchant		Hungary		Magyar		mother Mersa	N.Y. New York	
10	Spabo	János	21	m		labourer				Vamagallatva		mother Spabo	O. Alliance	
11	Gör	"	33	m						Leudochasen		mother Gör	P. S. Bethlehem	
12	Shu	István	24	m								mother Shu		
13	Csonka	András	26	m								mother Csonka	N.Y. New York	
14	Harak	József	35	m		labourer		Hungary		zentu		father Harak	N.Y. New York	
15	"	Anna	35	f								mother Anna		
16	Beiler	György	30	m		labourer		Hungary		Spema		father Beiler	N.Y. New York	
17	"	Mária	24	f								mother Mária		
18	"	Terezi	6	f		child						mother Terezi		
19	Kolar	József	23	m		labourer		Croatian		Kolárocsalo		father Kolar	N.Y. New York	
20	Kükic	Mijo	34	m						Gracunia		mother Kükic	O. Cleveland	
21	Spunkai	Simon	24	m				Romanian		Nikolova		father Spunkai		
22	Maister	Frédéric	42	m				Croatian		Trbanga		mother Maister	O. S. Horais	
23	Plavcic	Pero	29	m		sewer						father Plavcic		
24	Vukmanic	Ljubica	18	f						Jaskovo		mother Vukmanic	P. Smithville	
25	Hidi	Imre	30	m		sewer		Hungary		Vamagallatva		mother Hidi	N.Y. New York	
26	Rotes	János	29	m				Romanian		Hossurev		mother Rotes		
27	Reti	Ferenc	23	m		sewer		Hungary		Vamagallatva		father Reti	O. Canton	
28	Piskulic	Mate	19	m				Croatian				mother Piskulic	N.Y. New York	
29	Angel	István	24	m		junior		Hungary		Zomba		mother Angel	N.Y. New York	
30	Soltick	József	46	m		labourer		Romanian		Magyidoda		mother Soltick	N.Y. New York	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York on theApril

, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED MARCH 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	brother \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		51	dark brown hair	mil	Amigay	Gaz	
2	brother \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		51	dark brown hair	mil	Amigay	Gaz	
3	self \$35.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		51	dark brown hair	mil	Amigay	Gaz	
4	self \$30.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		56	fair blue		Monostop		
5	self \$30.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		58	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
6													
7													
8													
9	self \$40.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		58	dark gray hair	mil	Amigay	Gaz	
10	self \$25.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		59	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
11	self \$22.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		59	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
12	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		55	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
13	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		53	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
14	self \$100.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		52	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
15	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		51	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
16	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		56	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
17	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		55	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
18	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		54	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
19	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		55	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
20	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		57	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
21	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		56	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
22	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		59	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
23	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		53	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
24	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		55	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
25	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		57	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
26	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		53	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
27	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		510	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
28	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		56	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
29	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		57	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	
30	self \$20.00		brother, Menadorio Juan			no		57	dark brown hair		Amigay	Gaz	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the Saxonia, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1912  
at H. E. Bridge  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912  
at N. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OF MAN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor

32

S. S. *Saxonia*

sailing

*Lehr Kringling*  
*is, major*  
*man 33-44*  
*See app. attached*  
*insider*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

STELY MANIFESTED.

## ASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20<sup>th</sup> of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Petrison</i>	<i>Petrin</i>	44	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Hagyilonda	wife: <i>Petrison Petrusine</i> <i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>Rockling</i>
2	<i>Pap</i>	<i>László</i>	38	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	"
3	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Petrin</i>	36	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Dunapentele	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	"
4	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>József</i>	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	"
5	<i>Kabó</i>	<i>Imre</i>	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vámosgalpa	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	"
6	<i>Hossai</i>	<i>Simon</i>	46	m	"	no	"	Rumanian	"	Roscuru	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	"
7													
8	<i>Heuck</i>	<i>Varul</i>	35	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Hagyilonda	wife: <i>Heuck Varulne</i> <i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
9	<i>Rudas</i>	<i>János</i>	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	Belovinyes	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
10	<i>Lakais</i>	<i>János</i>	28	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vámosgalpa	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
11	<i>Kaslovick</i>	<i>Jela</i>	21	f	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Paskovo	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
12	<i>Keszei</i>	<i>Erzsébet</i>	29	f	housewife	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vámosgalpa	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
13	"	<i>Mihály</i>	6	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
14	"	<i>Kata</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
15	<i>Brandeker</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	f	servant	yes	"	Croatian	"	Kupjevo	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
16	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Mária</i>	24	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Sela	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
17	<i>Loucar</i>	<i>Mileta</i>	25	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Pirmisje	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
18	<i>Lengyel</i>	<i>Franiska</i>	22	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Gorjan	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
19	"	<i>Maria</i>	6	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
20	"	<i>József</i>	4	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
21	"	<i>Katarina</i>	10	f	infant	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
22	<i>Horic</i>	<i>Mato</i>	44	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Urbanja	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
23	<i>Koldea</i>	<i>Miklós</i>	45	m	"	no	"	Rumanian	"	Enisreutian	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
24	<i>Bilin</i>	<i>Radisaj</i>	27	m	tailor	yes	"	Serbian	"	Melencse	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
25	<i>Kercia</i>	<i>Magdolna</i>	16	f	housewife	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vámosgalpa	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
26	<i>Sulyok</i>	<i>Gyula</i>	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Borgata	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
27	"	<i>Teréz</i>	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
28	<i>Spic</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	17	m	laborer	"	"	Croatian	"	Medak	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
29	<i>Barcsai</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	44	m	"	no	"	Magyar	"	Hagyilonda	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
30	<i>Roka</i>	<i>János</i>	26	m	"	yes	"	Hungary	"	Kékese	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. *Saxonia*sailing from *Trieste* on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pepisov</i>	<i>Asrain</i>	44	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Hagyilonda	wife: <i>Pepisov Asraune</i>	<i>N. J. Rockling</i>	
2	<i>Sap</i>	<i>László</i>	38	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
3	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Asrain</i>	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
4	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>József</i>	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
5	<i>Kabó</i>	<i>Imre</i>	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
6	<i>Hossu</i>	<i>Simon</i>	46	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
7													
8	<i>Heuck</i>	<i>Varul</i>	35	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Hagyilonda	wife: <i>Heuck Varul</i>	<i>And. Gary</i>	
9	<i>Rudá's</i>	<i>János</i>	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
10	<i>Lakács</i>	<i>János</i>	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
11	<i>Haslovicak</i>	<i>Jela</i>	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
12	<i>Keszei</i>	<i>Erzsébet</i>	29	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
13	"	<i>Mihály</i>	6	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
14	"	<i>Kata</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
15	<i>Brandeker</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
16	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
17	<i>Loucar</i>	<i>Mileta</i>	25	f	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
18	<i>Lengyel</i>	<i>Frankiska</i>	22	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
19	"	<i>Maria</i>	6	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
20	"	<i>József</i>	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
21	"	<i>Katarina</i>	10	f	infant	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
22	<i>Hoosic</i>	<i>Mato</i>	44	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
23	<i>Koldea</i>	<i>Niklós</i>	45	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
24	<i>Bilin</i>	<i>Radosz</i>	27	m	taylor	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
25	<i>Kercia</i>	<i>Magdolna</i>	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
26	<i>Sulyok</i>	<i>Gyula</i>	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
27	"	<i>Teréz</i>	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
28	<i>Gyic</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	17	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
29	<i>Barcsai</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	44	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	
30	<i>Roka</i>	<i>János</i>	26	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Hagyilonda</i>	"	







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. J. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK,  
V. E. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja. Carl. Hmb, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ru. S.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912  
 at NEW YORK  
H. G. Smider  
 Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH

115

33,

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33.

S. S. *Savonia* sailing from *Trincomalee* on the 20<sup>th</sup> of March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Brückner Maria	28	f	housewife	none	Hungary	Magyar	Phil. Milwaukee	father, Haidecker János	Phil. Milwaukee
2	" Ferencz	9	m	child					grandfather	
3	" Adám	8	m	child						
4	" János	4	m	child						
5	" George	10	m	infant						
6	Heidecker Teréz	13	f	labourer		Hungary				
7	Jager József	29	m	labourer		Hungary		Phil. Milwaukee	father, Jager János	Phil. Milwaukee
8	Spabó Anna	48	f	housewife	none	Hungary	Magyar	Balogfalva	mother, Balint Gyula	O. Youngstown
9	" János	9	m	child						
10	Mattess Margit	34	f	housewife	yes	German	Magyar	Phil. Philadelphia	mother, Schneider Margit	Phil. Philadelphia
11	" Károl	11	m	child					grandmother	
12	" Margit	10	f	child						
13	Lauko András	38	m	labourer		Magyar		C. Toledo O.	mother, Andrási András	O. C. Toledo
14	Zrinyi Anna	33	f	housewife		Hungary		Various	mother, Právic Róbert	O. Steelton
15	" Erzsébet	8	f	child						
16	Eseck Gizella	42	f	washer	none			Spikes felter	mother, Eszék Róbert	N. Y. New York
17	Bokis Václav	33	m	labourer	none	Romanian		Fonopseg	mother, Bokis János	O. Alliance
18	Berki Ferencz	53	m	yes		Magyar		Poco	mother, Berki Ferencz	N. Y. New York
19	Skoro Milana	14	f	yes		Hungary		Bacaria	mother, Skoro Gábor	N. Y. New York
20	Stimovic Nikola	18	m					Biograd	father, Stimovic Mihailo	Cal. Jackson
21	Gyoko Vukojic	18	m					Beckovici	mother, Gyoko Vukojic	N. Y. New York
22	Buljak Jure Jancic	18	m	none				Bogodol	mother, Buljak Jure	Ind. Hammond
23	Risto Ruzica	35	m					Trudina	mother, Risto Ruzica	N. Y. New York
24	Vrljic Anta	24	m	yes				Bogodo	mother, Vrljic Anta	Ind. Hammond
25	Lirdel Simo	34	m					Biograd	mother, Lirdel Simo	Cal. Jackson
26	Vrljic Marija	31	f					Bogodo	father, Vrljic Anta	Ind. Hammond
27	Sturevic Jure	25	m					Crane	mother, Sturevic Jure	N. Y. New York
28	Lehr Kristina	14	f			Hungary	German	Harta	mother, Lehr Kristina	O. Everett
29	" Margit	11	f	child						
30	Sturac György (Frieda)	38	m	labourer		Magyar		Egyetva	mother, Sturac György	N. Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York on theShip

, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	self	\$90	yes 911	husband, Bruckner & daire Oct. 387 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark fair grey	ruil	Hungary	Kocsola	
2	mother	no	no	father												
3																
4				Unit. Stat. born										Unit. Stat. Steelton		
5														Milwaukee		
6	parent	no	no	mother										Hungary Kocsola		
7	self	\$90	yes 911	husband, Bruckner & daire Oct. 387 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown blue		Finney		
8		\$40	no	husband, Bruckner & daire Oct. 387 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown blue		Steelton		
9	mother															
10	self	\$20	yes 912	husband, Bruckner & daire Oct. 387 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue		Vepod		
11	mother	no	no	father												
12																
13	self	\$40	yes 911	husband, Bruckner & daire Oct. 387 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue		Varany		
14		\$46	no	husband, Bruckner & daire Oct. 387 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown blue				
15	mother	no	no	father												
16	self	\$30	no	husband, Bruckner & daire Oct. 387 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue		Finney		
17	self	\$60	yes 911	husband, Bruckner & daire Oct. 387 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown blue		Finney		
18		\$40	yes 911	husband, Bruckner & daire Oct. 387 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue		Finney		
19	mother	\$26	no	father							5 3	dark brown blue		Finney		
20	father	\$25	no	mother							5 2	dark brown blue		Finney		
21		\$25	no	mother							5 5	dark brown blue		Finney		
22		\$30	no	mother							5 6	dark brown blue		Finney		
23	self	\$25	yes 911	husband, Bruckner & daire Oct. 387 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown blue		Finney		
24		\$25	no	mother							5 8	dark brown blue		Finney		
25	self	\$30	no	mother							5 6	dark brown blue		Finney		
26		\$25	no	mother							5 10	dark brown blue		Finney		
27	mother	\$25	no	father							5 9	dark brown blue		Finney		
28	father	\$25	no	mother							4 8	dark brown blue		Finney		
29		\$25	no	mother										Finney		
30	self	\$25	yes 911	husband, Bruckner & daire Oct. 387 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue		Finney		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. J. Miller MASTER, of the Saxonia, from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 441 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Binder  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

337



Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Corbett Hurlb, Surgeon of the **SAXONIA**, RAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912

at H. E. Hurlb  
Immigration Officer.

117

11-1115

34.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia*sailing from *Prims* on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Reder</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>wife: Peter Branne</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Kungl</i>	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>Károly Károly</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Horjo</i>	<i>Jakab</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>father: Károly Mikolaj</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
4		<i>Erzsébet</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Károly Mikolaj</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
5		<i>Ferenc</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6		<i>Emília</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>infant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Lagorac</i>	<i>Jovan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>father: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Toth</i>	<i>Josépf</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
9		<i>Josépf</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Hannay</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>sister in law: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
11		<i>Margit</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>aunt: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
12	<i>Challenberger</i>	<i>Erzsébet</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>father: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
13		<i>Jakab</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>infant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Ferenc</i>	<i>Feri</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>father: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Boksán</i>	<i>Karacsony</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Ferenc</i>	<i>Péter</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Burbach</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Karacson</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Krausz</i>	<i>Mátyás</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Lietrich</i>	<i>Kati</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Toth</i>	<i>Veron</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>father: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Dingl</i>	<i>Jakab</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>father: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Toljan</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>father: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Phas</i>	<i>Erzsébet</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
25		<i>János</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
26		<i>Erzsébet</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>infant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Bosok</i>	<i>Kata</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>father: Lajos Lajos</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
28		<i>Pál</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
29		<i>János</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>infant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
30											







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Miller MASTER, of the Sagon's, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja. Carl. H. H. B., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "bailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R u S  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 day of April, 1912

at H. E. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35

S. S. *Saxonia*sailing from *Trieste* on the *20th*of *March*

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	✓ <i>Hoher</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	f.	labourer	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Gorjais	mother: <i>Loher Eva</i>	<i>O. Gwaret</i>
2	✓ <i>Steckl</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	39	m.	"	"	"	"	Tarso	father: <i>Steckl Antos</i>	<i>Mich. Turner</i>
3	✓ "	<i>Josefa</i>	35	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	" in law: <i>Tarso</i>	"
4	✓ "	<i>Maria</i>	14	f.	labourer	"	"	"	"	grandfather: <i>Tarso</i>	"
5	✓ <i>Deutchoff</i>	<i>Nedeltcho</i>	42	m.	juvenile	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Katzelevo	mp: <i>Tena Nedeltcho</i>	<i>Mich. Battle Creek</i>
6	✓ <i>Shanef</i>	<i>Ioan</i>	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Shanef</i>	"
7	✓ <i>Hauko</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	30	f.	housewife	no	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	Erdevik	broth. in law: <i>Hauko</i>	<i>Mrs. Racine</i>
8	✓ "	<i>Mihaly</i>	4	m.	child	"	"	"	"	niece: <i>Erdevik</i>	"
9	✓ <i>Bogovic</i>	<i>Franjo</i>	42	m.	labourer	"	Croatian	"	Sedlarica	mp: <i>Bogovic Franjo</i>	<i>W. V. Clarksburg</i>
10	✓ <i>Vekelic</i>	<i>Julia</i>	38	f.	housewife	"	"	"	Bozje	father: <i>Vekelic</i>	<i>Mrs. Milwaukee</i>
11	✓ <i>Benger</i>	<i>Mato</i>	24	m.	labourer	"	"	"	Sedlarica	mp: <i>Benger</i>	<i>W. V. Clarksburg</i>
12	✓ <i>Preda</i>	<i>János</i>	30	m.	"	yes	Romanian	"	Telostanura	mp: <i>Preda János</i>	<i>P. Harrisburg</i>
13	✓ <i>Mais</i>	<i>Sándor</i>	24	m.	"	no	"	"	Lapostata	mp: <i>Sándor</i>	<i>N. Y. Newport</i>
14	✓ <i>Notaric</i>	<i>Sava</i>	34	m.	labourer	yes	Croatian	"	Vaic	mp: <i>Notaric Sava</i>	<i>J. S. Sharon</i>
15	✓ <i>Tenich</i>	<i>Josip</i>	49	m.	"	no	German	"	Viragos	mp: <i>Tenich</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
16	✓ <i>Beitschka</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	49	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	mp: <i>Beitschka</i>	"
17	✓ <i>Kertesz</i>	<i>Josip</i>	42	m.	"	no	Croatian	"	Pridoorje	mp: <i>Kertesz</i>	<i>O. C. Akron</i>
18	✓ <i>Regeljac</i>	<i>Vasa</i>	36	m.	labourer	yes	Croatian	"	Vaic	mp: <i>Regeljac</i>	<i>O. C. Youngstown</i>
19	✓ <i>Mastai</i>	<i>János</i>	24	m.	"	no	Magyar	"	Peneplek	mp: <i>Mastai</i>	<i>N. Y. Florence</i>
20	✓ <i>Madai</i>	"	25	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	mp: <i>Madai</i>	<i>N. Y. Boebling</i>
21	✓ <i>Papp</i>	<i>György</i>	28	m.	"	no	"	"	"	mp: <i>Papp</i>	"
22	✓ <i>Berci</i>	<i>Gábor</i>	29	m.	"	"	"	"	"	mp: <i>Berci</i>	"
23	✓ <i>Jugovic</i>	<i>Bartol</i>	32	m.	"	yes	Croatian	"	Rabojiste	mp: <i>Jugovic</i>	<i>O. C. Akron</i>
24	✓ <i>Likic</i>	<i>Franjo</i>	29	m.	"	"	"	"	Vukojeri	mp: <i>Likic</i>	"
25	✓ <i>Bartoluc</i>	<i>Jozo</i>	30	m.	labourer	yes	Croatian	"	Pasioni	mp: <i>Bartoluc</i>	<i>P. Pittsburg</i>
26	✓ <i>Geguric</i>	<i>Mato</i>	38	m.	"	"	"	"	Molac	mp: <i>Geguric</i>	<i>P. Mansfield</i>
27	✓ <i>Pap</i>	<i>Agoston</i>	24	m.	"	no	Romanian	"	Rohi	mp: <i>Pap</i>	<i>N. Y. Newport</i>
28	✓ "	<i>Ilk's</i>	28	m.	"	"	"	"	"	mp: <i>Ilk's</i>	"
29	✓ <i>Maragos</i>	<i>Demeter</i>	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	mp: <i>Maragos</i>	"
30	✓ "	<i>György</i>	33	m.	"	"	"	"	"	mp: <i>György</i>	"

60

Willigum Book



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on theApril 9<sup>th</sup>, 1912

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self \$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fresh brown blue	mil	Hungary	Győr		
2	yes	self \$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark		Farces			
3	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark					
4	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark					
5	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown		Cheta Katochero			
6	yes	self \$95	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black black					
7	yes	self \$8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue		Hungary Mitrovic			
8	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue		Sedlarica			
9	yes	self \$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue		Boz'e			
10	yes	self \$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue		Sedlarica			
11	yes	self \$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue		Gelovintanora			
12	yes	self \$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue		Lapaspataka			
13	yes	self \$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue		Vic			
14	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue		Vic			
15	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue		Vic			
16	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown blue		Vic			
17	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue		Pudovje			
18	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue		Vic			
19	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue		Pencik			
20	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue					
21	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue					
22	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue					
23	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue		Parajiste			
24	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue		Vickovic			
25	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue		Panien			
26	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue		Malne			
27	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue		Rad			
28	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue					
29	yes	self \$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue					
30	yes	self \$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR day of April, 1912,  
at NEW  
H. E. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

35



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rev. D. Saxton  
that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is a true and correct  
statement of the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1912  
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Smith  
Immigration Officer

AP 9 1912

36

Apr 9  
1912

1180  
7  
1187

67 ST  
31 TN  
9 claims us  
1 dip

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>German János</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rohi</i>	<i>wife: Gyorgyan János Ky New York</i>
2	<i>Németh János</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Indies</i>	<i>father: János Németh</i>	<i>father: János Németh</i>	<i>father: János Németh</i>
3	<i>Péter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Indies</i>	<i>grandfather: János</i>	<i>grandfather: János</i>	<i>grandfather: János</i>
4	<i>János</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Indies</i>	<i>grandfather: János</i>	<i>grandfather: János</i>	<i>grandfather: János</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the April 9, 1912

122

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. S. Miller, **MASTER**, of the Tasouia, from Fiore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 day of April, 1922,  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Schneider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

36



Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Jaborbitt, Surgeon of the Laponia, Sailing herewith  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rw J  
Rw J, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*Crew*  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ *Crew* FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Saxoma*

*sailing from June*

*Mar 20<sup>th</sup> 1902*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nola</i>	<i>Clements</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>friend Anna Ragusa via San Maurizio 10 Trieste</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **124**

Arriving at Port of New York

Apr 9<sup>th</sup>, 1962

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Miller Officer  
Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Corbett, Surgeon of the Luxonia Sailing Vessel, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rw. I.  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

April

1902

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*Crew 1*

*Crew*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Rome* Mar 20, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johanna	36								
2	Czestek	22	fs	maid	yes yes	Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	Mother Johanna Czestek Kladno	DC Washington
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Crew*  
*1 dip*

63

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Crew 1

List

## 126

Arriving at Port of New York

One 9<sup>th</sup>, 1942

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Miller <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1912  
at New York

H. E. Schneider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. S.  
R. U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of April, 1912  
at New York

H. E. Seidell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Quinto March 17th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Koto</i>	18	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
2	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Yosaf</i>	20	M	<i>agricultur</i>	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
3	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	30	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
4	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	37	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
5	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	23	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
6	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	23	M	<i>agricultur</i>	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
7	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	27	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
8	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	20	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
9	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Mademie</i>	24	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
10	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	25	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
11	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	37	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
12	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	18	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
13	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	18	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
14	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	18	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
15	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	19	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
16	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Samilo</i>	24	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
17	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	23	M	<i>agricultur</i>	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
18	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	32	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
19	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Carol</i>	22	M	<i>agricultur</i>	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
20	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	18	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
21	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Nicob</i>	26	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
22	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	32	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
23	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	35	M	<i>agricultur</i>	yes	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
24	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Alessa</i>	25	F	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
25	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Franko</i>	6	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
26	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Franko</i>	18	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
27	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	26	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
28	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	26	M	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
29	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Stana</i>	16	F	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	
30	<i>Michienicz</i>	<i>Darinka</i>	22	F	<i>agricultur</i>	no	no	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeramnia</i>	<i>father Michiel Michienicz</i>	<i>New Boston</i>	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1902

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	56	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
2	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	54	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
3	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	55	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
4	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	57	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
5	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	52	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
6	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	52	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
7	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	56	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
8	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	52	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
9	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	54	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
10	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	52	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
11	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	54	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
12	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	52	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
13	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	52	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
14	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	41	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
15	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	57	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
16	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	56	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
17	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	54	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
18	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	64	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
19	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	58	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
20	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	52	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
21	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	54	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
22	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	52	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
23	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	58	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
24	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	40	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
25	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	54	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
26	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	52	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
27	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	52	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
28	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	54	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
29	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	52	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					
30	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Paolo M. M. M. M. 428 1/2 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	None	52	Dark	None	Russia	Jerusalem					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Miller MASTER of the Saxonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1902,  
at New York

H. E. Green  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas A Corbett, Surgeon of the Luxonia, Sailing Therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. S.  
R. U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of April, 1912  
 at New York

H. E. Brainerd  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taxonia* sailing from *Trieste* *17/3/*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nikolai	Mihko	20	M	agricol									
2	Barbir	Mateja	25	F										
3		Mate	24	M		yes	yes							
4	Smoljan	Petar	18	M										
5	Nikolai	Ante	26	M		no	no							
6	Pedic	Ante	18	M										
7	Bulic	Nikola	35	M										
8	Bahir	Niko	33	M		yes	yes							
9	Gisar	Stjepan	33	M		no	no							
10	Buljat	Jure	17	M		yes	yes							
11	Culina	Simc	40	M										
12	Gospic	Boro	18	M		no	no							
13	Likic	Boro	43	M										
14	Jalic	Mijat	26	M		yes	yes							
15	Culina	Simc	44	M										
16	Batur	Jozo	25	M										
17	Pecar	Jozo	24	M										
18	Ducic	Jozo	28	M										
19	Medjugorac	Jago	34	M		no	no							
20	Kordic	Nikola	17	M		yes	yes							
21	Vekic	Jozo	18	M										
22	Vidoje	Stjepan	18	M										
23	Greg	Ivan	18	M										
24	Sanic	Ivanor	19	M										
25	Baric	Mato	18	M										
26	Grucvic	Mate	19	M		no	no							
27	Rair	Greg	17	M		yes	yes							
28	Dragic	Mihko	19	M		no	no							
29	Pecic	Ante	30	M										
30	Baric	Jakov	18	M										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApr 9, 1902

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Austria	Plina		
2	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	—	—	Tosue		
3	S	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	—	—	Plina		
4	S	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	—	—	—	Plina		
5	S	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	—	—	—		
6	no	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	—	—	Pidraga		
7	—	—	310	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	Black	Black	—	—	Korlat		
8	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	Black	Black	Eczema of face	—	Pidraga		
9	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	Black	Black	None	—	—		
10	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	—	—	—		
11	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	—	—		
12	no	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	—	—	—		
13	S	—	219	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	—	Korlat		
14	S	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	—	—	—	—	Pidraga		
16	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	—	—	—	Korlat		
17	yes	self	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	—	—	—	Kagusa		
18	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	—	—		
19	S	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	—	—	Klobuk		
20	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	—	—	—	—		
21	S	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	—	Solpau		
22	no	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	—	Mincso		
23	S	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	—	—	—	Sipomica		
24	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	—	Shuro		
25	S	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	—	Klobuk		
26	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	—	—	—	—	Koonje		
27	S	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	—	—	—	—	Solpau		
28	S	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	—	—	—	Klobuk		
29	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	—	—	—	—	Sipomica		
30	S	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	—	—	Tosue		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. Miller **MASTER** of the Saxonia, from Trunk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1902,  
at New York

H. E. Seiden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing Herewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by carrier therefor," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. S.  
R. U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this APR 1912 day of April, 1902  
at New York.

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Trieste* *17/3/1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	29 Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
✓ 1	Muvclj	Pilip	33	—	agricol					wife Maria Muvclj	
✓ 2	Erceg	Mate Ivanov	47	—		yes yes	Dalmatian		Podgorica	father Ivan Erceg	
✓ 3	Drajić	Luc	17	—		no no	Herzegovinian		Klobuk	father Ante Drajić	
✓ 4	Uilovic	Mate	18	—		yes yes			Stok	father Jovan Uilovic	
✓ 5	Vuletic	Mate	34	—		no no	Dalmatian		Poljica	wife Tereza Vuletic	
✓ 6	Curic	Jozo Nikolin	44	—		yes yes	Herzegovinian		Bijaca	father Nikolin Curic	
✓ 7	Matic	Ilja	48	—		no no			Klopce	father Matic Matic	
✓ 8	Curic	Mate	28	—		yes yes			Bijaca	father Nikolin Curic	
✓ 9	Erceg	Luka	17	—					Sipovacia	father Ivan Erceg	
✓ 10	Babayan	Kiwork	32	—			Turkey Armenian	Turkish	Istanbul	father in law Dertay Babayan	
✓ 11	Asopkai		42	—	Private						
✓ 12	Halachis	John Anastasios	44	—	agricol		Greek	Greek	Cairo	wife Maria Halachis	
✓ 13	Tokic	Ante	29	—		yes yes	Dalmatian		Popovic	wife Ika Tokic	
✓ 14	Gacic	Nikola	31	—		no no			Bruska	wife Ika Gacic	
✓ 15	Zelic	Jozo	26	—		yes yes			Popovic	wife Danka Zelic	
✓ 16	Babajko	Mate	18	—					Tsto	father Vaso Babajko	
✓ 17	Senic	Ivan	24	—						wife Danica Senic	
✓ 18	Babajko	Luc	17	—						father Babajko Vaso	
✓ 19	Ladowsky	Tit	22	—			Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Janka Ladowsky	
✓ 20	Sunderuk	Andrey	18	—					Beresko	father Tava Sunderuk	
✓ 21	Maximovitch	Mitison	20	—					Alena	wife Tereza Maximovitch	
✓ 22	Moskaleck	Skardon	31	—					buti	father Dimion Moskaleck	
✓ 23	Kadovick	Maria	22	—					buti	father Matias Kadovick	
✓ 24	Lazaroff	Jozef	—	—							
✓ 25	Lazaroff	Mitko	28	—						wife Janka Lazaroff	
✓ 26	Glakic	Manda	21	—						wife Janka Glakic	
✓ 27	Lulic	Ilja	25	—						wife Anna Lulic	
✓ 28	Reader	Mos	31	—						wife Anna Reader	
✓ 29	Kata	Margalena	44	—						father Janka Kata	
✓ 30		Matilda	3	—							

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	no	no	no	acquaintance, Anita Kukic, 407 Sanchez Street Los Angeles						5	6	dark	none	Austria	Prague
2		no	no	no	acquaintance, Frank Palubinski, 107 Cedar Cliff New York						5	4				Poland
3		no	no	no	brother, Maria Makovic, 8418 Leroy Street Los Angeles Calif						5	4				Klobuck
4		no	no	no	brother, John, 1000 Broadway New York						5	3				
5		no	no	no	brother, Frank, 1000 Broadway New York						5	4				Poland
6		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4				Bijaca
7		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4				Klepci
8		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4				Bijaca
9		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4				Poland
10		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4				Turkish
11		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						4	11				
12		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	6				Greece
13		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	6				Poland
14		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	6				Poland
15		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	10				Poland
16		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	3				Isle
17		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	6				
18		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4				Russia
19		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4				Berestko
20		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4				Berestko
21		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	6				Alesna
22		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	8				Ente
23		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	2				Austria
24		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4				Bulgaria
25		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	2				Russia
26		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4	Black			Poland
27		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4	Black			Poland
28		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4	Black			Poland
29		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4	Black			Poland
30		no	no	no	brother, 110 Leroy Street						5	4	Black			Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Miller, **MASTER**, of the Tasmania, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 day of April, 1902,  
at New York

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Luxonia, Sailing thereinto, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinto" or "employed by  
 vessel named," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. S.  
R. U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1912 day of April, 1912  
 at New York

H. E. Becker  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Sargis

sailing from Trieste April 17

1962

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nozinski	Wladimir	25	M	Immigrant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	John Nozinski	Q. Montreal	
2	Laro	Barth	23	M		no	no	Austrian	Polish	Dalmatian	Slavons	John Laro	Ont. South Harbour	
3	Lorissa	Yosip	19	M		yes	yes				Slavons	John Lorissa	Ont. South Harbour	
4	Grihata	Joan	20	M		no	no				Slavons	John Grihata	Ont. South Harbour	
5	Protella	Baris	38	M		no	no				Slavons	John Protella	Ont. South Harbour	
6	Lorissa	Joan	18	M							Slavons	John Lorissa	Ont. South Harbour	
7	Lorissa	Yosip	19	M							Slavons	John Lorissa	Ont. South Harbour	
8	Kovacevic	Kate	36	M							Slavons	John Kovacevic	Ont. South Harbour	
9	Lorissa	Joan	18	M							Slavons	John Lorissa	Ont. South Harbour	
10	Laric	Baris	18	M							Russian	John Laric	Ont. South Harbour	
11	Protella	Joan	38	M							Slavons	John Protella	Ont. South Harbour	
12	Kovacevic	Yure	50	M		yes	yes				Slavons	John Kovacevic	Ont. South Harbour	
13	Protella	Yure	41	M		no	no				Slavons	John Protella	Ont. South Harbour	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 134

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Apr 9/2, 1962

Arriving at Port of New York										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
11-1118										29									
										Place of Birth.									
										Country. City or Town.									
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.						
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Arg. Andrew Horlitz 450 West 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Niouda			
2	Yes	Self	20	No	Arg. Frank Kame Antin P.O. Box 95 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg			
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Arg. William Paulson P.O. Box 23 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg			
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Comm. Maryam Kame Antin P.O. Box 23 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg			
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Arg. Frank Kame Antin P.O. Box 95 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg			
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Comm. Maryam Kame Antin P.O. Box 23 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg			
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Arg. Frank Kame Antin P.O. Box 95 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg			
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Comm. Maryam Kame Antin P.O. Box 23 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg			
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Arg. Frank Kame Antin P.O. Box 95 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg			
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Comm. Maryam Kame Antin P.O. Box 23 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg			
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Arg. Frank Kame Antin P.O. Box 95 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg			
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Comm. Maryam Kame Antin P.O. Box 23 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg			
13	Yes	Self	40	No	Arg. Frank Kame Antin P.O. Box 95 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	St. Petersburg			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller MASTER, of the Lagonia, from Tuesle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1902,  
at New York

H. E. Scudder  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I John Corbett, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R U I,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1912 day of April, 1912  
at New York

H. E. Bruden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Triste Hand A*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mrosoja</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	30	M	<i>agriculturist</i>			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Mrosoja</i> <i>Portofino Dalmatian</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Tomich</i>	<i>Limeone</i>	18	M				<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>father Lomeo Limone</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Podanich</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	35	M								<i>Mrs. Teresa Podanich</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Larevic</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	M	<i>no occupation</i>					<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>father Jovanovic Larevic</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Locolich</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	M	<i>23-965</i>					<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>father Ivan Locolich</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>Susan</i>	22	F	<i>no occupation</i>			<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Tracy</i> <i>Portofino Dalmatian</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Sundger</i>	<i>Todor</i>	19	M	<i>14-58113</i>			<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>father Sundger Todor</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Noone</i>	<i>Gyura</i>	26	M	<i>11-771097</i>					<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>father Gyura Noone</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Obura</i>	<i>Josef</i>	38	M	<i>no occupation</i>			<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Obura</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Boxovic</i>	<i>Anano</i>	25	M	<i>no occupation</i>			<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>father Anano Boxovic</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Belar</i>	<i>Nixon Blaren</i>	26	M						<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Belar</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Lupounovic</i>	<i>Blako</i>	26	M						<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>father Blako Lupounovic</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Brovatin</i>	<i>Michael</i>	35	M				<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>no lady</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
14		<i>Mica</i>	24	F	<i>no occupation</i>									
15		<i>Mico</i>	24	M	<i>no occupation</i>									
16		<i>Mica</i>	24	F	<i>no occupation</i>									
17		<i>James</i>	16	M	<i>no occupation</i>									
18	<i>Blavic</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	M	<i>no occupation</i>					<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Blavic</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Novak</i>	<i>Anton</i>	26	M						<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Novak</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Grepso</i>	<i>Mate</i>	24	M				<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>father Grepso Mate</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Delixnik</i>	<i>Anton</i>	24	M				<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Delixnik</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Kranjc</i>	<i>Anana</i>	42	M						<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Kranjc</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Brunc</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	44	M				<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Brunc</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
24		<i>Maria</i>	16	F	<i>no occupation</i>									
25	<i>Junck</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	<i>no occupation</i>					<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Brother Josef Junck</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Malesnich</i>	<i>Pasko</i>	35	M	<i>no occupation</i>			<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Malesnich</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Peric</i>	<i>Ante</i>	38	M	<i>no occupation</i>					<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Peric</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Petric</i>	<i>Gips</i>	41	M	<i>no occupation</i>					<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Petric</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Krsto</i>	<i>Mate</i>	19	M						<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Portofino</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Krsto</i> <i>Portofino</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 136

1962

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

Arriving at Port of New York										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.									
11-13116										29									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29									
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	self	10	no	acquaint. Pure Rules No 1012	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
2	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
3	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
4	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
5	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
6	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
7	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
8	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
9	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
10	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
11	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
12	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
13	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
14	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
15	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
16	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
17	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
18	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
19	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
20	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
21	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
22	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
23	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
24	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
25	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	dark	brn	none	Salvador	Porto Rico			
26	Yes	self	20	no	acqu. J. E. Romaine No 2	no	no	no</											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master, of the Tasoma, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 3 1912 day of April, 1912,  
at New York  
H. E. Scudder  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*J. A. Corbett M.D.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1912 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

*H. E. Schneider*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

6. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luxania* sailing from *Genoa* *50/3/*, 190*2*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Melnik	Andrey	22	M. S.	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Kalymovsk	father Dimian Melnik	MINN St Paul
2		Ivan	25	M. S.		no				father Nils Fili	" "
3	Lilli	Fiodor	17	M. S.		yes			Adams	Brother Tania Katornik	MASS Boston
4	Spatornik	Nikolai	15	M. S.					Kalanovskaya	Kalanovskaya	MINN St Paul
5	Worinuk	Dregui	18	M. S.					Talman	father Nathan Talman	MASS Boston
6	Papowick	Tokim	34	M. S.					Polka	wife Maria Papowick	MINN St Paul
7	Lawrencuk	James	22	M. S.					Nikomowich	father Sam Lawrencuk	MINN St Paul
8	Sheltko	Terjo	25	M. S.					Doranic	wife Dania Sheltko	MASS Boston
9	Presnow	Ivan	27	M. S.		no			Polka	father Dimian Presnow	MINN St Paul
10	Prubak Hidenko	Nikolai	22	M. S.		yes			Nowelchik	father Simon Prubak	MINN St Paul
11	Wackewsky	Ludwig	24	M. S.					Levin	wife Basile Wackewsky	MASS Boston
12	Zachurczek	Kirilo	26	M. S.					Brons	wife Maria Zachurczek	MASS Boston
13	Lerkowsky	Bronislaw	27	M. S.		no			Kalonska	wife Kalonska	MASS Boston
14	Winter	Leon	25	M. S.					Olson	father Paul Winter	MASS Boston
15	Perewaduk	Alexander	33	M. S.		yes			Samson	wife Marfa Perewaduk	MASS Boston
16	Pator	Albert	19	M. S.			German		Rusia	father Julius Pator	MASS Boston
17	Kisluk	Nikita	19	M. S.			Russian		Recki	father Ivan Kisluk	MASS Boston
18	Wanichuk	Alexander	19	M. S.					Rusia	wife Maria Wanichuk	MASS Boston
19	Borbnik	Gregory	19	M. S.					Sapirin	wife Helka Borbnik	MASS Boston
20											
21	Polaskak	Andrey	26	M. S.	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Rudnik	father Antonia Polaskak	NY New York
22	Melnik	Fiodor	34	M. S.						father	
23	Harcinsuk	Alexander	19	M. S.	labourer	no			Kuchina	father Nikita Harcinsuk	
24	Shyckuk	Alexander	50	M. S.					Shopin	wife Alexandra Shyckuk	MASS Boston
25	Polaskak	Konstantin	48	M. S.					Polaskak	wife Konstantin Polaskak	MASS Boston
26	Kolinsky	Adam	28	M. S.	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Polskivuk	father Sam Kolinsky	NY New York
27	Kapovuk	Kalensk	33	M. S.					Polenska	wife Maria Kapovuk	RT New York
28	Kapovuk	Jacob	20	M. S.		no			Polenska	wife Anna Kapovuk	" "
29	Kapovuk	Savko	34	M. S.					Koroluk	wife Taraska Kapovuk	MASS Boston
30	Kapovuk	Tomas	18	M. S.		yes			Themi	father Gregory Kapovuk	NY New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of

NY

Apr 9

1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	No	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kolozivsk																	
2	No	Self	34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
3	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
4	No	Self	45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
5	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
6	No	Self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
7	No	Self	33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
8	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
9	No	Self	45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
10	No	Self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
11	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
12	S	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
13	S	Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
14	No	Self	35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
15	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
16	No	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
17	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
18	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
19	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
20	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
21	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
22	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
23	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
24	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
25	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
26	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
27	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
28	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
29	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	
30	S	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Adams																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller MASTER of the SAXONIA, from Breite, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that SAXONIA has caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Beidler  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, JA Cobblethorn, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "bailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R U D  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1918 day of April, 1918  
NEW YORK  
at \_\_\_\_\_

H. E. Schneider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian..
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Tasmania

sailing from

20/3

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bolskoy	Luka	33	M.	agricultural			Russian	Russian	Russia	Perotom	father, Kasper, Polotsk	Mass.	Boston
2	Bolan Kopinska	Henrik	18	M.				German		Poland	Wolinski	father, Karl, Kopinska	Mass.	Boston
3	Furcks	Ivan	48	M.							Pravda	wife, Emma, Furcks	Mass.	Boston
4	Springer	Adolf	23	M.							Ein	father, Samuel, Springer	Mass.	Boston
5	Karavitsuk	Makary	17	M.				Russian			Shainys	father, Andrey, Karavitsuk	Mass.	Boston
6	Shoray	Petrov	24	M.							Welikila	wife, Anna, Shoray	Mich.	Wells
7		Mishina	17	M.								wife, Anna, Mishina		
8	Wandowsky	Peter Laika	48	M.							Gedun	wife, Fudoka, Wandowsky	Mass.	Boston
9	Ryske	Julius	18	M.				German			Ein	mother, Pauline, Ryske	Mass.	Boston
10	Nowaczek	Margus Tereyke	23	M.				Russian			Beresno	wife, Johanna, Nowaczek	Mich.	Detroit
11	Wichem	Gizori	19	M.							Rocky	father, Joseph, Wichem	Mass.	Boston
12	Kebernik	Reinhold	17	M.				German			Ein	father, August, Kebernik	Mass.	Boston
13	Nowaczek	Akrenty	19	M.				Russian			Beresno	mother, Fudoka, Nowaczek	Detroit	Mich.
14	Benknel	August	20	M.				German			Kutes	wife, Alita, Benknel	Mass.	Boston
15	Korabka	Maksim	25	M.				Russian			Starokorse	wife, Fudoka, Korabka	Mass.	Boston
16	Melnitsuk	Anton	26	M.							Alicenka	wife, Anna, Melnitsuk		
17	Lavitsuk	Ivan	28	M.							Stylin	wife, Anna, Lavitsuk	Mass.	Boston
18	Paschnik	Chlabnik Alexander	25	M.				Russian	Russian	Russia	Alanc	Brothers, Ivan, Paschnik	Mass.	Boston
19	Hank	Wilchshin	19	M.				German			Holovise	father, Karl, Hank	Mass.	Boston
20	Holevas	Constantin	24	M.				Greek	Greek	Greece	Lidviki	father, J. Holevas	Mass.	Boston
21	Kuogostapulas	Nicolas	38	M.							Kabilla	wife, Anna, Kuogostapulas	Pa.	Butte, Pa.
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 9*, 19*02*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City.		
1	Self	Self	25	no	no	Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass				good	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Russia Pasten
2			25			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 4					Wolinski
3			35			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 6					Franki
4			31			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 8	fair	Dark	Dark		Tucin
5			35			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 3					Shidings
6			36			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Wetkiliu
7			35			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 8					Jedury
8			25			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 8					Tucin
9			30			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 7					Berlono
10			25			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 6					Reckey
11			25			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 3					Tucin
12			25			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 5	fair	Dark	Dark		Berlono
13			30			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 2					Kutes
14			25			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Starokorek
15			25			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 5					Oltsenko
16			25			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 4					Shiljan
17			25			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 3					Russia, Alsace
18	Self	Self	25	no	no	Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass				good	5 7	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Holowicz
19			15			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark		George Lohackin
20			25			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 4					Scabuta
21			25			Acquaintance J. Hendelmann 18 Franklin St. Cambridge Port. Mass					5 5					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Miller **MASTER**, of the SAXONIA, from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*JA Corbett MB*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA Corbett MB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THERESWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
separate license," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R u S  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this APR 9

APR 9 1912

day of

April

, 1912

at

H. E. Brice

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Saxonia

sailing from

Krone

20 / 3 /

1902

11-1115												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Andriusovitz	Akrenty	38	M	Laborman	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Dubrowa	wife Malania Andriusovitz		Baltimore
2	Abenowitzki	Boris	38	M					Moscow	wife Kristina Abenowitzki		
3	Propelewitz	Alexander	40	M		yes			Moscow	wife Anna Propelewitz		
4	Kasian	Pioter	18	M						father Andrey Kasian		
5	Lablowsky	Nikolai	35	M		no			Harala	wife Anttila Lablowsky		Ohio Youngstown
6	Kastan	Nikolai	19	M		yes			Stolpin	brother Pioter Kastan		Stolpin
7	Prejbarck	Ignatz	29	M					Stolpin	mother Barbara Prejbarck		Stolpin
8	Indusga		18	M					Stolpin	father Ignatz Indusga		Stolpin
9	Thuyluk	Andrey	25	M		no			Holubow	wife Shrita Thuyluk		Ohio Cleveland
10	Bosuk	Nikolai	32	M		yes			Warsaw	wife Domania Bosuk		Warsaw
11	Prubolej	Stepan	38	M					Warsaw	wife Salata Prubolej		Warsaw
12	Bogusuk	Iwan	24	M		no			Warsaw	brother Bogusuk		Warsaw
13	Prokotta	Iwan	24	M		yes			Warsaw	wife Maria Prokotta		Warsaw
14	Atapusk	Alexander	19	M		no			Warsaw	father Milan Atapusk		Warsaw
15	Kondraschuk	Nikolai	26	M		yes			Warsaw	wife Jowdoka Kondraschuk		Warsaw
16	Rybkowsky	Anton	24	M					Warsaw	wife Anna Rybkowsky		Warsaw
17	Wilkinson	Stanislaw	18	M					Warsaw	father Stanislaw Wilkinson		Warsaw
18	Bacsenwick	Osip	21	M					Warsaw	father Cister Bacsenwick		Warsaw
19		Kristina	20	F								
20	Linck	Legin	20	M					Kolonia	wife Wawara Linck		Kolonia
21		Alonri	19	M					Kolonia	mother Wawara Linck		Kolonia
22	Maraschuk	Josef	25	M					Habitin	wife Jowdoka Maraschuk		Habitin
23	Martiniuk	Adam	35	M					Habitin	wife Jowdoka Martiniuk		Habitin
24	Klobinick	Pawel	36	M					Balsone	wife Alexandra Klobinick		Balsone
25	Stelmak	Zabaz	30	M					Harobuk	wife Zoska Stelmak		Harobuk
26	Jacobchuk	Demilo	28	M		yes			Solosmia	wife Jowdoka Jacobchuk		Solosmia
27	Wardickuk	Teachim	34	M		no			Lowasky	wife Jowdoka Wardickuk		Lowasky
28	Winkowicz	Nikolaj	24	M					Warsaw	father Stanislaw Winkowicz		Warsaw
29	Baran	Lukian	18	M		yes			Kutis	father Jathist Baran		Kutis
30	Lepulka	Jathist	24	M					Kutis	father Jathist Lepulka		Kutis

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

*Arriving at Port of*

1962

11-1110			SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																									
No	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
				(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any or persons, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
1	for	self	13	no	no	no	Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Medium	none	Russia Dubrowa										
2	S		25				Brothers Dmitri Dobrowitake Boston St. 3048 Baltimore St.						5	5														
3	S		25				Apprentice Slav Ladurn Boston St. 3048 Baltimore St.						5	6				Mokro										
4	S		70				Apprentice Slav Ladurn Boston St. 3048 Baltimore St.						5	1														
5	no		25				Apprentice Slav Ladurn Boston St. 3048 Baltimore St.						5	4				Alataci										
6	S		27				Apprentice Slav Ladurn Boston St. 3048 Baltimore St.						5	5				Stalpin										
7	for		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	5				Labiryn										
8	S		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						4	7														
9	S		27				Apprentice Slav Ladurn Boston St. 3048 Baltimore St.						5	6				Holubno										
10	S		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	5				Wormanska										
11	for		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	4				Wanishchsky										
12	for		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	6				Horisica										
13	for		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	8				Morosaka										
14	no		24				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	2				Karstin										
15	for		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	4				Mokowin										
16	no		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	6				Wawariska										
17	no		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	4				Sanislan										
18	for		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	4				Kalaski										
19	for		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	5				Kolonis										
20	for		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	4				Selenika										
21	for		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	2														
22	S		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	2				Holubno										
23	S		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	2				Howoluk										
24	for		20				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	6				Pereno										
25	S		24				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	4				Haroshak										
26	no		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	4				Sobomisa										
27	no		25				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	4														
28	for		27				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	2				Lowestky										
29	for		20				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	4				Wawariska										
30	for		23				Brothers Nikolai and Leonida Koway St. 1103 Baltimore St.						5	8				Kutis										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Miller MASTER of the SAXONIA, from Orizaba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JA Corbett MB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R u d  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK  
H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Laxaria

sailing from

(Private) Jimma

20/5/

1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Palikowsky	Stanislaw	34	M.	agent		Russian	Russian	Russia, Odessa		mother, Korula			Seattle
2	Lasku	Iwan	18	M.					Poland		father, Poland			Hartford
3	Tobey	Nikita	20	M.					Ukraine		wife, Ukraine			
4	Pordubsky	Kiryl	28	M.					Ukraine		wife, Anna Pordubsky			
5	Charest	Parvel	39	M.					Ukraine		wife, Ukraine			
6	Tewckek	Nitar	22	M.					Ukraine		mother, Ukraine			Ill. Chicago
7	Hawadzik	Kiril	28	M.					Ukraine		brothers, Ukraine			New York
8	Retwincuk	Vicenty	22	M.					Ukraine		wife, Maria Retwincuk			Ill. Chicago
9	Luback	Kirilo	23	M.					Ukraine		wife, Anna Luback			
10	Varvelowik	Stanislaw	25	M.					Ukraine		wife, Anna Varvelowik			Hartford
11		Stanislaw	28	M.					Ukraine		wife, Maria Stanislaw			
12		Andrey	22	M.					Ukraine		brothers, Ukraine			
13	Lys	Stefka	20	F.					Ukraine		brothers, Ukraine			New York
14	Thiarich	Jaspara	25	F.	house servant		Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro, Jabrowo		mother, Jabrowo			Wash. Seattle



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The A. O. U. W., The K. of C., The P. O. L., The L. O. J., The M. W., The F. M. B., The O. T. M., The U. M. W., The I. W. O., The A. S. L., The N. A. A. P., The U. S. A., The U. S. F., The U. S. M., The U. S. W., The U. S. C., The U. S. S., The U. S. T., The U. S. V., The U. S. X., The U. S. Y., The U. S. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes self	2.00	no	no	Brothers Martin Baginsky	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Blue	Blue	none	Russia	Chausky		
2	no	2.00	no	no	Brothers John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	Polish			
3	no	3.00	no	no	Brothers in law John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Back spot on head	no	Polish		
4	yes	3.00	no	no	Brothers John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	Polish		
5	no	2.50	no	no	Brothers John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	no	no	no	no	no	Polish		
6	no	2.50	no	no	Brothers John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	Polish		
7	no	2.50	no	no	Brothers John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	Polish		
8	no	2.50	no	no	Brothers John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	Polish		
9	no	2.50	no	no	Brothers John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	Polish		
10	no	2.50	no	no	Brothers John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	Polish		
11	no	2.50	no	no	Brothers John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	Polish		
12	no	2.50	no	no	Brothers John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	Polish		
13	yes	2.50	no	no	Brothers John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	Polish		
14	yes	2.50	no	no	Brothers John Roman	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	no	no	no	Polish		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Miller MASTER of the SAXONIA, from Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900,  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Burdick  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ja Co. L. H. M. B., Surgeon of the Saxonia, Saskia Krenn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. H. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 10 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANCHOA sailing from GIBRALTAR, 27<sup>th</sup> March, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Oknen	Abdellah	26	m	s	Fireman	yes yes	Morocco	Moorish	Morocco Tetuan	His brother Sid Mohamed Oknen	USA New York
2	Galdeano	Salvador	32	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Pinar del Rio	His wife Josefa Galdeano	do.
3	Park Ponce	Cristobal	30	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Pinar del Rio	His wife Antonia Ponce	do.
4	Marchante Lopez	Jose	17	m	s	Barber	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Alcala de Henares	His aunt Maria Lopez	NY City Rochester
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List G. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6<sup>th</sup> April, 1912.

146 •

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, statute, or executive order, to be entitled to citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	1904	yes	1904	His brother Mohd Othman 60 West St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown	dark brown	Scar right side neck	no	Tetuan
2	yes self	1904	yes	1904	His brother Mohd Othman 60 West St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown	dark brown	Scar right side neck	no	Tetuan
3	yes self	1904	yes	1904	His brother Mohd Othman 60 West St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown	dark brown	Scar right side neck	no	Tetuan
4	no self	1904	yes	1904	His father Ramon Marchante South Ave 14126 Rochester	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown	dark brown	Scar right side neck	no	Tetuan



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Miller, master, of the Saxonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1912 day of APRIL, 19 1912,  
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

147

S. S. S. A. F. O. H. I. A. (Cubard)

arrived April 9, 1912

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Schultz Gottlieb	8	30		1	To tel	1.00 RR. Bro Ludwig, Athens		12	12	3	4	3
2	Patzer Albert	6	16		1	" tel	RR Bro Richard, Calfore Wash.		12	12	3	4	3
3	Grabai Stanke	45	25		1	" tel	father Andro, 2043 W. 33 St, Cleveland, Ohio		11	4	2	3	2
4	Faresich Antonio	5	1		1	" tel	fr, Andro Marie, Eastville, Wash.		11	4	2	3	2
5	Socolich Antonio	5	5		1	" tel	Bro, Giovanni, 131 95, Elbe, Wash.		11	4	2	3	2
6	Sivak Martin	25	5		1	" ind. add	Ed. Mr. Genti Superior 216 E. 28 N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
7	Berssanov Domoter & ch	7	16/7		2	" friend	Ed. Lazar Becker 235 E. 16 St N.Y.C.		9	3	-	-	-
8	Boakov Vata	7	18		1	" father	Rev. Paul Land. 4 State St		15	3	6	6	6
9	Bohn Henrick	7	2		1	" tel	Russian Secty		16	11	7	6	7
10	Karienczuk Makary	7	5		1	" ind. add	Husb, Gant, 450 Kirby St, Detroit, Mich.		11	4	2	2	2
11	Magyar Maria	32	16		1	" tel	Husb, Mikaly, 4 Bellden Av, Canton, Ohio		11	4	6	6	6
12	Keszeg Ersebet & 2ch	32	12/4		3	" tel	Husb, Michal, 1304 396, Benton, Ill.		11	4	8	8	8
13	Fap Ester & 3ch	13	10/13		4	" tel	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
14	Barbir Matya	2	2		1	" bro	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
15	Vitoz Roslala	18	14		1	" friend	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
16	Marczi Anna	2	27		1	" sister	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
17	Schaffer Terezia	18	29		1	" cousin	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
18	Kato Maria	19	18		1	" friend	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
19	Dyk Stefka	9	13		1	" sister	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
20	Carrosza Girolama (cab)	6	27		1	" hosp on arrival	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
21	Potor Terezia	10	22		1	" sister	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
22	Gsiptak Ilona	17	16		1	" father	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
23	Gutli Janos	17	17		1	" father	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
24	Dragisics Milena & 2ch	4	1/3		3	" tel	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
25	Graffinger Maria & 4ch	17	6/9		5	" ch in Hosp	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
26	Graffinger Terezia				1	" parent	Bro, 578 - 11 Ave N.Y.C.		10	11	1	-	-
27													
28													
29													
30													

81 79 81



148

[illegible]



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

*arrived* April 9, 1912

, 191 ,

*M.*

, from

149

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BARRACK.	DINER.	SUPPLY.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Date.
26 M	Cal, Sendor	12	9 1	lpc	cert	1 25	Macinto	4/20-136-mm 4/11 98 back 4/8 50 clk														
27 M	Kelemer, Ferencz	26	35 1	lpc	do	1 30	Bauer		4/11 96 back 237									2 3 2				
46 M	Schuller, Mihaly	15	30 1	lpc		1 45	Fitzger		4/11 123 back 349									2 2 2				
16 M	Bucher, Simon & bro	12	7/8 2	lpc		1 40	Dyckes	4/12 70 fd	4/17 141 Over 1140									16 14 16				
14 M	Josef																					
45 M	Nyiosta, Gyorgy	28	18 1	lpc		1 40	O'Neill	4/12 4 k	4/24 197 fd 115									15 15 15				
14 M	Mszlari, Josef	6	4 1	lpc		2 00	Bauer	4/12 181 ns	4/15 177 mm 219									6 6 6				
34 M	Somogyi, Istvan	27	18 1	lpc		1 50	Connor		4/12 174 c 1 30									3 3 3				
14 M	Somogyi, Imri	27	19 1	lpc		1 50	do		4/12 174 c 1 30									3 3 3				
14 M	Rauch, Gyorgy & bro	27	21 1	lpc		2 00	do		4/12 174 c 1 30									6 6 6				
12 M	Jossef																					
14 M	Juhasz, Jenos	27	2 1	lpc		2 00	do	4/12 174 c	4/13 88 gds 3 50									4 4 4				
46 M	Hesszu, Simon	32	6 1	lpc		2 15	Lacatee		4/12 8 k 10 25									3 2 3				
33 F	Zanyi, Anna & dau	33	14/15 2	lpc		2 30	Flannery		4/11 170 HGS 11 20									4 2 4				
8 F	Mrzebet																					
31 F	Csarba, Julia & wards	11	26 1	lpc		2 20	Bock		4/11 173 HGS 11 30									2 1 2				
10 F	Buzs Csaba, Anna & sis	11	27/28 2	lpc		2 20	do		4/11 173 HGS 11 30									4 2 4				
8 F	Zouzaa																					
13 F	Heiman, Rozalia & nephew	23	17/18 2	lpc		2 42	Flannery	4/12 184 c	4/17 1 clk 11 50									16 14 16				
16 M	Geczi, Jeno																					
48 F	Szabo, Anna & son	23	8/9 2	lpc		3 00	Flannery	4/11 126 back	4/16 192 mm 3									14 14 14				
9 M	Lajos																					
36 M	Vitas, Marko & niece	27	27/28 2	lpc		2 50	Connor	4/12 167 op 4/16 5 3 for 4/20 96 fd 3 35										22 22 22				
10 F	Petrebiec, Maria																					
42 F	Misek, Gizella	33	16 1	lpc		2 45	Flannery		4/10 82 back 1140									1 -- 1				
28 M	Ducio, Pero	2	18 1	lpc	cert	3 10	Heely	4/13 35 for 4/10 16 N 11 29 fd									15 15 15					
28 M	Birth, Martin & family	22	14/19 3	lpc		3 10	Dyckes		4/11 129 back 455									12 12 12				
25 F	Maria																					
6 F	Maria																					
3 M	Merton																					
6/12 F	Rosalie																					
6 F	Mercez, Katalin																					



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

JAN 3 S. S. SANONIA (Cunard Line) arrived April 9, 1912, M., from 150

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23 F 45	V eksoslava, Beljac	9	25 1	lpc	3 30	Moler									4/296 2c9.1								3 3 3	
48 F 46	Dragisics, Milena, & ch	4	1/3 3	lpc	4 45	Brophy	4/12/630PS								4/8 5-4 25 23-								27 27 27	
9 F	Rukila																							
9 F	Angelica																							
17 M 47	Marchanti, Jose Sipez	61	4 1	lpc	cert 5 20	Sullivan	4/12 84 4d	4/15 12 149	4/16 12 17 9M														27 27 27	
47 M 48	Netesi, Ferencz & wife	7F	4/5 2	lpc	do 5 00	Connor	4/12 191 C								4/14 146 C 11 25								10 8 10	
54 F	Anna																							
34 M 49	Spisak, Josef & family	24	20/22 3	lpc	5 00	Macatee									4/11 44 track 233								6 6 6	
48 F	Julia				cert																			
9 M	Janos				do																			
25 F 50	Sardelich, Alesi	71	24/25 2	lpc	4 30	Sullivan	4/12 145 24 4/18 83 1495	4/25 83 75 11 20															32 30 32	
6 M	Franco																							
24 M 51	Palikowski, Stanislaw	9	1 1	lpc	5 00	Moler									4/12 91 9p 405-								3 3 3	
40 M 52	Frank, Janos	29	21 15	lpc	cert. 5-15-	Moler									4/12 122 1498 310								3 3 3	
22 F 53	Carrozza Girolama	G. 27	L.P.C. ST. 4/12/12 2 57 pm			Ammerli	4/12 91 9p 405-																12 12 12	
13 M 54	Vicic, Milos	17	29/30	" 5 pm		Bukh	4/12 145-OPS 405-																9 9 9	
32 F	" plane				traced	"																		
16 M	Smulja					"																		

132 132 132



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, claiming therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR, 1912,  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

S/C Calabria

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

April 9,  
1912



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

22 MAR 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Leonidas	Paranomis	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Santa Vario	father Giovanni	do	St. Louis
2	Engelis	Colosuri	19	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Santa Vario	father Spiro	do	do
3	Christa	Demetri	38	m	m	no	Greek	Greek	Greece barbari	Wife Maria	Santa Vario	Massachusetts
4	Demetrio	Panta	27	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiara	brother Angela	do	do
5	Mina	Papacrista	70	m	m	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece panaroma	father Christa	do	do
6	Miguel	Giovanni	40	m	m	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece panaroma	Wife Stefania	do	do
7	Alfonso	Alexander	15	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece piragora	brother andy	do	do
8	Antranik	Madaxian	21	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece panaroma	Wife Stefania	do	do
9	Aschileus	Pid	23	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	mother Cassarale	do	do
10	Intelakti	Costa	21	m	m	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	brother andy	do	do
11	Emistock	Mama	22	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	father andy	do	do
12	Mama	Apostolo	19	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	father andy	do	do
13	Georgia	Mina	19	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	mother Elena	do	do
14	Chelos	Anagnopulski	21	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	mother Elena	do	do
15	Costa	Passosi	25	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	father George	do	do
16	Asilio	Ziguriza	27	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	brother Spiro	do	do
17	George	Andriou	20	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	father Nicola	do	do
18	Pincherin	Cateossian	20	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	father Garabet	do	do
19	Hatchador	Kupelian	19	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	father Garabet	do	do
20	Mequiditch	Demersessian	21	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	mother Maria	do	do
21	Khiko	Papazian	20	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	mother Anna	do	do
22	Nigoras	Pattarian	20	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	father Anna	do	do
23	Pizou	Demetrio	20	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	Wife Maria	do	do
24	Pizou	Nicola	19	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	father Pizou	do	do
25	Logos	Giovanni	29	m	m	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	Wife Eseroula	do	do
26	Abrahamian	Christa	19	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	father Athanasio	do	do
27	Procopa	Zissi	20	m	s	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	father Procopa	do	do
28	Mitron	Christa	35	m	m	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	Wife Stefania	do	do
29	Carosha	Colousia	39	m	m	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	Wife Aurania	do	do
30	Perqion	Carula	27	m	m	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece waiter	Wife Yavoula	do	do



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

, 19

152

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.										
1	no	self	25 in		Cousin Christy Paulakus no no no good	no	5 5 With scurf.					Greece Sant Wlora										
2	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 5 pale Chestnut					Greece do										
3	no	self	25 in		Cousin Harry Giampos no no no no good	no	5 6 brn. do					Greece Chaburi										
4	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 With fair					Greece Clara										
5	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 brn. black					Greece Panouras										
6	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
7	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
8	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
9	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
10	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
11	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
12	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
13	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
14	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
15	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
16	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
17	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
18	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
19	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
20	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
21	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
22	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
23	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
24	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
25	no	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
26	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
27	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
28	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
29	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										
30	yes	self	25 in		brother, Epiphany no no no no good	no	5 6 Cdn scurf.					Greece Panouras										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR, 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
H. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Canale, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Calabria, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES  
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at NEW YORK

W. J. Kayne  
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

22 MAR 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
+31 1	Terentione	Alexandros	23	m	laborer	yp	yp	Curkish	Turkish	Curkish	Seleucia	Wife Terentia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+32 2	Carakina	Marcos	21	m	laborer	yp	yp	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Chi Cincinnati	✓
+33 3	Gouthe	Georgio	20	m	laborer	yp	yp	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Chi Cincinnati	✓
+34 4	Uhan	Schaves	23	m	laborer	yp	yp	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Seleucia	Wife Vido	Pa. Sand City	✓
+35 5	Contantinidis	Stefano	24	m	laborer	yp	yp	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Seleucia	Wife Vido	Pa. Sand City	✓
+36 6	Securas	Petros	23	m	laborer	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kionudi	Wife Vido	Pa. Sand City	✓
+37 7	Karakaba	Petros	24	m	laborer	yp	yp	Curkish	Turkish	Curkish	Seleucia	Wife Vido	Pa. Sand City	✓
+38 8	Contantinidis	Josef	27	m	laborer	no	no	Curkish	Turkish	Curkish	Seleucia	Wife Vido	Pa. Sand City	✓
+39 9	Choma	Antonie	25	m	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Seleucia	Wife Vido	Pa. Sand City	✓
+40 10	Kirnick	Costas	23	m	laborer	yp	yp	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Seleucia	Wife Vido	Pa. Sand City	✓
+41 11	Antanopoulos	Georgio	24	m	laborer	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+42 12	Lolis	Biguoris	20	m	laborer	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+43 13	Schris	Demetris	27	m	laborer	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+44 14	Sifpilas	Anastasio	45	m	farmer	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+45 15	Vuros	Artemisio	38	m	farmer	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+46 16	Pantaris	Geodoros	21	m	laborer	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+47 17	Chastulas	Demetris	20	m	laborer	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+48 18	Contantinidis	Ioannis	20	m	laborer	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+49 19	Skavoulas	Vassilos	26	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+50 20	Jova	Ycha	19	m	farmer	yp	yp	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+51 21	Joko	Bradica	20	m	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+52 22	Braden	Artemisio	23	m	farmer	yp	yp	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+53 23	Kilnick	P. Enyia	23	m	laborer	no	no	Curkish	Turkish	Curkish	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+54 24	Spiridon	A. Papathomas	26	m	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+55 25	Bougioulas	Georgio	25	m	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+56 26	Podakis	Alpho	20	m	farmer	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+57 27	Chasoulas	Bloutas	22	m	farmer	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+58 28	Alexis	G. Kervizis	26	m	laborer	yp	yp	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+59 29	Vassili	Koufokas	23	m	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓
+60 30	Nodis	G. Elias	38	m	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seleucia	Father Seleucia	Pa. Sand City	✓



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

, 19

154

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1		Self	40	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
2		Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
3		Self	34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
4		Self	55	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
5		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
6		Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
7		Self	29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
8		Self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
9		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
10		Self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
11		Self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
12		Self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
13		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
14		Self	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
15		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
16		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
17		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
18		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
19		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
20		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
21		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
22		Self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
23		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
24		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
25		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
26		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
27		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
28		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
29		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					
30		Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn		Burkina, N.Y.					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of APR 5, 1912,

at NEW YORK

W. H. Fournier  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**2**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

155

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, residing here, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES  
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR, 1912, 19  
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES 22 MAR 1912, 19

11-117A												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
61	Nicola	Grongas	40	m	1. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Genia	Father Costora	Ill. Chicago
62	Demetrios	Libbiris	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Liconia	Father George	Ill. Chicago
63	Angelos	Swingos	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father George	Ill. Chicago
64	Demetrios	Ragias	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife Georgina	Ill. Chicago
65	Panaiotti	Nicolatos	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pilios	Sister Maria	Wichibogam
66	Pandolis	Nicolas	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chemi	Wifebody	Ill. Chicago
67	do	Christofas	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	Ill. Chicago
68	do	Atanasios	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	Ill. Chicago
69	Michael	Pandelis	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	Ill. Chicago
70	Enrico	Georgia	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Roda	Father Stefano	Ill. Chicago
71	Joanasse	Rafel	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Storari	Wife Stapha	Ill. Chicago
72	Costas	Kalanges	40	m	1. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kobena	Wife Penelope	Ill. Chicago
73	Neliam	Maoun	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Panna	Wife Gatta	Ill. Chicago
74	Nicolaos	Passouris	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nansa	Father Dimitri	Ill. Chicago
75	Wretos	Spicos	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vaffieri	Father Costantino	Ill. Chicago
76	Grappas	Andrea	40	m	1. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Quaranta	Mother Condola	Ill. Chicago
77	Emmanouil	Nicola	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mastili	Father George	Ill. Chicago
78	Petraki	Dimitrios	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Creta	Father Michele	Ill. Chicago
79	Stavoulakis	Vassilia	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Mother Anneta	Ill. Chicago
80	Jadonakis	Michail	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father Michail	Ill. Chicago
81	Kerchakis	Jorios	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father Jannis	Ill. Chicago
82	Costantinos	Emmbas	40	m	1. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karia	Father Gligor	Ill. Chicago
83	Matos	Jorios	40	m	1. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Mother Andrya	Ill. Chicago
84	Liondas	Dimitrios	40	m	1. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Asproso	Wife Maria	Ill. Chicago
85	Alexion	Dimitrios	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nirbi	Mother Lex	Ill. Chicago
86	Stamatopulos	Joannis	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marborori	Wife Evangelina	Ill. Chicago
87	Conas	Vassil	40	m	1. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varbey	Father Vassil	Ill. Chicago
88	Pebre	Ghileff	40	m	1. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hassanoseo	Wife Pero	Ill. Chicago
89	Archimion	Jorio	40	m	1. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lucio	Wife Geodora	Ill. Chicago
90	Costantinos	Leonidas	40	m	1. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canvorb	brother Vangel	Ill. Chicago

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 9 1912

19

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years.      Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Is he or she of such an age as to be subject to military or naval service in his or her native country, or in that of any other country in which he or she is or has been domiciled? If so, in which country?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether, under any law, entitled to special privilege of admission to the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.      Hair.      Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.      City or Town.					
1	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	Jania				
2	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut			Greece	Lecoris				
3	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
4	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
5	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
6	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
7	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
8	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
9	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
10	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
11	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
12	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
13	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
14	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
15	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
16	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
17	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
18	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
19	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
20	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
21	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
22	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
23	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
24	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
25	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
26	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
27	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
28	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
29	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				
30	no	self	25	no	brother George	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark chestnut			Greece	do				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
W. H. Kane  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Cailino Herold, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES  
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR, 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

22 MAR 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Minas	Constantino	21	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father Chiodo	New York
2	Dimochis	Georgios	23	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Wife Maria	New York
3	Najias	Dimitis	33	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Wife Maria	New York
4	Constantinos	Constantino	35	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Wife Maria	New York
5	Georgios	Georgios	25	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Wife Maria	New York
6	Georgios	Georgios	19	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Wife Maria	New York
7	Mangafarakis	Michael	23	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
8	Mangafarakis	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
9	Papachristou	Georgios	14	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
10	Minas	Dimitis	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
11	Georgios	Georgios	23	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
12	Mangafarakis	Michael	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
13	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
14	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
15	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
16	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
17	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
18	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
19	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
20	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
21	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
22	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
23	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
24	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
25	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
26	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
27	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
28	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
29	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York
30	Georgios	Georgios	20	m	laborer	us	us	Greece	Greece	Father George	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes my self	\$35 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
2	Yes my self	\$30 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
3	Yes my self	\$30 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
4	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
5	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
6	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
7	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
8	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
9	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
10	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
11	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
12	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
13	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
14	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
15	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
16	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
17	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
18	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
19	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
20	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
21	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
22	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
23	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
24	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
25	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
26	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
27	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
28	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
29	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth
30	Yes my self	\$25 no no			Friend, John, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	Black		Greece	Corinth



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Michael Saver, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Matthew  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK  
W. H. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Calabria Herakle, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES  
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1918  
at Naples

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES 22 MAR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
2581	Demetrius	18	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Father George	Mass. Boston
2582	Grigoris	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Elena	San Jose, Wayne
2583	Hrisafis	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mother Maria	Ill. Chicago
2584	Simithriou	29	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	Ill. Port Wayne
2585	Panayotis	49	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Simithriou Sister	Ill. Chicago
2586	Christos	23	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Sofia	San Jose, Wayne
2587	Evstokios	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Christine	San Jose, Wayne
2588	Arhanas	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Simithriou	San Jose, Wayne
2589	Christos	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2590	Joanni	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2591	Stamatios	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2592	Cottaris	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2593	Janis	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2594	Janis	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2595	Andreas	27	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2596	Emmanuel	21	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2597	Christos	16	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2598	Panayotis	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2599	Anton	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2600	Demetrius	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2601	Joannis	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2602	Demetrius	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2603	Aristides	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2604	Constantino	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2605	Achilleas	25	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2606	Dimopoulos	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2607	Demetrius	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2608	Joannis	22	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2609	Georgakios	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne
2610	Christodoulos	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sister's Wife Maria	San Jose, Wayne



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

---, 19

11-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.								
1	no	self	25	no	Cousin George Kalangi 1237 St. Louis Ave. Equibida, Mo.	no no no no good	no	5 0	With cephal.	Greece	Kradis								
2	no	self	25	no	Cousin Hase Athanasiadis 1237 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne	no no no no good	no	5 2	broth	Greece	Vestovo								
3	no	self	25	no	brother Arisauis 36 N. Irving Park Chicago	no no no no good	no	5 1	no	Greece	Kokkoti								
4	no	self	25	no	Cousin Elin Cris 1237 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne	no no no no good	no	5 1	no	Greece	Kistene								
5	no	self	25	no	brother John Crigandou 753 W. Van Buren St. Chicago	no no no no good	no	5 0	no	Greece	Sigritli								
6	no	self	25	no	friend Nicola Roudoff 1229 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne	no no no no good	no	5 7	no	Greece	Kistene								
7	no	self	25	no	friend Anastasios Orpou P.O. Box 207 Mitchell, Ind.	no no no no good	no	5 6	no	Greece	Kistene								
8	no	self	25	no	brother Angelas Kiro P.O. Box 207 Mitchell, Ind.	no no no no good	no	5 6	no	Greece	Huma								
9	no	self	25	no	friend Fris Miro P.O. Box 207 Mitchell, Ind.	no no no no good	no	5 6	no	Greece	Kistene								
10	no	self	25	no	Cousin Kaminis Bros 55 Kucelaga St. Boston Mass	no no no no good	no	5 7	no	Greece	Ordon								
11	no	self	25	no	friend Athanagios Prochopoulos 182 Broadway St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 3	no	Greece	Kistene								
12	no	self	25	no	Cousin Joanne Gecapulas P.O. Box 207 Mitchell, Ind.	no no no no good	no	5 7	no	Greece	Kistene								
13	no	self	25	no	brother Demet Varvoulas 1237 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne	no no no no good	no	5 6	no	Greece	Kistene								
14	no	self	25	no	brother George Kalangi 1237 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne	no no no no good	no	5 5	no	Greece	Kistene								
15	no	self	25	no	brother Demet Varvoulas P.O. Box 207 Mitchell, Ind.	no no no no good	no	5 8	no	Greece	Kistene								
16	no	self	25	no	Cousin Christ. Pallegratis 324 Second Church St. Portland	no no no no good	no	5 3	no	Greece	Argos								
17	no	self	25	no	brother George Kalangi 324 Second Church St. Portland	no no no no good	no	5 2	no	Greece	Kistene								
18	no	self	25	no	brother George Kalangi 324 Second Church St. Portland	no no no no good	no	5 3	no	Greece	Kistene								
19	no	self	25	no	Cousin Athanasios Karapoulos 310 W. 5th St. Kansas City	no no no no good	no	5 7	no	Greece	Kistene								
20	no	self	25	no	Cousin Evangelos Karanidakis P.O. Box 207 Mitchell, Ind.	no no no no good	no	5 7	no	Greece	Kistene								
21	no	self	25	no	brother Evangelos P.O. Box 207 Mitchell, Ind.	no no no no good	no	5 1	no	Greece	Kistene								
22	no	self	25	no	Cousin George Kalangi 324 Second Church St. Portland	no no no no good	no	5 9	no	Greece	Kistene								
23	no	self	25	no	Cousin Christ. Pallegratis 324 Second Church St. Portland	no no no no good	no	5 6	no	Greece	Kistene								
24	no	self	25	no	Cousin Christ. Pallegratis 324 Second Church St. Portland	no no no no good	no	5 7	no	Greece	Kistene								
25	no	self	25	no	Cousin Christ. Pallegratis 324 Second Church St. Portland	no no no no good	no	5 5	no	Greece	Kistene								
26	no	self	25	no	friend Elin Cris 1237 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne	no no no no good	no	5 3	no	Greece	Kistene								
27	no	self	25	no	friend Anastasios Orpou P.O. Box 207 Mitchell, Ind.	no no no no good	no	5 4	no	Greece	Kistene								
28	no	self	25	no	brother Angelas Kiro P.O. Box 207 Mitchell, Ind.	no no no no good	no	5 4	no	Greece	Kistene								
29	no	self	25	no	brother Demet Varvoulas 1237 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne	no no no no good	no	5 8	no	Greece	Kistene								
30	no	self	25	no	brother George Kalangi 1237 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne	no no no no good	no	5	no	Greece	Kistene								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew Master, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR, 1917,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Banks, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES 22 MAR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
284/1	Kanos Constantinos	38	M	labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My wife Evangelina	Miss Minneapolis
285/2	Kondas Ioannis	40	M	S. labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My wife Alexandra	Rel. Belmont
286/3	Kalpakos George	38	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My wife Anna	Rel. Belmont
287/4	Katsouris Athanasios	32	M	labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father George	Rel. Belmont
288/5	Katsakis Demetri	35	M	labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My wife Angelica	Rel. Belmont
289/6	Tasilion Tetro	19	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father Solon	Rel. Belmont
290/7	Katsoyannis Angelis	25	M	labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My wife Constantina	Rel. Belmont
291/8	Koropulis Theodore	35	M	labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My wife Olga	Rel. Belmont
292/9	Kololyan Sarkis	30	M	labourer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	My wife Markou Kololyan	Rel. Belmont
293/10	Konamessian Manuel	24	M	S. labourer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	My mother Marian	Rel. Belmont
294/11	Mequerdichian Bedros	33	M	labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	My mother Marian	Rel. Belmont
295/12	Mequerdichian Mikhael	35	M	labourer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	My wife Aivallit	Rel. Belmont
296/13	Dimitri Damianos	20	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father Dimitri	Rel. Belmont
297/14	Ternadakis Panagos	20	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My brother Anastasios	Rel. Belmont
298/15	Papadakis Georgios	23	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father Dimitri	Rel. Belmont
299/16	Pantelakis Ioannis	24	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father Vasile	Rel. Belmont
300/17	Mastrakis Georgios	23	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father Evangelos	Rel. Belmont
301/18	Malaxanakis Evangelos	19	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father Elias	Rel. Belmont
302/19	Papadakis Emmanuel	25	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father Michel	Rel. Belmont
303/20	Anagnostakis Emmanuel	20	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father Anastasios	Rel. Belmont
304/21	Protogeris Vasileios	21	M	S. labourer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	My father Emmanuel	Rel. Belmont
305/22	Papadakis Giovanni	22	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father Nicolas	Rel. Belmont
306/23	Grigoriou Solon	27	M	labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My wife Sofia	Rel. Belmont
307/24	Osinaris Manirotto	20	M	S. labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My mother Maria	Rel. Belmont
308/25	Maraouliakis Nicolas	24	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father George	Rel. Belmont
309/26	Charalamakis Dimitrios	30	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father Manolis	Rel. Belmont
310/27	Iacomakis Iacomo	19	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father Michel	Rel. Belmont
311/28	Katsiadakis Giorgio	25	M	S. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tiresias	My father Ioannis	Rel. Belmont
312/29	Panajotis Cosma	20	M	S. labourer	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	My father Dimitri	Rel. Belmont
313/30	Panajiotis Panajiotis	19	M	S. labourer	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	My father Constantine	Rel. Belmont



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

19

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My new par Apasolos Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Cheratin Leron		
2	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	329 Foster Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Brown Chest Grey	none	Livian Liron		
3	Yes	myself \$30	no	no	210 P.O. Box Fremont	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Livian Liron		
4	Yes	myself \$30	no	no	My friend Geo George	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Livian Liron		
5	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Quintano Beens	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Mikoraki		
6	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	310 W. 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Ambolosalis		
7	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Nicolas Nicolaon	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Mikoraki		
8	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Simon Burek	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
9	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	310 W. 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
10	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	Brother in law George Beens	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
11	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	310 West 57th St. Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
12	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	David Hordiesman	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
13	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	2601 32nd Ave Waterloo Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
14	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	Newman Armenia Bedrosian	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
15	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	1106 12 Buffalo Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
16	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
17	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
18	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
19	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
20	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
21	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
22	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
23	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
24	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
25	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
26	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
27	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
28	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
29	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		
30	Yes	myself \$25	no	no	My cousin Menon	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Chest Grey	none	Greece Nivon		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR, 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
W. K. Ryan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bantelupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decide that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1915  
at NEW YORK

R. Bantelupo  
Dr.

W. J. Kane  
Immigration Officer.

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

22 MAR 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
314	Mavridakis	Ioannis	21	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
315	Panagakos	Ioannis	21	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
316	Panagakos	Georgios	21	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
317	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
318	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
319	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
320	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
321	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
322	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
323	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
324	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
325	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
326	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
327	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
328	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
329	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
330	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
331	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
332	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
333	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
334	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
335	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
336	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
337	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
338	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
339	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
340	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
341	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
342	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
343	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
344	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
345	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
346	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
347	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
348	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
349	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓
350	Panagakos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	✓	✓	Greek	Greek	Greece	Crete	father	Crete	✓	✓



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 8 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11-1115			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	As my self	\$2.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
2	As my self	1.00	no	no	Brother George Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
3	As my self	1.00	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
4	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
5	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
6	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
7	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
8	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
9	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
10	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
11	As my self	.20	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
12	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
13	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
14	As my self	.30	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
15	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	6	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
16	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
17	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
18	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
19	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
20	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
21	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
22	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
23	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
24	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
25	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
26	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
27	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
28	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
29	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				
30	As my self	.25	no	no	Brother John Chavastakos	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	Turkey	Crete				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR, 19 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. Conroy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA,  sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of 36 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 7 day of 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES 22 MAR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
343 1	Largoris	Leonias	24	M. S.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valitza	father Christodoulos	Mich. Detroit
344 2	Marinakis	Michael	27	m. S.	farm labor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seordalon	mother Argiri	W. Danville
345 3	Skilouraki	Costa	20	m. S.	farm labor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Acrino	father Vasil	Mass Boston
346 4	Georgiatis	Gerassimo	23	m. m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissam	mother Ekaterini	Wt. Birmingham
347 5	Siotropos	Leonidas	20	m. S.	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drinista	father Zota	Wash. Canada
348 6	Naflos	Apostolo	23	m. S.	farm laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armenia	father Chremistole	Or. Portland
349 7	Senters	Giorgio	25	m. S.	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	sister Lou Barker	Wash. Canada
350 8	Diadiacos	Costis	19	m. S.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sardanel	mother Stathoula	Wt. Richmond
351 9	Prochantaris	Georgios	19	m. S.	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lutides	mother Paronay	Pa. Vandegreft
352 10	Andritsopoulos	Andrea	19	m. S.	do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Artidia	mother Ekaterini	do do
353 11	Andritsopoulos	Georgen	20	m. S.	do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armita	brother Elena	do do
354 12	Skufos	Demetrio	31	m. S.	do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	brother Vassilia	do Vandegreft
355 13	Trihas	Eftimio	21	m. S.	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karyx	mother Ekaterini	Wt. Oregon
356 14	Andritsopoulos	Nicolas	32	m. m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Artidia	father in law Sueno	Pa. Vandegreft
357 15	Tossiph	Carrel	32	m. m.	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erizis	Wife Sofia	Wt. St. Louis
358 16	Limarakis	Georgio	20	m. S.	farm labor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocorom	father Costas	Wt. Salt Lake
359 17	Holombaki	Costantino	24	m. S.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kares	mother Ekaterini	Wt. Tacoma
360 18	Miyakis	Nicolas	22	m. S.	farm labor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canibo	mother Vafia	Wt. Rock Spring
361 19	Milios	Costas	25	m. S.	do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Servadia	father Petro	Mass Boston
362 20	Soterion	Periklis	24	m. m.	do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poroor	Wife Eugenia	Wt. St. Louis
363 21	Christon	Costantino	32	m. m.	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poroor	Wife Olgaia	Ohio Cincinnati
364 22	Carzakakis	Manolis	20	m. S.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Moultan	father Costas	Pa. Pittsburgh
365 23	Papadakis	Stavros	22	m. S.	farm labor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kassani	father Manole	Col. Hastings
366 24	Servodakis	Georges	20	m. S.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neotharis	mother Anisi	Wt. Hannu
367 25	Peli	Otem	30	m. m.	do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Antrel	Wife Yadi	Wt. St. Louis
368 26	Nirgianaki	Erangelos	22	m. S.	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arkalochi	father Jean	Pa. Pittsburgh
369 27	Athamassion	Phiaris	39	m. m.	do	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arkalochi	Wife Goulkera	Ohio Cincinnati
370 28	Dimitrion	Hyriavos	24	m. m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arkalochi	Wife Vania	Ohio do
371 30	Hairo	Meto	25	m. m.	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arkalochi	Wife Goulkera	Wt. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

19

166

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.								
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	of Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	no	self	no	Cousin Athanasios Zygou, no no no no good no	no	no	5 7	brn chestnut.	Greece Velitza										
2	no	self	no	no de la Fayette St. Detroit	no	no	5 9	a chestnut	Greece Kardalon										
3	no	self	no	Cousin Nicola Catapetro no no no no good no	no	no	5 7	brn	Greece Aero										
4	no	self	no	318 Main St. Danville Ill. no no no no good no	no	no	5 3	brn	Greece Kissamos										
5	no	self	no	Friends George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 11	brn Chestnut	Greece Tremista										
6	no	self	no	Cousin Harry Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 8	brn Chestnut	Greece Dr										
7	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 5	brn	Greece Dr										
8	no	self	no	Friends George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 4	brn	Greece Sarianelli										
9	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 7	brn Chestnut	Greece Arhista										
10	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 6	brn	Greece Dr										
11	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 5	brn	Greece Dr										
12	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 2 1/2	brn Chestnut	Greece Dr										
13	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 2 1/2	brn	Greece Karyia										
14	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 8	brn	Greece Arhista										
15	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 5 1/2	brn fair blue	Greece Poros										
16	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 5	brn Chestnut	Greece Apocorona										
17	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	brn	brn	Greece Care										
18	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 7	brn Chestnut	Greece Kambos										
19	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 5	brn	Greece Savaria										
20	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 9	brn	Greece Poros										
21	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 11	brn fair blue	Greece Kastoria										
22	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 5	nat. black	Greece Kambos										
23	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 6	nat Chestnut	Greece Kambos										
24	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 3	brn Chestnut	Greece Kambos										
25	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 5 1/2	brn	Greece Kambos										
26	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 4	nat. black	Greece Kambos										
27	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 5 1/2	brn	Greece Kambos										
28	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 4	brn	Greece Kambos										
29	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 2 1/2	brn	Greece Kambos										
30	no	self	no	Cousin George Zygou no no no no good no	no	no	5 3	brn	Greece Kambos										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR, 1912,

at NEW YORK

W. F. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA,  sailing Permit , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  declare  that I have had  18  years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  NAPLES   UNIVERSITY , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  36  in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  day of APR 1912 , 19  
at  NEW YORK   
 [Signature]   
Immigration Officer.

Richard Cantalupo   
 Dr

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

22 MAR 1912  
MAR 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
372 1	Cosma	Georgios	18	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	Ohio Cincinnati
373 2	Poulathi	Andrea	24	m	do	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
374 3	Stavron	Amros	27	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
375 4	Yohai	Isaia D.	23	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	Mass Boston
376 5	Dyadyonathis	Alexandro	20	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
377 6	Salkhimian	Hatsik	42	m	do	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
378 7	Georgion	Constantino	20	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
379 8	Ceparounathis	Costas	21	m	do	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
380 9	Mario	Miltiadis	35	m	farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
381 10	Bontikas	Sean	27	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
382 11	Poulathis	Georgos	24	m	do	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
383 12	Mihail	Mihail	19	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
384 13	Stavroulathis	Antonios	40	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
385 14	Akritathis	Nicolas	28	m	farmer laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
386 15	Fondoulathis	Conilio	24	m	farmer laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
387 16	Dimition	Damiano	18	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
388 17	Congentathis	Joseph	32	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
389 18	Fonypoulathis	Spyro	27	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
390 19	Lambon	Nicola	22	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
391 20	Papalambropoulos	Cristos	40	m	farmer laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
392 21	do	Reinos	18	m	farmer laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
392 22	Niores	Georges	26	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
393 23	Nikas	Athanas	24	m	do	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
394 24	Poumatis	Emmanuel	28	m	farmer laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
395 25	Dyadyon	Costas	22	m	farmer laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
396 26	Huaxathis	Georges	20	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
397 27	Hatzikavoulas	Emmanuel	20	m	do	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
398 28	Ghiata	Nicolas	21	m	farmer laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
399 29	Anafathis	Sean	24	m	do	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston
400 30	Spyridathis	Sean	22	m	do	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Mass Boston



## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

these retakes were made.

Kary Garrett  
Camera Operator

*Eric S. Baker* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 8 1912

, 19

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	25 m		friend. William Bendis. no no no good no			5 5	With brother.					Turkey	Constantinople			
2	Self	25 m		33 Plunmy St. Cincinnati, Ohio. no no no good no			5 6	no chestnut.					Greece	Selino.			
3	Self	25 m		P.O. Box 1246 Southbridge, Mass. no no no good no			5 5 1/2	Dark					Turkey	Layla			
4	Self	25 m		167 Portland St. Worcester, Mass. no no no good no			6 6 1/2	Dark					Turkey	Dardanelle			
5	Self	38 m		304 2 1/2 Hudson St. New York, N.Y. no no no good no			5 7	Dark Chestnut					Greece	Selino			
6	Self	25 m		P.O. Box 1246 Southbridge, Mass. no no no good no			5 7	Dark					Turkey	Constantinople			
7	Self	25 m		34 Broadway St. Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no good no			5 4	Dark					Turkey	Dardanelle			
8	Self	25 m		brother. Peter Georgiou. no no no good no			5 4	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
9	Self	25 m		1601 St. John St. New York, N.Y. no no no good no			5 4	Dark Chestnut					Turkey	Constantinople			
10	Self	25 m		1225 Penn. Avenue Washington, D.C. no no no good no			5 5 1/2	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
11	Self	25 m		brother. George Maora. no no no good no			5 7 1/2	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
12	Self	25 m		P.O. Box 1246 Southbridge, Mass. no no no good no			5 5	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
13	Self	25 m		brother. John. no no no good no			5 6	Dark Chestnut					Greece	Constantinople			
14	Self	25 m		35 West 10th St. New York, N.Y. no no no good no			5 6 1/2	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
15	Self	25 m		brother. Michael. no no no good no			5 5	Dark Chestnut					Greece	Constantinople			
16	Self	25 m		P.O. Box 1246 Southbridge, Mass. no no no good no			5 7	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
17	Self	25 m		brother. George. no no no good no			5 4	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
18	Self	25 m		1601 St. John St. New York, N.Y. no no no good no			5 9	Dark Chestnut					Greece	Constantinople			
19	Self	25 m		brother. Michael. no no no good no			5 8	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
20	Self	25 m		brother. George. no no no good no			5 8	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
21	Self	25 m		brother. Michael. no no no good no			5 8	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
22	Self	25 m		brother. George. no no no good no			5 8	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
23	Self	25 m		brother. Michael. no no no good no			5 8	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
24	Self	25 m		brother. George. no no no good no			5 8	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
25	Self	25 m		brother. Michael. no no no good no			5 8	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
26	Self	25 m		brother. George. no no no good no			5 8	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
27	Self	25 m		brother. Michael. no no no good no			5 8	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
28	Self	25 m		brother. George. no no no good no			5 8	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
29	Self	25 m		brother. Michael. no no no good no			5 8	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			
30	Self	25 m		brother. George. no no no good no			5 8	Dark					Greece	Constantinople			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR, 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the 'CALABRIA', sailing here with, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed" "owning thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES  
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR, 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK

Ricardo Cantalupo  
Dr

W. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES 22 MAR 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
401	Bozimekij	Sotirij	18	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
402	Koftakij	Nicolas	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	father, Ithaca	CA 1st Dist. Calif.
403	Variakakij	Georgij	25	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	father, Ithaca	CA 1st Dist. Calif.
404	Sotirij	Constantin	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	father, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
405	Carayannakij	Pandeli	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	father, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
406	Petrakij	Harcambos	25	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	OH 1st Dist. Ohio
407	Kondykarouraj	Alexandros	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
408	Petrakij	Sotirij	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
409	Karagiamnakij	Nektarij	35	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
410	Varkamaj	Agap	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
411	Nichitarian	Gazar	21	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
412	Antimian	Agap	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
413	Dimitriou	Fekhalij	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
414	Artemopulof	Benopri	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
415	Mpeffij	Agap	36	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
416	Georgij	Panagiotis	21	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
417	Sotirij	Panagiotis	17	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
418	Petrakij	Panagiotis	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
419	Panagiotis	Constantino	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
420	Petrakij	Nicolas	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
421	Sotirij	Spiridion	25	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
422	Sotirij	Angelica	20	f	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
423	Amit	Kyrian	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
424	Amir	Emin	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
425	Grifto	Storgion	33	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
426	Grifto	Filippos	33	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
427	Nicolas	Stefan	18	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
428	Amit	Storgion	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
429	Panagiotis	Kyrian	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo
430	Amir	Emin	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	mother, Ithaca	NY Buffalo

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

19

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
2	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
3	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
4	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Black	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
5	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
6	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
7	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
8	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
9	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Black	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
10	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
11	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
12	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
13	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
14	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
15	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
16	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	14	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
17	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	14	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
18	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	14	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
19	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Black	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
20	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	14	brown	Black	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
21	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
22	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
23	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	14	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
24	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
25	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
26	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Black	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
27	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	14	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
28	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
29	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
30	no	myself	2.25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	East.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
W. H. K.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Canbalupo, Surgeon of the 'CALABRIA', sailing Herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES  
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn before me this NEW YORK day of 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES 12 MAR 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
430	Sebedin	Dalip	19	m	s. labour	no	Turkish	Turkish	Eusthat Baban father Dalip	Mr. Biddisford
431	Zemali	Toumet	19	m	s. labourer	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey "Baban" father Mehmet	Mr. Biddisford
432	Grigorio	Constantinon	19	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto father mother Maria	Mr. Biddisford
433	Ioannis	Antonion	30	m	m. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto wife Evmenia	Ohio Mansfield
434	Siron	Nicolas	35	m	m. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Onothof. Wife Elmi	Ohio do
435	Comas	Cristo	15	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kerasi father-in-law Peter	Ohio do
436	Pantos	Cemelis	25	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto father Chemelio	Ohio do
437	Cosmas	Vassili	21	m	m. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto wife Crisoula	Ohio do
438	Nicolas	Stamagoston	22	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto father George	Ohio Cincinnati
439	Saios	Stamoff	19	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto father Stamoff	Mo. St. Louis
440	Comas	Nicolas	27	m	m. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto wife Agni	Mo. St. Louis
441	Pasthalis	Tane	18	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto father Ivan	Mass. West. Bedford
442	Vassilio	Geodoron	20	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto father Geodora	Ohio Cincinnati
443	Ioannion	Geodoros	19	m	m. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto wife Alstausa	Ohio do
444	Lapas	Costantino	20	m	m. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto wife Zuzo	Ohio do
445	Vassilion	Geodoros	30	m	m. labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto wife Maria	Ohio Beermund
446	Comas	Dimitrion	22	m	m. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto wife Storianos	N.H. Nashua
447	Vassilio	Nicolaon	14	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kimpisto mother Vaia	N.H. do
448	Patiolias	Demetrio	19	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Camaria father Georgia	Col. Denver
449	Caralampos	Geonlatris	22	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agis Wini father Emmanuel	Calif. Cedar Rapids
450	Coanghelos	Pethymniotatidis	20	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece do father Minas	do do
451	Estatios	Dassos	27	m	m. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Demissa wife Ekaterini	Wash. Camb.
452	Pattathis	Karalampos	19	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vrehanu father Giovanni	Wash. Boston
453	Ioannis	Penetathis	23	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vassilio father Epimoro	do do
454	Parasiris	Ioannis	23	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Grantaco. Mother Maria	Calif. Spokane
455	Orakion	Manoumatris	22	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Anosthity father Zaccaria	Calif. Cedar Rapids
456	Mantadimitrakis	Dimitrios	19	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Arcanes father George	Wash. Boston
457	Michalauros	Michael	36	m	m. labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Stefan wife Pinetapi	Calif. Stanislaus City
458	Ioannis	Estatias	20	m	s. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agis father Ariside	Kan. Topeka
459	Orakion	Grantsis	35	m	m. labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Stefan wife Ekaterini	do do



11

List 11

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 8 1912

19

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	25 m		Cousin Kemal Veli	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	broth. chestnut		Turkey Barhan			
2	no	self	25 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn 80		Turkey do			
3	no	self	26 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. 9		Greece Kariphe			
4	no	self	50 yrs 90% ft		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. black chest		Greece Scropas			
5	no	self	45 yrs 90% ft		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn 9		Greece Onethoff			
6	no	father	30 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. 9		Greece Semas			
7	no	self	30 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 6	broth. chestnut		Greece Krupfuk			
8	no	self	30 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn black chest		Greece Gungulitz			
9	no	self	30 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. black		Turkey do			
10	no	self	45 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 10	broth. chestnut		Turkey Krupfuk			
11	no	self	42 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 7	9		Turkey do			
12	no	self	30 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 7	9		Greece do			
13	no	self	27 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut		Turkey do			
14	no	self	30 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 5	9		Greece Gungulitz			
15	no	self	35 yrs 90% ft		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 5	broth. black		Turkey Krupfuk			
16	no	self	30 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 5	9		Turkey do			
17	no	self	30 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. 9		Turkey do			
18	no	self	25 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 2	9		Turkey do			
19	no	self	30 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 6	9		Greece Samurion			
20	no	self	25 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn do		Greece Agia Hys			
21	no	self	25 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn do		Greece do			
22	no	self	25 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	9		Greece Dremis			
23	yes	self	23 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn Chestnut		Greece Anarop.			
24	yes	self	42 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. do		Greece Vattolia			
25	yes	self	25 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 6	9		Greece Zaulacy			
26	no	self	25 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn Chestnut		Greece Am. Lillidy			
27	yes	self	40 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 5	9		Greece Arcanot.			
28	no	self	25 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	9		Greece Stefani			
29	no	self	25 m		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 1	9		Greece do George			
30	no	self	40 yrs 90% ft		Brother H. J. Biddford Mr.	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	9		Greece do			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the 'CALABRIA', from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1915

at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the 'CALABRIA', sailing herself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR, 1914,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA**sailing from **NAPLES**

22 MAR 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
460	Panagiotis	Cosmas	19	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
461	Halkinnis	Stellios	22	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
462	Stellios	Pedias	35	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
463	Papautanis	Antonio	19	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
464	Esatrionis	Stellios	20	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
465	Matheos	Maisis	30	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
466	Frangoulis	Georgios	33	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
467	Calogerides	Georgios	21	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
468	Poulo	Georgio	38	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
469	Panagiotis	Balafas	28	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
470	Bintzo	Georgio	20	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
471	Prokypis	Georgios	16	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
472	Anastassios	Katos	20	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
473	Joannis	Eleftherios	20	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
474	Dassilogambakis	Mikail	24	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
475	Orattakis	Emmanuel	20	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
476	Anastassakis	Joannis	25	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
477	Gournianathis	Miro	25	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
478	Cateff	Vassil	23	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
479	Grigor	Vassil	18	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
480	Petion	Anton	22	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
481	Frangionelatis	Styliano	24	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
482	Trindanis	Styliano	24	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
483	Yannietakis	Georgios	24	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
484	Polychronakis	Emmanuel	24	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
485	Stakis	Georgios	20	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
486	Maranyathis	Petro	22	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
487	Dermidjathis	Georgio	25	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
488	Ayritsakis	Joannis	30	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St
489	Osoflias	Savvas	20	m	laborer	yu	yu	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chelou	Father Anastasios Chelou	MD	South Lake St



12<sup>1st</sup> 12

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

, 19

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
2	no	self	31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
8	no	self	36	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
12	no	self	38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	cast.		Greece	Chetian	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR, 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. Flannery  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Canbalupo, Surgeon of the 'CALABRIA', sailing therein, do  
(State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES  
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Kayne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'CALABRIA' sailing from NAPLES MAR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
490	Alifas	Nicolaos	40	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wife Yaraufajia	Pa Lancaster
491	Sammara	Styliano	19	m	S. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Joannis	Pa Lancaster
492	Calargiro	Antonio	20	m	S. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mother Manafika	Pa. Gary.
493	Stratis	George	20	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Joannis	Pa Pittsfield
494	Stratis	Panagiotis	19	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Antonios	Pa. Gary.
495	Smymnathis	Joannis	24	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Archang.	Ohio Canton.
496	Dermidyathis	Michael	20	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Stavros	Pa. Cincinnati
497	Chatzathis	Georgio	20	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mother Athina	Pa. Cedar Rapids
498	Halemenopoulos	Georgio	22	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Nicolaos	Pa. H. Haskins
499	Andronikidis	Georgios	19	m	S. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Micheli	Pa. Gary.
500	Dizathis	Georges	20	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mother Anastasia	Pa. Hanna
501	Papadambros	Joannes	37	m	unfam. labor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wife Caterina	Pa. Boston
502	Kotkathis	Georgio	22	m	S. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	father St. alio	Pa. Rock Spring
503	Kapatomathis	Cristos	18	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother Emmanuel	Pa. New Roch.
504	Mihail	Olia	40	m	unfam. labor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wife Elm	Pa. Boston
505	Snarathis	Emmanuel	22	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Michel	Pa. Pittsburg
506	Andronikidis	Emmanuel	20	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father George	Pa. do
507	Spanondathis	Georges	20	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Petros	Pa. Delqua
508	Maladathis	Andreas	25	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mother Maria	Pa. New Roch.
509	Nigiatathis	Panayotis	32	m	S. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mother Serpina	Pa. New Roch.
510	Georgetathis	Pantelis	20	m	unfam. labor	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Christos	Pa. New Roch.
511	Moghiathis	Agghiro	22	m	S. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Paulos	Pa. New Roch.
512	Patomas	Georgio	20	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Nicholas	Pa. Lancaster
513	Konmelas	Joannis	19	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father George	Pa. Monett
514	Nikitas	Dimitris	20	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Panaiot	Pa. Chicago
515	Katavros	Georgio	25	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mother Ioann	Pa. Los Angeles
516	Rasie	Stipan	20	m	S. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Meola	Pa. New Roch.
517	Bumfelic	Brostro	23	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Wife Simprok	Pa. New Roch.
518	Depra	Georgiano	20	m	S. Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Liberato	Pa. New Roch.
519	Russo	Vincenzo	20	m	S. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	father Liberato	Pa. New Roch.



13

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

, 19

176

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	self	25	no	friend Gust. Mebe 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	6 - not certaint.	Turkey Chios						
2	no	self	25	no	friend Gust. Mebe 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 6. Dark	Turkey no						
3	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 4.6 Dark	Turkey no						
4	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 7. Dark	Turkey no						
5	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2. Dark	Turkey no						
6	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2. Dark	Turkey no						
7	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 5. Dark	Turkey no						
8	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 9. Dark	Turkey no						
9	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 8. Dark	Turkey no						
10	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 3. Dark	Turkey no						
11	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2. Dark	Turkey no						
12	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 7. Dark	Turkey no						
13	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 9. Dark	Turkey no						
14	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 4. Dark	Turkey no						
15	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 7. Dark	Turkey no						
16	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 5. Dark	Turkey no						
17	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2. Dark	Turkey no						
18	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 6. Dark	Turkey no						
19	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2. Dark	Turkey no						
20	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 5. Dark	Turkey no						
21	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 4. Dark	Turkey no						
22	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 3. Dark	Turkey no						
23	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 5. Dark	Turkey no						
24	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 6. Dark	Turkey no						
25	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 4. Dark	Turkey no						
26	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 5. Dark	Turkey no						
27	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 7. Dark	Turkey no						
28	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 6. Dark	Turkey no						
29	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 5. Dark	Turkey no						
30	no	self	25	no	friend George Lickner 146 W. King St. Lancaster	no	no	no	good	no	5 10. Dark	Turkey no						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK  
W. H. Koyne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**13**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the 'CALABRIA',  sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this APR 1912 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

MAR 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
109	1 Bellomo Charles	32	M.	Barber	yes	U.S. Citizen	Italian	Middlesex Co. N.J.	Com. Pleas. Court	New York
167	2 De Santis Angela	55	M.	W.	no	U.S. Citizen	Italian	Napoli	Carolina	New York
191	3 Messina Oliver	13	M.	Student	yes	U.S. Citizen	Italian	Napoli	Carolina	New York
4 ANCHOR LINE S.S. CALABRIA.										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



## List

14

178

APR 5 1912, 19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Matthew Barker, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew Barker  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1912,  
at NEW YORK W. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

114

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the 'CALABRIA', sailing therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APRIL, 1914  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES MAR 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
118-1	Carbone	Antonio	30	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Migrant Wife Carmela		Canada Montreal
118-2	Verdone	Luigi	54	m	farm laborer	m	Italian	Italian South Italy	Wife Rosa Maria		do Montreal
157-3	Algeri	Giuseppe	18	m	farm laborer	m	Italian	Italian South Italy	Mother Di Caro		do Montreal
157-4	D'Elorre	Salvatore	33	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy	Migrant Wife S. Cesare		do Montreal
227-5	Panariotis	Pulakos	27	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek Greece	Wife Dimitri		do Montreal
227-6	Yorghiis	Kalpasos	38	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek Greece	Wife Anna		do Montreal
227-7	Alphonatios	Chrisotus	22	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek Greece	Wife Anna		do Montreal
227-8	Gorgiare	Giovanni	55	m	farm laborer	m	Italian	Italian South Italy	Migrant Wife Rosa Maria		do Montreal
574-9	Di Pasquale	Cesce	16	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy	Piefrancesco father. Egidio		Canada Quebec
574-10	D'Adria	Giuseppe	17	m	do	yes	do	do	Wife Delia		do
574-11	Castillo	Lorena	29	m	do	no	do	do	Wife Delia		do
574-12	Lemmo	Mariano	36	m	do	no	do	do	Wife Delia		do
574-13	D'Andrea	Amalia	3	f	do	m	do	do	Wife Delia		do
574-14	D'Andrea	Vincenzo	34	m	laborer	m	Canada	Canada	Montreal brother. Sabatino		do

ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA



12

180

APR 9 1912

IQ

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Matthew, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,

at NEW YORK  
W. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**15**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, serving here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR, 1912, at NEW YORK

W. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES 22 MAR 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
95	Calabrese	Maria Giuseppe	25	f m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
96	Russo	Michele	1	m s	not	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
97	Marino	Maria Lucia	14	f m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
98	Marino	Luigi	25	m m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
99	Di Donna	Colomba	25	f m	housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
100	Donato	Giambattista	17	m s	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
101	Altafiume	Giuseppe	32	m s	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
102	Portale	Francesco	14	m m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
103	Monte	Maria	32	f m	housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
104	Giulio	Giuseppe	3	m s	not	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
105	Notte	Lucia	20	f m	housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
106	Pope	Maria Antonia	3	f s	not	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
107	Bertone	Luigi	17	m s	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
108	Bertone	Giovanni	22	m m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
109	Di Blasio	Michele	28	m m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
110	Bertone	Antonio	32	m m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
111	Marano	Aldobrande	16	m s	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
112	Marzano	Antonio	16	m s	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
113	Calucci	Maria Corbato	34	f m	housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
114	Bertone	Michele	18	m s	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
115	Piracci	Michele Antonio	24	m s	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
116	Alzaroni	Giuseppe	16	m s	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
117	Marino	Antonio	22	m s	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
118	Marino	Michele	31	m s	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
119	Caparella	Salvatore	30	m m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
120	Maro	Francesco	28	m m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
121	Pizzoccolo	Guarino	31	m m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
122	Di Paolo	Francesco	18	m s	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
123	Pizzoccolo	Vincenzo Antonio	17	m s	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts
124	Marano	Michele	27	m m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Provincia di Palermo	Massachusetts

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 5 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
2	no mother	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
3	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
4	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
5	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
6	no mother	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
7	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
8	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
9	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
10	no mother	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
11	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
12	no mother	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
13	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
14	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
15	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
16	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
17	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
18	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
19	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
20	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
21	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
22	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
23	no mother	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
24	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
25	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
26	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
27	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
28	no mother	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
29	no mother	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy
30	no my self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 brown	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Canaleupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR, 1912,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES 22 MAR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1241	Santoro	Nicola	18	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cairano father Valvafere	Mass. Pittsfield.
1242	Culipano	Egidio	33	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do wife Maria	Ill. Chicago
1243	Violetto	Giovanni	24	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do wife Giuse Angela	Mass. Pittsfield.
1244	Santorelli	Cristina	64	f	Wife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do nobody	Ill. Chicago
1245	Miele	Umile	18	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Luzza father Luigi	Del. Wilford.
1246	Rossi	Carmelo	42	f	Wife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Mother Vespone	Del. Wilford.
1247	Alquieri	Eunidia	9	f	nil.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
1248	Brogna	Carolina	34	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Luzza father Francesco	Pa. Phila.
1249	Bruno	Vincenzo	6	m	nil.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Pa. Philadelphia
1250	Miseli	Domenico	18	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corbale father Antonio	Del. Grand Rapids
1251	Laura	Ercoli	38	m	Wife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do wife Bianca	Ill. New York
1252	Di Mierla	Maria	40	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perre sister Carmine	Ill. Westport
1253	Di Leo	Paquale	12	m	nil.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
1254	do	Angioletto	4	m	2-652857-4-19-39	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
1255	Coscia	Luigi	19	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roberto father Giovanni	Ill. New York
1256	Marziane	Michela	32	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do wife Maria	Ill. New York
1257	Aranda	Enrico	39	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do wife Rosa	Ill. New York
1258	Berardini	Marini	19	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perre father Pantalone	Pa. Phila.
1259	Marino	Salvatore	33	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
1260	Gasparini	Giacomo	38	m	sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena wife Anna	Ill. New York
1261	Ragno	Alfonso	17	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do father Bernardo	Pa. Phila.
1262	do	Giuseppe	31	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
1263	Marino	Gabriele	18	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Perre father Francesco	Pa. Phila.
1264	Di Lottora	Salvatore	33	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
1265	Di Francesco	Antonio	40	m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do wife Rosa	Mass. Boston
1266	Bruno	Maria	17	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Peri father Rosalia	Ill. New York
1267	Spolito	Annunziata	29	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Mother Giuse	Ill. New York
1268	Palmino	Ornelia	20	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Mother Giose	Ill. New York
1269	Perrone	Ramona	17	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Mother Perrone	Ill. New York
1270	Perri	Francesca	22	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do father Giuseppe	Ill. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found in back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no self	25 m			Uncle Enverto Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	scar on lip	Italy	Caviano	
2	no self	25 m			Uncle Angelo Bellabaria	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	do	Italy	do	
3	no self	25 m			brother in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. Chestnut		Italy	do	
4	yes	25 m			Son Giovanni Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. do		Italy	Corio	
5	no self	25 m			father in law Alfieri	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. Chestnut		Italy	Luzio	
6	yes	25 m			Husband Alfieri	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	do	scar on face	Italy	do
7	yes	25 m			father	no	no	no	good	no		brn Chestnut		Italy	do	
8	yes	25 m			Husband Bruno	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	palld	do	molé on face	Italy	do
9	yes	25 m			father	no	no	no	good	no		brn Chestnut		Italy	do	
10	yes	25 m			brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn Chestnut		Italy	Cottale	
11	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn Chestnut		Italy	do	
12	yes	25 m			Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. do		Italy	Parma	
13	yes	25 m			father	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. Chestnut		Italy	do	
14	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no		nat. do		Italy	do	
15	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	nat. Chestnut		Italy	Parma	
16	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	nat. do	scar on neck	Italy	do	
17	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	blac. blc.		Italy	do
18	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pal. chestnut		Italy	Parma	
19	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut		Italy	do	
20	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	brn	do	scar on chin	Italy	Parma
21	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	do		Italy	Parma
22	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn Chestnut		Italy	do	
23	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	do		Italy	Parma
24	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no						
25	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. Chestnut		Italy	Parma	
26	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brn	do		Italy	Parma
27	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	do		Italy	Parma
28	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	do		Italy	Parma
29	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	do		Italy	Parma
30	yes	25 m			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	do		Italy	Parma



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR, 19 1912,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Race, or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR, 1912, 19  
at 16

W. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

22 MAR 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.			
150	Ciancio	Giovanni	34	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caracciolo	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
151	Di Sances	Stavescio	17	m	m	parulato	40	40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caracciolo	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
152	Lotito	Andrea	30	m	m	schocurato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
153	Capozza	Antonio	23	m	m	schocurato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
154	Sebbia	Giovanni	21	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
155	Montano	Luigi	22	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
156	Baldino	Stavescio	23	m	m	parulato	40	40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
157	Proietti	Costanza	35	f	m	schocurato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
158	Crastulli	Antonio	7	m	m	parulato	40	40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
159	Crastulli	Santa	2	f	m	parulato	40	40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
160	Crastulli	Stavescio	21	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
161	Rimoli	Antonio	29	m	m	schocurato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
162	Rao	Immacolata	23	m	m	parulato	40	40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
163	Alza	Romualdo	23	m	m	schocurato	40	40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
164	Di Piero	Nito Michele	23	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
165	Marzulli	Caroline	21	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
166	Pavone	Santo	30	m	m	schocurato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
167	Masino	Stavescio Antonio	23	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
168	Casabene	Vergilio	26	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
169	Saccin	Michele	18	m	m	parulato	40	40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
170	Saccin	Rocco	24	m	m	parulato	40	40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
171	Vittori	Augusto	28	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
172	Stellabotta	Cherinda	20	f	m	parulato	40	40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
173	Rocco	Sebastien	34	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
174	Figliani	Alfonso	18	m	m	schocurato	40	40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
175	Sofia	Giuseppe	21	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
176	Caporaso	Augusta	20	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
177	Nardelli	Antonio	28	m	m	parulato	40	40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
178	Quadrone	Stefano	20	m	m	parulato	44	44	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17
179	Babucci	Domènico	29	m	m	parulato	40	40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carate	Wife Carmela De Santis	17

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 8 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	By my self	\$25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	dark	scar on forehead	Italy	Sanmarino
2	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	dark		Italy	
3	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark		Italy	Perato
4	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark		Italy	Perato
5	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark		Italy	Perato
6	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	dark	scar on forehead	Italy	Charleston
7	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	scar on left cheek	Italy	Perato
8	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reddish	dark		Italy	Perato
9	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reddish	dark		Italy	Perato
10	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reddish	dark		Italy	Perato
11	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	dark		Italy	Charleston
12	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reddish	dark		Italy	Perato
13	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reddish	dark		Italy	Perato
14	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	brown	dark		Italy	Perato
15	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	scar on upper lip	Italy	Perato
16	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	scar on chin	Italy	Perato
17	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	dark		Italy	Perato
18	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark		Italy	Perato
19	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark		Italy	Perato
20	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reddish	dark		Italy	Perato
21	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reddish	dark	scar on left cheek	Italy	Perato
22	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	dark		Italy	Perato
23	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reddish	dark		Italy	Perato
24	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reddish	dark		Italy	Perato
25	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	reddish	dark		Italy	Perato
26	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reddish	dark	scar on chin	Italy	Perato
27	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	dark		Italy	Perato
28	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	dark		Italy	Perato
29	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark		Italy	Perato
30	By my self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reddish	dark	scar on chin	Italy	Perato



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 1918,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

22 MAR 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Palucci	Francesco	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato Wife Corato Lucia	N. York
2	Napoleone	Eleonora	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato Wife Russo Giuseppe	N. York
3	Casta	Benvenuto	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Eleonora	Pa. Pittsburg
4	Berto	Giovanni	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
5	Picanza	Maurizio	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato Wife Giovanni	Pa. Pittsburg
6	Magnanini	Brigida	19	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato Wife Giovanni	Pa. Pittsburg
7	Salvatore	Carmela	23	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Antonio	Pa. Pittsburg
8	Arguino	Salvatore	15	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Antonio	Pa. Pittsburg
9	do	Lucia	14	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Antonio	Pa. Pittsburg
10	do	Antonio	9	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Antonio	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Carlane	Francesco	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato Wife S. Ambrogi	N. York
12	Mancini	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
13	Leppidella	Maria	22	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Russo	Maria	16	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Bisano	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Famperio	Nicola	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Bakka	Concetta	22	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
18	Porti	Patrizia	26	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
19	Bovenzi	Giovanni	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Diquisanti	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Lucante	Maria	19	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
22	Lacaria	Maria	20	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Lucante	Maria	21	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Procaccini	Giuseppe	56	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
25	do	Costanza	22	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
26	do	Francesca	13	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Saluca	Giustina	24	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Gerrana	Maria	22	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
29	do	Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg
30	do	Concetta	20	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corato father Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburg

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 9 1912

, 19

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Corallo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 nat. chestnut	Italy	Corato
2	yes brother	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 pale black chest	Italy	Gugliano
3	yes self	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brot chestnut	Italy	Galliese
4	yes self	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brot chestnut	Italy	or
5	yes self	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 2. in light grey	Italy	V. Giordano
6	yes sister	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 or 5	Italy	or
7	yes husband	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 muddy fair grey	Italy	or
8	yes father	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 do do do	Italy	or
9	yes father	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	do do do	Italy	or
10	yes father	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	do do do	Italy	or
11	yes self	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. chestnut	Italy	or
12	yes self	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 brot black chest	Italy	or
13	yes husband	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 muddy chestnut	Italy	or
14	yes father	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	do do	Italy	or
15	yes brother	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 pale do	Italy	or
16	yes self	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. chestnut	Italy	or
17	yes uncle	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4 1 1/2 nat. blue blue	Italy	or
18	yes uncle	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brot chestnut	Italy	or
19	yes self	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 do do	Italy	or
20	yes Godfather	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 2. do do	Italy	or
21	yes brother	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 nat. chestnut	Italy	or
22	yes husband	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4 1 1/2 do do	Italy	or
23	yes father	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	do do	Italy	or
24	yes son	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 brot grey blue	Italy	or
25	yes brother	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 do chestnut	Italy	or
26	yes brother	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 do do	Italy	or
27	yes self	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 do blue blue	Italy	or
28	yes mother	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	3 7 do chestnut	Italy	or
29	yes mother	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	do do	Italy	or
30	yes mother	no	no	brother Gaetano Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	do do	Italy	or



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8, 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK  
H. J. Hayes  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailed here with, do  
(State whether Surgeon, sailing there with, or employed by others; if not, so far as may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES  
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1918  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

22 MAR 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
2001	Carusone	Maria	20	f. s. Domestic	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Castel N. San. Nobody		N.Y. Plainfield
2002	De Cullio	Francesca	22	f. m. mason	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Bari Wife Agneta Luigi		N.Y. Brooklyn
2003	Onzi	Michela	24	f. m. m. m. m.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy Maffiagata Wife Marfonia Maffiagata		N.Y. New York
2004	Caruti	Matteo	20	m. s. farm labor	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Maffiagata father Alberto		N.Y. New York
2005	Sarno	Pietro	18	m. s. laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini Mother Corsetti		N.Y. New York
2006	Mattacchione	Antonio	28	m. m. laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini Wife Martin Marcello		N.Y. New York
2007	Corrao	Rocco V.	22	m. s. farm labor	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini father Angela		N.Y. New York
2008	Cataldo	Loreto	19	m. s. farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini father Luigi		N.Y. Albany
2009	Diaguita	Giuseppe	31	m. s. laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini Wife M. Domina		N.Y. New York
2010	Ricchia	Umberto	19	m. s. laborer	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini father Luigi		N.Y. New York
2011	Lucarelli	M. Domina	25	f. m. Domestic	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini father Loreto		N.Y. New York
2012	Ricchia	Arnando	20	m. s. laborer	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini		N.Y. New York
2013	Lauosa	Francesca	19	f. s. barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini father Antonio		N.Y. New York
2014	Commone	Antonio	24	m. m. miner	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Ruvolthand Wife Mariantha		N.Y. New York
2015	Mico	Mariantonia	24	f. m. housewife	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Colliano Mother Donato		N.Y. New York
2016	Giorgio	Concetta	15	f. s. mil.	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini		N.Y. New York
2017	"	Leone	11	m. s.	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini		N.Y. New York
2018	"	Giorgio	6	m. s.	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini		N.Y. New York
2019	"	Giuseppe	1	m. s.	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini		N.Y. New York
2020	Andriano	Santorella	24	m. s. Domestic	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy Ruvolthand father Carmelo		N.Y. New York
2021	Robustelli	Carmine	26	m. m. m. m.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini Wife Concetta		N.Y. New York
2022	Roselli	Rosa	26	f. s. Domestic	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Ruvolthand father Pietro		N.Y. Brooklyn
2023	Cacciaccaro	Nicola Donato	16	m. m. tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini Mother Cecoro		N.Y. Brooklyn
2024	"	Matteo	15	m. s. Tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini		N.Y. Brooklyn
2025	Minuzzi	Francesco	27	m. m. laborer	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Ferrantini Wife Angeline		N.Y. New York
2026	Carucci	Carmine	18	m. s.	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Sicignano father Giuseppe		N.Y. New York
2027	Infano	Giuseppe	29	m. m. butcher	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy Napoli Wife Silvestro		N.Y. New York
2028	Fragate	Giuseppe	26	m. m. farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy Platano Wife Angio		N.Y. New York
2029	Spagnuolo	Michela	20	f. m. Domestic	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Paola		N.Y. New York
2030	Di Clemente	Filomena	21	f. s. mil.	m		Italian	Italian South	Italy Solalini		N.Y. Brooklyn



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 7 1912

19

190

20<sup>st</sup> 20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes brother 15 <sup>th</sup> mo		brother Giuseppe 15 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Castel di Stabia
2	yes cousin 14 <sup>th</sup> mo		cousin Nicola Biceglia 14 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Bari
3	yes self 10 <sup>th</sup> mo		brother Luigi 10 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Montegrotto
4	yes cousin 34 <sup>th</sup> mo		cousin Carlo 34 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		4 11	black	scar on left cheek	Italy Manfreda
5	no self 12 <sup>th</sup> mo		father Carmine 12 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		4 11	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
6	no self 10 <sup>th</sup> mo		brother in law Felice 10 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		4 6	black	scar on forehead	Italy Trapani
7	no self 12 <sup>th</sup> mo		brother in law Felice 12 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
8	yes self 30 <sup>th</sup> mo		brother in law Felice 30 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
9	no self 30 <sup>th</sup> mo		brother in law Felice 30 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		4 10	black	scar on forehead	Italy Trapani
10	yes brother 15 <sup>th</sup> mo		brother 15 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		4 10	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
11	yes husband 14 <sup>th</sup> mo		husband 14 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 1	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
12	yes father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo		father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
13	yes brother 14 <sup>th</sup> mo		brother 14 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
14	no self 30 <sup>th</sup> mo		no self 30 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
15	yes husband 30 <sup>th</sup> mo		husband 30 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
16	yes father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo		father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
17	yes father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo		father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
18	yes father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo		father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
19	yes father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo		father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
20	yes official husband 10 <sup>th</sup> mo		official husband 10 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
21	yes self 25 <sup>th</sup> mo		self 25 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
22	yes friend 18 <sup>th</sup> mo		friend 18 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		4 10	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
23	yes father 50 <sup>th</sup> mo		father 50 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		4 10	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
24	yes father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo		father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		4 10	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
25	no self 12 <sup>th</sup> mo		no self 12 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
26	yes brother in law 15 <sup>th</sup> mo		brother in law 15 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
27	yes self 50 <sup>th</sup> mo		self 50 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
28	no self 30 <sup>th</sup> mo		no self 30 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
29	yes husband 15 <sup>th</sup> mo		husband 15 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani
30	yes father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo		father 14 <sup>th</sup> mo	no none no good no		5 7	ruddy	Blasian	Italy Trapani



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Matthew, of the 'CALABRIA', from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. Coyne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**20**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Centalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR, 1912,  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

12-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

MAR 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
223	Buttera	Natale	35	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catania wife Coppola	Pa. Newark
225	Accettura	Nichole	36	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corralesville wife Garzotto	Ill. Chicago
226	Buttera	Saverio	36	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catania wife Corralesville	Ill. Newark
227	Mariseno	Gregorio	38	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mariseno wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
228	Spisobue	Antonio	23	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spisobue wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
229	Gerate	Giuseppe	24	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gerate wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
230	Carriano	Carriano	25	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
517	Carriano	Carriano	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
518	Serrano	Carriano	15	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serrano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
519	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
520	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
521	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
522	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
523	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
524	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
525	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
526	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
527	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
528	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
529	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
530	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
531	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
532	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
533	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
534	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
535	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
536	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
537	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago
538	Carriano	Carriano	31	f	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carriano wife Corralesville	Ill. Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 8 1912

, 19

192

List 21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		If Yes— Year or period of years Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
2	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	6 7	pale	brn		Italy Palermo
3	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
4	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
5	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
6	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
7	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
8	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
9	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
10	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
11	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
12	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
13	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
14	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
15	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
16	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
17	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
18	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
19	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
20	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
21	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
22	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
23	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
24	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
25	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
26	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
27	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
28	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
29	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo
30	no my self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn		Italy Palermo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR, 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
W. H. Flannery  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the 'CALABRIA', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR, 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

Ricardo Cantalupo  
Dr.

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

22 MAR 1912

22 MAR 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
539	Corone	Danielle	24	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
540	Vettri	Giuseppe	22	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
541	T. Ceta	Veresa	26	f	f	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
542	Ludovici	Corrado	36	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
543	T. Ceto	Sebe	16	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
544	Marra	Antonina	18	f	f	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
545	Braccia	Tommaso	54	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
546	Braccia	Raffaele	17	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
547	Sorrittino	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
548	Di Paolo	Sebe	19	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
549	Del Core	Andrea	19	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
550	De Cesare	Emilio	17	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
551	Benevento	Carlo	43	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
552	Palazzo	Giuseppe	19	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
553	Matteo	Raffaele	19	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
554	Petella	Giuseppe	16	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
555	Matteo	Giuseppe	16	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
556	Agostino	Giuseppe	27	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
557	Mauro	Giuseppe	23	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
558	Abate	Tommaso	18	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
559	Pisopo	Amico	15	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
560	Vinone	Luigi	18	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
561	Pellegrini	Nicola	26	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
562	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	44	m	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
563	Marci	Annunziata	37	f	f	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
564	Marci	Adela	22	f	f	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Giuseppe	New York
565	Beleses	Paragiotis	38	m	m	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Father Giuseppe	New York
566	Giannini	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Father Giuseppe	New York
567	Beleses	Theodoros	30	m	m	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Father Giuseppe	New York
568	Hypanissis	Michel	34	m	m	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Father Giuseppe	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 8 1912

19

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
2	no wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
3	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
4	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
5	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
6	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
7	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
8	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
9	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
10	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
11	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
12	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
13	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
14	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
15	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
16	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
17	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
18	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
19	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
20	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
21	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
22	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
23	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
24	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
25	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
26	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
27	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
28	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
29	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano
30	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	dark	Italy	Chiusano



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew Barker, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew Barker  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing Herault, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES  
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR, 1912

at

W. H. Hume  
Immigration Officer.

Richard B. Bantley  
Dr

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

**MAR 1912**

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
568 <sup>1</sup>	Giorgione	Leam	23	M.	S. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Father George	Chicago
568 <sup>2</sup>	Renzi	Paquale	17	M.	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Gabriella	Chicago
568 <sup>3</sup>	Palmeri	Michèle	34	M.	merchandise	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Giovanni	Chicago
4	Viscusi	Maria	33	F.	M. housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mother Giacomino	Chicago
5	Gammotti	Stefano	10	M.	kid	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	grau mother	Chicago
570		Margherita	10	F.	kid	no	Italian	Italian	Italy		Chicago
7		Giovanni	7	M.	kid	no	Italian	Italian	Italy		Chicago
8		Salvatore	11	M.	kid	no	Italian	Italian	Italy		Chicago
571	Monteleone	Antonio	34	M.	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mother Elisabetta	Pittsburg
573	Pica	Agostino	29	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Wife Rossi	Providence



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4071  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 4 1944  
Date

A. Alexander  
Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944  
Date

W. C. Baccari Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4071  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JAN 4 1944  
Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944  
Date

W. C. Bassett Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matthew Master, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matthew  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR, 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing Herak, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

R. Cantalupo  
Dr.  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 23 March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Picarello	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
2	Alestra	Ignazia	20	f	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
3	Speziale	Salvatore	31	m	bricklayer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
4	Borrello	Rosario	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
5	Bouanno	Domenico	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
6	Pardi	Giovanni	41	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
7	Pardi	Ignazia	22	f	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
8	Pardi	Ignazia	22	f	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
9	Spina	Angela	4	f	child	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
10	Spina	Maria	3	f	child	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
11	Lo Cascio	Giacchino	32	m	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
12	Lo Cascio	Antonio	18	m	child	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
13	Rocella	Fabiano	30	m	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
14	Pipitello	Giovanni	47	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
15	Lo Cascio	Vincenzo	31	m	bricklayer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
16	Castelli	Mariano	21	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
17	Costanza	Anna	24	f	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
18	Maurici	Leonora	3	f	child	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
19	Maurici	Leonora	1	f	child	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
20	Costanza	Diana	17	f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
21	Gagliano	Costanzo	35	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
22	Parlagreco	Luigi	44	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
23	Vigiaro	Brigida	27	f	Domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
24	Lo Cascio	Giovanni	47	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
25	Audino	Concetta	18	f	Domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
26	Audino	Antonio	16	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
27	Pignati	Giovanni	47	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
28	Lo Cascio	Vincenzo	31	m	bricklayer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
29	Lo Cascio	Vincenzo	31	m	bricklayer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York
30	Lo Cascio	Vincenzo	31	m	bricklayer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	as above	NY New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

, 19

198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	20 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	Italy	Palerio	
2	yes husband	no		27 1/2 Ave. do	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
3	yes self	45 no		brother Josephine 41 Dillingham Ave. Brook. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
4	yes self	25 yes 1911 N.Y.		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	Italy	Palerio	
5	yes self	25 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
6	yes self	30 yes 1911 N.Y.		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
7	yes self	30 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
8	yes self	20 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
9	yes mother	no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
10	yes mother	no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
11	yes self	10 yes 1909 N.Y.		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
12	yes father	no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
13	yes self	40 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
14	yes self	10 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
15	yes self	25 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
16	yes self	25 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
17	yes self	10 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
18	yes mother	no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
19	yes mother	no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
20	yes self	10 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
21	yes self	10 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
22	yes self	35 yes 1911 N.Y.		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
23	yes self	10 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
24	yes self	25 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
25	yes self	50 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
26	yes self	50 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
27	yes self	50 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
28	yes self	25 yes 1911 N.Y.		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
29	yes self	30 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	
30	yes self	25 no		brother Paul Corrente Sabatini 308 2nd St. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	no	fair	do	do	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Matthew, of the 'CALABRIA', from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR, 1912,  
at St. Paul  
W. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Salvatore Hersh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1918  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* 23, *March*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
24	Ruccione	Anna	14	f m. none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	embassy	do
25	Ruffa	Giuseppe	14	f s. none	no	do	do	do	embassy	do
26	Ruffa	Angela	14	f s. none	no	do	do	do	embassy	do
27	Ruffa	Maria	14	f s. none	no	do	do	do	embassy	do
28	Paravella	Giuseppe	22	m s. bricklayer	no	do	do	do	father father Paravella	NY Brooklyn
29	Noto	Giuseppe	25	m s. labourer	yes	do	do	Sommatino	father and mother	Pa. Scranton
30	Cacciato	Francesca	21	f s. Domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	father Cacciato Vincenzo	NY New York
31	Inglina	Vincenzo	25	m m. labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Cacciato Giuseppe	do do
32	Cali	Angelo	19	m m. labourer	no	do	do	do	father Cali Carmelo	NY New York
33	Montrosso	M. Anna	18	f s. Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	mother	do do
34	Montrosso	Eduardo	12	m s. child	no	do	do	do	no body	do do
35	Gulifano	Calogero	29	m m. labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Calogero Giuseppe	NY New York
36	Reo	Giuseppe	28	m m. Domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	wife Reo Giuseppe	NY do
37	La Bicata	Carmela	19	f m. House	yes	do	do	do	father Salvatore La Bicata	NY do
38	Montrosso	Calogero	68	f s. Domestic	no	do	do	do	no body	NY New York
39	Giardina	Antonino	23	m m. labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	wife Di Giuseppe Calogero	NY do
40	Custo	Angela	10	f m. House	yes	do	do	do	no body	NY New York
41	Cravoutana	Maria	10	f s. child	no	do	do	do	no body	NY do
42	Cravoutana	Maria	10	f s. child	no	do	do	do	no body	NY do
43	Cravoutana	Giuseppe	1	m s. child	no	do	do	do	no body	NY do
44	Attardo	Giuseppe	39	f m. House	yes	do	do	do	no body	NY New York
45	Patti	Giuseppe	15	f s. Domestic	no	do	do	do	no body	NY do
46	Patti	Carolina	13	f s. child	no	do	do	do	no body	NY do
47	Patti	Maria	6	f s. child	no	do	do	do	no body	NY do
48	Corleo	Vincenzo	35	m m. Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	no body	NY New York
49	Mali	Maria	25	f m. House	no	do	do	do	no body	NY do
50	Villanale	Baldassarre	29	m m. labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Villanale Carmela	NY New York
51	Papora	Giuseppe	31	m m. labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Villanale Carmela	NY New York
52	Giunelli	Giuseppe	23	m m. labourer	yes	do	do	do	father Villanale Carmela	NY New York
53	Giunelli	Catena	22	f m. House	no	do	do	do	father in law	do

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW YORK**

APR 1912

, 19

209

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	yes self	no	no	no	brother-in-law Joseph 744-4th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark chest		Italy Palermo										
2	yes mother	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark chest		do do										
3	yes mother	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark chest		do do										
4	yes mother	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark chest		Italy Palermo										
5	yes self	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Caravella Brooklyn New York Box 27-Corbin Building 151 W 3rd St Astoria Or	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dark chest scar eye brow		do do										
6	yes self	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Filippis 151 W 3rd St Astoria Or	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	nat chest		do Sommarino										
7	yes self	no	no	no	brother Michael Bergami 661 Westview 38 W 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	5'	nat chest grey		Italy Cascatti										
8	yes self	yes 1907	no	NY	brother Thomas Calogero 229 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	Sack chest pink marked face		do do										
9	yes self	no	no	no	brother Paulina Piusello 307 E 45th St New York	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	Sack chest scar ear		do do										
10	yes self	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	5'	very chest		Italy Cascatti										
11	yes father	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5'	very chest		do do										
12	yes self	yes 1907	no	NY	father Julius Beye 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	Sack chest		do do										
13	yes self	no	no	no	brother Louis Goffe 440 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Sack chest scar eye brow		do Palmyra										
14	yes self	no	no	no	husband Rodolfo Beye 228 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	5'	nat chest blue		Italy Cascatti										
15	yes self	no	no	no	brother Montenegro Antonio 307 E 45th St New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	pale tan complexion		do do										
16	yes self	yes 1909	no	NY	cousin Eugenio Calogero 228 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	nat chest		Italy Cascatti										
17	yes self	no	no	no	husband Francantonio Salvo 362 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	nat chest mole nose		do Cascatti										
18	yes mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	5'	nat chest		do do										
19	yes mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	5'	nat chest		Italy Cascatti										
20	yes mother	no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	no	5'	nat chest		do do										
21	yes self	yes 1910	no	NY	husband Pat's Piusello 309 East 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	nat chest moles on the face		do Cascatti										
22	yes mother	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	nat chest		Italy do										
23	yes mother	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	5'	nat chest		do Cascatti										
24	yes mother	Born	no	no	father as above NY	no	no	no	no	5'	nat chest		do New York										
25	yes self	yes 1907	no	NY	aunt Mazzarella Antonio 37-38 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	nat chest		Italy do										
26	yes husband	yes 1907	no	NY	as above	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	nat chest mole face		do Spacatmuto										
27	yes self	no	no	no	cousin Villanova Balassano Box 62 Ryeleighville U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	Sack chest mole eye brow		do Palmyra										
28	yes self	yes 1907	no	NY	brother Ditta Piusello 20 Niagara St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	nat chest		Italy do										
29	yes self	no	no	no	brother Antonio Salvo 206 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	Sack black scar on the chin		do Palmyra										
30	yes husband	no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	Sack chest		do Barrofranca										



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Matthew Kania, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew Kania  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR, 1912,  
at St. Louis  
W. H. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Canabalupo, Surgeon of the 'CALABRIA', sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 day of 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*, sailing from *Palermo 23*, *March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
42	<i>Crabini</i>	<i>Fiorina</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
43	<i>D'Ambrosio</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
44	<i>Hito</i>	<i>Pocetto</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Bellanti</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
5	<i>Bellanti</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY do</i>
6	<i>Bellanti</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
45	<i>Lo Turco</i>	<i>Giuseppi</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY do</i>
46	<i>Karofi</i>	<i>Lebarkiano</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
47	<i>Inchilipano</i>	<i>Gratin</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
48	<i>Puglia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY do</i>
49	<i>Oliveri</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>industrial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
50	<i>Vermire</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
51	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY do</i>
52	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Marin</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
53	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
54	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
55	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
56	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
57	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
58	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
59	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
60	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
61	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
62	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
63	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
64	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
65	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
66	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
67	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
68	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
69	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
70	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
71	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
72	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
73	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
74	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
75	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
76	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
77	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
78	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
79	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
80	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
81	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
82	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
83	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
84	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
85	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
86	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
87	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
88	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
89	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
90	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
91	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
92	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
93	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
94	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
95	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
96	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
97	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
98	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
99	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>
100	<i>La Pagnina</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>NY Rochester</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew Baker, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew Baker  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1915  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 23 March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
56	Gennaro	Paolo	34	m	labourer	no	Italy	Villanova	no	Chicago	
57	Botta	Carmelo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Gauri	wife Salvaggio Salvatore	Philadelphia	
58	Saufileppo	Rosa	28	f	housewife	no	Italy	Villanova	father Saufileppo Mariano	South York	
4	Cusimano	Eusebia	9	f	child	yes	Italy	do	grandfather do	do	
5	Cusimano	Calogera	7	f	child	no	Italy	do	do	do	
6	Cusimano	Salvatore	14	m	child	no	Italy	do	do	do	
59	Graziano	F. Paolo	27	m	labourer	no	Italy	Villanova	do	do	
ADMITTED	Epriano	Angela	28	f	housewife	no	Italy	do	wife Calabrese Carolina	Philadelphia	
ADMITTED	Salvaggio	Santa	15	f	child	no	Italy	do	brothers Salvatore, Calogera	New York	
ADMITTED	Salvaggio	Francesco	13	m	child	no	Italy	Villanova	uncle do	do	
ADMITTED	Salvaggio	Antonina	11	f	child	no	Italy	do	uncle do	do	
ADMITTED	Salvaggio	Giuseppa	9	f	child	no	Italy	do	uncle do	do	
ADMITTED	Salvaggio	Maria	6	f	child	no	Italy	Villanova	uncle do	do	
61	Spinelli	Salvatore	43	m	labourer	no	Italy	do	uncle do	do	
62	Grugno	Gerardo	22	m	labourer	no	Italy	Stegia	wife Grugno Ferdinando	Chicago	
63	Ambrini	Alfonso	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	St. Giuseppe	mother, wife Vittoria	New York	
64	Castello	Giuseppa	31	m	labourer	no	Italy	do	mother, wife Anna	Buffalo	
65	Bellistri	Gaetano	39	m	labourer	no	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Salvaggio Maria	New York	
66	Castro	Angelo	31	m	labourer	no	Italy	Augusta	wife Salvaggio Anna	New York	
67	Gaurani	Rosalia	20	f	housewife	no	Italy	Palquarney	wife Salvaggio Anna	New York	
68	Faleo	Calogera	22	f	housewife	no	Italy	St. Agata	no	New York	
69	Pappa	Giuseppa	20	f	housewife	yes	Italy	St. Agata	mother, wife Maria	New York	
70	Bongiardina	Francesco	37	m	labourer	no	Italy	St. Agata	father, wife Maria	New York	
71	Angela	Luciano	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Salvaggio Anna	New York	
72	Aguazzino	Francesco	48	m	labourer	no	Italy	do	father, wife Salvaggio Anna	New York	
73	Macauda	Pietro	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy	do	wife Salvaggio Anna	New York	
74	Vithria	Antonino	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Modica	father, wife Salvaggio Anna	New York	
75	Caruso	Rosario	29	m	labourer	no	Italy	do	father, wife Salvaggio Anna	New York	
76	Gallo	Eusemanno	30	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Modica	wife Salvaggio Anna	New York	
30	Sarabone	Giuseppa	48	f	housewife	yes	Italy	do	mother, wife Salvaggio Anna	New York	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1 1912

*IQ*

204

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew Markin, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew Markin  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 2, 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. Conroy  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Richard [Signature]  
[Signature]

205

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 23 March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Citizen or subject.				
2	Given Name.									
28										
ADMITTED	Allyre	Calogero	26	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
ADMITTED	Dionisio	Pietro	17	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
ADMITTED	Allyre	Maria	17	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
78	Allyre	Calogero	34	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
ADMITTED	Salaparuta	Solitario	21	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
80	Maggio	Nicola	23	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
81	Cassata	Agostino	21	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
82	Capata	Agostino	21	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
9	Capata	Caterina	17	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
10	Capata	Agostino	17	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
83	Di Marco	Benigno	22	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
84	Valub	Agostino	21	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
13	Geraci	Giuseppe	4	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
14	Geraci	Nora	2	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
ADMITTED	Colletti	Nora	19	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
86	Annie	Carmino	25	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
87	Di Marchio	Norina	42	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
18	Loke	Giuseppe	14	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
19	Loke	Salvatore	6	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
20	Loke	Giuseppe	4	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
88	Loke	Vincenza	39	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
22	Crinzi	Carmino	13	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
23	Crinzi	Maria	10	f	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
24	Crinzi	Michela	8	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
25	Crinzi	Francesco	2	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
89	Crinzi	Fortunato	52	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
90	Crinzi	Calogero	18	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
91	Crinzi	Calogero	13	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
92	Crinzi	Salvatore	18	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston
93	Crinzi	Antonio	17	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Servicofolo	no body	Pa Pittston

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

19

206

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
								Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	
1	self	no	Mother Murrappa Maria	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	pock marked face	Italy	Montevideo
2	husband	no	100 1/2 North 1st St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
3	father	no	mother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
4	self	no	grand mother do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
5	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
6	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
7	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
8	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
9	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
10	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
11	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
12	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
13	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
14	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
15	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
16	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
17	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
18	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
19	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
20	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
21	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
22	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
23	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
24	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
25	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
26	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
27	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
28	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
29	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do
30	self	no	brother's name do	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark		do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



29

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 23 March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
94	Faraci	Angelo	43	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	father, Maria	NY Rochester	
95	Faraci	Angela	44	f	m	no	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria	NY Rochester	
	Faraci	Carmelo	16	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	brother, Maria	NY Rochester	
	Faraci	Carmela	13	f	m	no	Italian	Italy	grandmother, do	do	
	Faraci	Maria	9	f	m	no	Italian	Italy	grandmother, do	do	
	Faraci	Calogero	3	m	m	no	Italian	Italy	as above	NY Rochester	
96	Marguglia	Maria	38	f	m	no	Italian	Italy	as above	do	
	Berilacqua	Giovanni	13	m	child	no	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria	NY Westbury	
	Sanguedole	Concetta	9	f	child	no	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria	do	
	Sanguedole	Giuseppe	2	m	child	no	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria	do	
	Sanguedole	Rosa	2	f	child	no	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria	do	
	Sanguedole	Salvatore	8	m	child	no	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria	do	
97	Orlando	Antonio	34	m	m	yes	Italian	Italy	as above	do	
	Orlando	Maria	20	f	Domestic	yes	Italian	Italy	as above	NY New York	
	Napoli	Rosaria	25	f	m	no	Italian	Italy	as above	do	
98	Viva	Corrado	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	as above	do	
99	Barile	Nicola	31	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	as above	do	
100	Puriti	Maria	20	f	Domestic	yes	Italian	Italy	as above	NY Brooklyn	
101	Vestorini	Gaetano	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	as above	NY New York	
	Pinella	Antonio	9	m	child	no	Italian	Italy	as above	NY Baltimore	
	Pinella	Maria	8	f	child	no	Italian	Italy	as above	do	
	Pinella	Francisco	5	m	child	no	Italian	Italy	as above	do	
102	Rubino	Rosa	16	f	Domestic	yes	Italian	Italy	as above	do	
103	Ruggieri	Paolo	67	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	as above	do	
104	Chiusi	Ignazio	22	m	Domestic	no	Italian	Italy	as above	NY Pittsburgh	
105	Pampaloni	Napoleone	32	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	as above	NY Brooklyn	
106	Pampaloni	Carmela	41	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	as above	NY New York	
107	Cacciato	Maria	38	f	m	no	Italian	Italy	as above	do	
	Paparella	Carmelo	14	m	m	no	Italian	Italy	as above	do	
	Paparella	Diego	8	m	m	no	Italian	Italy	as above	do	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the 'CALABRIA', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

299

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 23 March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
108	Pagliuolo	Rosa	18	f	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
109	Galletta	Carlina	29	f	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
110	Arullo	Giuseppe	11	m	Child	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
111	Arullo	Maria	5	f	Child	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
112	Arullo	Salvatore	2	m	Child	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
113	Dinolfo	Leonardo	18	m	Domestic	yes	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
114	Burra	Salvatore	41	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
115	Giudice	Michela	37	f	Domestic	yes	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
116	Di Blasi	Napack	26	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
117	Ferrara	Giuseppe	41	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
118	Gialombardo	Veria	28	f	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
119	Gialombardo	Maria	12	f	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
120	Conti	Luciano	23	m	Domestic	yes	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
121	Di Maria	Giuseppe	40	m	Domestic	yes	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
122	Costa	Vincenzo	26	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
123	Santoluppo	Vincenzo	29	m	Domestic	yes	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
124	Leutini	Antonio	30	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
125	Mingrino	Angelo	42	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
126	Florus	Giuseppe	15	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
127	Leutini	Giuseppe	21	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
128	Armenis	Calogero	38	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
129	Anadei	Francesco	32	m	Domestic	yes	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
130	Mangione	Vincenzo	21	m	Domestic	yes	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
131	Podimane	Giuseppe	18	m	Domestic	yes	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
132	Serra	Michela	34	m	Domestic	yes	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
133	Craina	Santo	16	m	Domestic	yes	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
134	Bertolino	Gerardo	29	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
135	Yanni	Gerardo	20	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
136	Costa	Salvatore	18	m	Domestic	yes	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York
137	Internicola	Nicola	22	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Palermo	no body	NY New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 24 1912

19

210

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	20	yes 1909 NY	father Raffaele Sebastiani	no no no no good	no	no	S 1	very short black mole face	5	nat	black	Italy Canicatti
2	yes self	35	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
3	yes mother	—	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
4	yes mother	—	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
5	no mother	—	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
6	yes self	25	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
7	yes self	25	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
8	yes self	40	yes 1900 Brock	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
9	yes self	25	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
10	yes self	20	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
11	yes mother	—	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
12	yes mother	—	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
13	yes self	20	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
14	yes self	18	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
15	yes self	21	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
16	yes self	23	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
17	yes self	24	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
18	yes self	22	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
19	yes self	20	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
20	yes self	20	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
21	yes self	25	yes 1905 Brock	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
22	yes self	15	yes 1911 Brooklyn	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
23	yes self	30	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
24	yes self	35	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
25	yes self	25	yes 1905 Auburn	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
26	yes self	25	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
27	yes self	20	yes 1906 NY	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
28	yes self	25	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
29	yes self	25	yes 1905 NY	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	
30	yes self	20	no	brother Antonio Calogero	no no no no good	no	no	S 4	nat	black	black	Italy Canicatti	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1915, Wm. Matthew Officer.

at NEW YORK  
Wm. Matthew  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of APR 5, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK  
W. Payne  
Immigration Officer.

Ricardo Cantalupo  
Dr.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Calabria"* sailing from *Palermo* *23* *March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 133 1	Giacchi	Giuseppe	14	f	Domestic	yes	Italian	brother	Vittoria	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Hudson
134 2	Mauto	Giuseppe	23	f	Domestic	yes	Italian	brother	Vittoria	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Hudson
135 3	Caramagna	Paolo	48	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	father, Mauto Migha	NY Canaan
4	Caramagna	Carmelo	8	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
136 5	Corvato	Vincenzo	27	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	do
137 6	Corvato	Angelo	31	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Buffalo
138 7	Bulme	Domenico	16	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	do
139 8	Ferranti	Angelo	32	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	do
140 9	Supallaria	Antonino	33	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
10	Supallaria	Maria	20	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
141 11	Benna	Sebastiano	23	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	do
142 12	Castellana	Gastano	17	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
143 13	Di Carlo	Nunzio	16	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
144 14	Camauro	Gaspare	11	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
145 15	Camauro	Concetta	6	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
146 16	Camauro	Vito	19	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
147 17	Alles	Giorgio	18	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
148 18	Spato	Saheria	23	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
149 19	Macaluso	Maria	42	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
20	Alles	Concetta	16	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
21	Alles	Michela	13	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
22	Alles	Francesca	11	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
23	Alles	Vito	7	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
24	Alles	Giuseppe	5	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
150 25	Minardi	Alfonso	28	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
26	Minardi	Paolo	16	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
151 27	Sanpinto	Vincenza	22	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
152 28	Masso	Alfons	39	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
153 29	Sarona	Paolo	17	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan
ADMITTED 154 30	Alles	Antonino	16	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	mother, Paulina Migha	NY Canaan

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 8 1912

, 19

212

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	25	no	father Nicos Gracchi 32 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	Sicily Vittoria					
2	yes	self	20	no	cousin Niccolino M. C. 37 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not	chest	do Gargi					
3	yes	self	28	no	son Giovanni Francesco 277 Clay St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not	chest	do Scaglietti					
4	yes	father	no	no	Mother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	chest	do S. Croce C.					
5	yes	self	25	no	cousin Rafagnato Carmelo 14 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	blue	do Licata					
6	yes	self	28	no	cousin Rafagnato Carmelo do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	do do					
7	yes	self	25	no	cousin Bonaventura Santo 14 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	do do					
8	yes	self	25	no	cousin Calisto S. Joseph 1004 S. 13th St. Omaha N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	do do					
9	yes	self	20	no	brother Giovanni Francesco 561 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	do do					
10	yes	husband	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	do do					
11	yes	self	25	no	cousin Niccolino M. C. 37 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	chest	do do					
12	yes	self	25	no	uncle Paolo S. Joseph 1004 S. 13th St. Omaha N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	do do					
13	yes	self	30	no	uncle S. Paolo S. Joseph 320 Union St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not	chest	do do					
14	yes	self	25	no	father Carmelo S. Joseph 1004 S. 13th St. Omaha N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	do do					
15	yes	self	25	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	chest	do do					
16	yes	self	20	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	do do					
17	yes	self	25	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	do do					
18	yes	self	25	no	brother Vito and Carmelo 679 S. 13th St. Omaha N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	do do					
19	yes	self	25	no	brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	do do					
20	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not	chest	do do					
21	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not	chest	do do					
22	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not	chest	do do					
23	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not	chest	do do					
24	yes	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not	chest	do do					
25	yes	self	20	no	brother Vito and Carmelo 679 S. 13th St. Omaha N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	do do					
26	yes	self	15	no	brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	do do					
27	yes	self	25	no	uncle Vito and Carmelo 679 S. 13th St. Omaha N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	do do					
28	yes	self	25	no	brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	do do					
29	yes	self	25	no	brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	do do					
30	yes	self	25	no	brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	do do					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew Barker, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew Barker  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR, 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 day of 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

71-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Calabria"* sailing from *Palermo 23* *March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
155	De Stefano	Vincenzo	20	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	father	Castellammare	no
156	Picciotto	Vincenzo	21	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	no
157	Crisini	Maria	20	✓	Domestic	no	do	do	do	father Nicotru Nicco	NY New York
158	Crisini	Brigida	20	✓	Domestic	no	do	do	do	father Crisini Michela	Chs Hkron
159	Picciotto	Antonio	18	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	father	Castellammare	no
160	Acciari	Carolina	24	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	father Picciotto Paolo	do
161	Acciari	Anna	1	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	no
162	Acciari	Giuseppe	17	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	no
163	Seiaccia	Vincenzo	24	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	father	Castellammare	no
164	De Santi	Martino	32	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Borghese Marinella	Chs Hkron
165	Montalbano	Antonio	19	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Maria Piramora	Pa Bristol
166	Vilotta	Maria	37	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	father di Brio	NY New York
167	Martino	Maria	7	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	father	Castellammare	no
168	De Majo	Giuseppe	20	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	no
169	Fumuso	Francisco	22	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	father Salvatore	Mo Lhouis
170	Fumuso	Vincenzo	18	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	father	Castellammare	no
171	Belleri	Bernardo	25	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	no
172	Mangialommi	Giuseppe	12	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	no
173	Buccellato	Vincenzo	25	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	father	Castellammare	no
174	Giallo	Agostino	18	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Quattrochi Maria	do
175	Puma	Giuseppe	33	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	father Giallo Vincenzo	do
176	Oliven	Margherita	26	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	no
177	Giallo	Maria	21	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	no
178	Galante	Caterina	10	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	no
179	D'Angelo	Elia	15	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	father	Castellammare	no
180	D'Angelo	Leonardo	33	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	no
181	Napoli	Apollonio	18	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Di Bono Nora	NY New York
182	Nasso	Francisco	33	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	father	Castellammare	no
183	Caruso	Antonio	40	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife Cirillo Antonina	NY New York
184	Montanelli	Domenico	18	✓	labourer	no	do	do	do	wife D'Angelo Maria	NY New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1912

19

214

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	nat chest		Italy Castelvetrano	
2	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat chest		do Marsala	
3	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark chest		do Castelvetrano	
4	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat chest		Italy do	
5	yes self	30 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat chest		do Campobello	
6	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat chest		do do	
7	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat chest		Italy do	
8	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark chest		do Castelvetrano	
9	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark chest		do do	
10	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat chest		Italy S. M. J. M.	
11	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark chest		do Campobello	
12	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	nat chest		do Castelvetrano	
13	yes mother	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat chest		Italy do	
14	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark chest		do do	
15	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	nat chest	scar on the chin	do Castelvetrano	
16	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat chest		Italy do	
17	yes self	30 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark chest	scar on the chin	do do	
18	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark chest		do Castelvetrano	
19	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark chest		Italy Castelvetrano	
20	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark chest		Italy do	
21	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark chest	mole face	do do	
22	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest		Italy Castelvetrano	
23	yes mother	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat chest		Italy do	
24	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	nat chest		do do	
25	yes mother	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest		Italy Castelvetrano	
26	yes self	30 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark chest		do do	
27	yes self	30 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	mole on the forehead	do Castelvetrano	
28	yes self	20 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest		Italy do	
29	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark chest	scar on the nose	do Castelvetrano	
30	yes self	28 no	brother in law to brother	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	nat chest	scar face	do do	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew, of the 'CALABRIA', from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APR, 19 1912,  
at NEW YORK  
W. J. Flaque  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the 'CALABRIA', sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 23 March 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
181	Chillemi	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
182	Branco	Domenico	20	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
183	Schimmunt	Gennaro	29	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
184	Tugrao	Salvatore	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
185	Cacchiolo	Maria	26	f	housewife	no	do	do	do	do	do
186	Puma	Alberto	28	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
187	Puma	Santo	18	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
188	Puma	Benvenuto	26	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
189	Puma	Damiano	18	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
190	Varvaro	Damiano	21	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
191	Varvaro	Giuseppe	29	f	housewife	no	do	do	do	do	do
192	Contorno	Lucia	6	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
193	Contorno	Giuseppe	3	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
194	Contorno	Filippo	8	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
195	Varvaro	Damiano	26	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
196	Messing	Maria	41	f	housewife	no	do	do	do	do	do
197	Coraci	Enrica	23	f	housewife	no	do	do	do	do	do
198	Chirchirillo	Pietro	3	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
199	Chirchirillo	Giuseppe	1	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
200	Coraci	Vincenzo	18	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
201	Vigilia	Natale	18	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
202	Marina	Lucia	27	f	housewife	no	do	do	do	do	do
203	Amminelli	Santo	1	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
204	Pannizzaro	Pietro	34	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
205	Pugliesi	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
206	Salatino	Nosa	17	f	domestic	no	do	do	do	do	do
207	Salatino	Vito	22	f	domestic	no	do	do	do	do	do
208	Salatino	Salvatore	35	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
209	Maras	Francesco	29	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do
210	Manzogna	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 9 1912

, 19

216

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	20	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
2	yes self	30	yes	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
3	yes self	25	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
4	yes self	20	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
5	yes self	21	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
6	yes mother	1	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
7	yes mother	1	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
8	yes self	21	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
9	yes self	20	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
10	yes self	21	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
11	yes self	21	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
12	yes mother	1	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
13	yes mother	1	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
14	yes mother	1	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
15	yes self	30	yes	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
16	yes husband	1	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
17	yes self	18	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
18	yes mother	1	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
19	yes mother	1	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
20	yes self	20	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
21	yes self	20	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
22	yes self	20	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
23	yes mother	1	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
24	yes self	20	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
25	yes self	20	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
26	yes self	20	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
27	yes self	30	yes	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
28	yes self	20	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
29	yes self	30	yes	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia
30	yes self	20	no	brother-in-law, Dec 1908, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	short	Italy, Pavia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Matthew, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 1916,  
at NEW YORK  
H. K. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing Herein, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES  
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APR, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115



34

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 23 March 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
202	Mazzotta	Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
203	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
204	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
205	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
206	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
207	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
208	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
209	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
210	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
211	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
212	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
213	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
214	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
215	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
216	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
217	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
218	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
219	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
220	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
221	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn
222	Migano	Giuseppe	25	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	father, 114 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	N. Brooklyn

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 8 1912

19

218

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
2	Self	34	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
3	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
4	Self	18	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
5	Self	120	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
6	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
7	Mother	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
8	Mother	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
9	Self	39	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
10	Mother	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
11	Mother	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
12	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
13	Husband	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
14	Father	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
15	Father	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
16	Father	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
17	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
18	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
19	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
20	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
21	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
22	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
23	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
24	Mother	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
25	Mother	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
26	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
27	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
28	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
29	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		
30	Self	28	No			No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	chest	Italy	Portofranco		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew. Master, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 19 17,  
at NEW YORK  
W. H. Hagen  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Canbalupo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES  
UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* *23* *March*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gianna Domenico</i>		30	f	m			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Gianna Domenico</i>		14	m	mil			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Salvatore Domenico</i>		3	m	mil			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Angelina Domenico</i>		11	m	mil			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA.														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 ✓

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 8 1912

19

220

List

35

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	60 yrs 1892	Albany	husband to father Diego	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
2	mother	1911	Born	father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
3	mother	Born	Born	father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
4	mother	Born	Born	father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Matthew Master, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALESTRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Matthew  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APR 1912, 1912  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

112 35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the 'CALABRIA', Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 9 day of 1912, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

887 a but

896 Tot

7251  
4172  
8 bl

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No cabin

41  
11  
52

✓



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo*, *Dec 23*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Campanella Napoleone</i>	36	M	<i>Miner</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Arbore M. Salvatore</i>	<i>Canada Hamilton</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ANCHOR LINE S. S. CALABRIA.

109

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 8 1912

19

222

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Matthew Master, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matthew  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of APR, 1912,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

No 36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. CALABRIA (Anchor)

arrived April 9, 1912

19

M.

from

223

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	D'Ambrosio	Gpa.	26	2	2	To sister	37 E. 1 st N.Y. 10.30						
2	Cacciato	Foca.	25	7	1	" sister	Sis. Nunziata M. M. 100						
3	La Licata	Carmela	25	14	1	" husb	Sis. Ant. C. 661 E. 38 Bk.						
4	Calli	Angelo	25	9	1	" b-1-1	Mrs. Lucia Deo 518 E. 14						
5	Di Pasquale	Maria & 2ch	32	23/5	3	" husb	Mr. Kie, N.Y. Bk. 17 20 N.Y.C.						
6	Vigiano	Brigida	24	23	1	" bro	Mrs. Rosaria Leonardo 165 Bk.						
7	Oliveri	Margherita & ch	32	22/3	2	"	Bk. 7, 215 E. 108 Bk.						
8	Giallo	Grazia	32	24	1	" husb	Mrs. 40 Vito Fines 367						
9	Alu	Calogera	28	4	1	" sister	Monmouth, J. C. 717 B						
10	Attardo	Diega & 3ch	25	21/4	1	3	Sis. Ma. Burgis 306 E. 45 D						
11	Saitta	Giova. & 2ch	24	8/10	3	" husb	Mrs. Gape 695-1 Ave A						
12	Falletta	Carolina & 3ch	30	2/5	4	" husb	Mrs. Vin Spina 446 West B						
13	Magnammi	Brigida	19	6	1	" sister	Mrs. Calogera 146 Cherry A						
14	Randasso	Gpa.	24	7	1	" tel	Sis. Ma. Asta 191 B						
15	Monte	Maria & ch	16	9/10	2	" husb	RR 14 R.R. St. Pittston						
16	Saladino	Rosa & sis	33	26/7	2	" bro	RR 14 R.R. St. Pittston						
17	Piazza	Gpa.	27	22	1	" tel	Mrs. 66 Prudine, Bk.						
18	Musarra	Maria & 2ch	34	6/8	1	3	Mrs. Ma. 166 Meunale B						
19	Donato	Giambattisto	16	6	1	" mother	Mr. Paolo, 200 Elworth St, San Francisco, Cal.						
20	Mingrino	Angelo	30	18	1	"	38 E. 137 N.Y.C.						
21	Floreno	Gape	30	19	1	" v father	Mrs. Maryan Tarama 3 Ave, Bk.						
22	Cambria	Luigi	34	4	1	" tel	Mrs. Ma. Epotali 869 A						
23	Coraci	Catolina & 3ch	33	17/20	4	" husb	Em. Gape Flours, 231 E. 150						
24	Varvaro	Gpa. & 3ch	33	11/4	1	3	Jack " Wheeling, N.Y. 2						
25	Andriano	Santanella	20	20	1	" int. husb	RR 14 Bk. 350-204						
26	Lo Chieco	Giova.	24	24	1	" father	Em. 121 Ave, Bk.						
27	Roselli	Rosa	20	22	1	"	Mrs. Ant. Chirchirelli 121 D						
28	Cacciocarra	Nicola & sis	20	23/4	2	" father	Mrs. Fran. Contino 121 Cent. D						
29	Laras	Thos.	4	30	1	" tel	So R. Sta. Society 2 10 10 1 1 1						
30	Iannitto	Giovi.	30	8	1	" bank add	Jack, Laspave, 178 1/2 Ave, Bk.						

CALABRIA

APRIL 9



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Calabria #2

arrived

19

M.

from

224

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Graziano Paolo	27	7	1	To tel	Pro, Piarino, Box 19, Yatesboro, Pa.		11	10	3	3	
32	Curto Angela & 3ch	25	17/20	4	" husb	362 - 1st St. - J.C. N.Y.		9	12	4	4	
33	Sorrentino Gppa.	22	9	1	" husb	Thos. Salvatore, Hiramontano						
34	Piscopa Anna	22	21	1	" mother	Canover, 344 1/2 N. York						
35	Spagnuolo Michalina & ch	20	29/3	2	" husb	Thos. Alessandro Palmieri, 135 B						
36	Valenti Gppa. & 2ch	28	12/4	3	" husb	116 Van Bilt - Hiramontano						
37	Ferraro Carmine	21	9	1	" father	fact, Gimpert, Russell						
38	Donnarunna Maria & 2ch	21	10/2	1	" husb	Hudson Ave, 3th						
39	Dimoulis Aristifanis	4	2	1	" friend	Thos. J. Gppa. D. Clemente, 132 B						
40	Vajias Dimitri	4	3	1	" friend	Humboldt - 13th St.						
41	Crimi Brigida	32	4	1	" bro	Thos. Paolo Terenzi, 330 B						
42	Tsinaris Manovizza	6	24	1	" bank add	Belmont Ave, Silver Lake N.Y.						
43	Miceli Deco.	17	10	1	" ind. add	fact, Angelo Ferraro, 21 D						
44	Ferrara Rosalia & ch	30	10/12	2	" tel	Belmont Ave, 2nd						
45	Intilissano Grazia	26	9	1	" bro	Thos. Liberali Di Leone, 25 D						
46	Barba Concetta	19	17	1	" uncle	made S. P.		16	9	30	7	7
47	Orlando Antonio, wf & sis	29	13/5	3	" b-i-l	made S. P.		16	9	30	7	7
48	Brogno Carolina	17	8	1	" ch in Hosp	Bro. Geo. 132 Forest		9	10	1	1	
49	Pagliarello Rosa	30	1	1	" father	55 - 7 Ave, N.Y.C.		10	10	1	1	
50	Balducci Fisco.	19	1	1	" b-i-l	Jo. Leonidas Lampalakis		10	10	1	1	
51	Mangialonni Filippo	32	18	1	" father	Bro. Giuseppe, Trans Road, Depew, N.Y.		11	4	2	3	2
52	Angeletti Angela & ch	34	9/11	2	" ch in hosp	35 State - Buffalo N.Y.		12	4	6	8	6
53	Di Matteo Salvatore	34	10	1	"	N.Y.C. 124						
54	Burno, Vin:	17		1	"	Bro. Geo. 47 Oliver		9	10			
55						No. 8 Oliver Pl. B.N.						
56						Uncle Gppa. Martinis 35 D		9	10			
57						Bro. Calaparo 9, 249 E 108 D		9	10			
58						Thos. Gppa. Bruno, 176 Stanton U		28	10	19	19	19
59						fact, Sebastiano, 316 E 46 D		9	10			
60						303 - 7 Ave N.Y.C.						
61						fact, Gaetano Terzillo, 109 D		10	9	1	1	1
62						fact, Antonio, 35 E 12 D		9	10			
63						150 Columbus Ave						
64						husb. Giovanni Di Matteo		24	12	30	28	30
65						With mother		24	12			
66						With mother		24	12			
67						With mother		24	12			
68						With mother		24	12			
69						With mother		24	12			
70						With mother		24	12			



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(18)

S. S. CANTABRIA (Anchor Line) arrived April 9, 1912, M., from 225

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		M.				
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITT.				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SLEEP
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
52 F 1	Galante, Catherine	32	24/25 2	LPC	10 50	Dykes									4/10 81 C 2								242	
5 F	D'Angelo, Gloria																							
2 M 2	Attardo, Cologero & family	28	1/3 2	LPC	10 40	O'Neill									4/11 173 Daw 1110								666	
2 F	Maria																							
	Domenico, <sup>Petra</sup> Calaglia																							
3 M 3	De <del>Maria</del> Giuseppe	30	14 1	lpc	10 45	Macatee									4/11 139 m 235								232	
4 M 4	Kyritsekis, Joanis	12	29 1	lpc	10 58	Macintosh									4/11 144 C 340								232	
5 M 5	<sup>Puma</sup> <del>Bene</del> , Benedetto	33	5/8 1	lpc	10 50	Bock	4/10 191 ns								4/13 117 gr 1								167016	
F	<del>Cracchio</del> Maria																							
M	<sup>Puma</sup> Alberto																							
12 M	" Sento																							
15 M 6	Tomas, Cristo	11	6 1	lpc	11 00	Fitzgerald	4/17-16048								4/15 44 ns 1/2 64 1/2 291 ns 3								131413	
14 M 7	Vassili, <sup>2</sup> Nicolson	11	18 1	lpc under 16	11 10	do	4/11 137 C 1 168 495																898	
19 M 8	Athanassiou, Christo	1	26 1	lpc	11 06	Mann	4/11 134 C 1/2 44 1/2																999	
19 M 9	Roumeliotis, Panagotis	6	35 1	lpc	10 00	Bauer	4/11 184 Daw																343	
23 M 10	Rogo, Innocenzo	18	13 1	lpc	11 10	O'Neill									4/9 97 HGS 420								-1-	
20 M 11	Cosma, Panagotis	6	29 1	lpc	1600	Bauer									4/10 189 m 1112								111	
18 M 12	<sup>2</sup> Demetriou <del>Pomati</del> <sup>Bourmis</sup>	5	1 1	lpc	11 15	Fitzgerald	4/13-144-248								4/12 128 C 1/2 60 1								898	
17 M 13	Maccinti, Michele	18	20 1	lpc	11 20	O'Neill									4/10 69 m 1035								111	
25 M 14	Petrakis, Harelambos	10	6 1	Criminal	11 20	Bauer	4/11 161 115																444	
19 M 15	Christodoulos, Manos	5	30 1	lpc	11 25	Fitzgerald	4/11 167 ns								4/15-22 HGS 405								343	
19 M 16	Larosa, Francesco	20	13 1	lpc	11 25	Macatee									4/9 46 HGS 415								-1-	
19 M 17	Palazzo, Guglielmo	22	14 1	lpc	11 25	Dykes									4/12 65 gr 1250								343	
26 M 18	Moto, Giuseppe	25	6 1	lpc C C	11 25	Fitzgerald									4/14 171 Daw 1042								272	
56 M 19	<sup>Pomacini</sup> <del>Proccini</del> , Giuseppe & sons	19	24/26 3	lpc	11 30	Moler									4/9 44 HGS 410								-3-	
17 M	Costanzo																							
14 M	Francesco																							
35 M 20	Katsisdakis, Georgios	6	28 1	lpc	11 40	Bauer	4/11 159 C																444	
M 21	Serra, Gaetano	13	29 1	lpc	11 45	Bock									4/10 72 m 1045								111	
22	Abate, Domenico	22	20 1	lpc	11 40	Dykes									4/10 201 ns 1020									

3<sup>rd</sup> FM 1/12 1210

4<sup>th</sup> 1/12 1210

3<sup>rd</sup> FM 1/12 1210

1/12 1210



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CALABRIA (Anchor Line)

arrived April 8, 1912

, 191 ,

*M.*

, from

No. \_\_\_\_\_

226

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CALABRIA

Anchor Line

arrived

April 9, 1912

, 191

M.

, from

227

NAME	ANIFEST.	DUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
Abib, Shoukri	19	1	lpc	1 05	Connor	4/11	142c												4/13/12	Calabria		444		
Kondas, Joanis	2	1	lpc	2 00	Bauer							4/11	166	NS	207							222		
Mingos, Joanis	1	6	1	lpc cert	Mann	4/11	131c					4/14	139	NS	110							545		
Kolpacos, Gorgios	1	1	lpc	do	Hesly	4/11	148	NS											4/13/12	Calabria		434		
Cristof, Dimitris	1	1	lpc	do	Mann	4/11	179	NS											4/13/12	Calabria		333		
Colletti, Rosa	28	1	1	lpc	O'Neill							4/10	97	NS	1							114		
Sous, Grillas, Anastasio	2	14	1	lpc	Dyckes	4/11	168	NS											4/13/12	Calabria		434		
Pendelis, Nicolas	3	6/8	3	lpc	Boek	4/9	76	OPS											4/13/12	Calabria		999		
Christofen				Cert																				
Athanasios																								
Salaparuta, Solatario	3	4	1	lpc cert	O'Neill	4/12-113	NS					4/10	178	NS	1210							171717		
Limoulis, Christofanis	4	2	"	ST		4/10/12	920	am	Boek			4/10	178	NS	945									
Vajiar, Dimitris	4	3	"	"		"	"	"	"			4/10	178	NS	945									

4946 49



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4071  
Apr 9-19/2

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JAN 4 1944....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944  
.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



